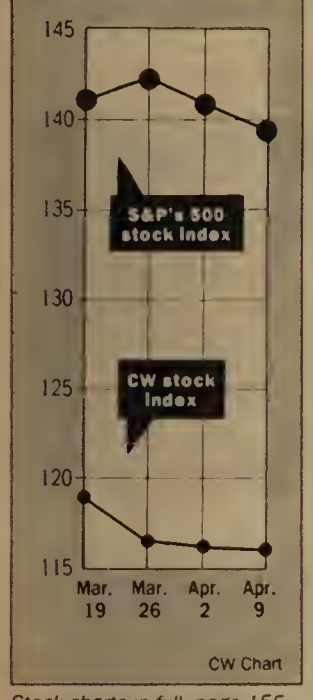
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR | APRIL 14, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 15

Stock update



Stock charts in full, page 155

Executive Report
Beyond silicon: A look at new semiconductor technologies/**49**

In Depth
John Hancock's Landry battles for connectivity/**63**

NEWSPAPER

TOP OF THE NEWS

"I've really been bitten by the CEO bug," J. Carl Masi tells *Computerworld* after a reorganization at Wang Laboratories prompts his resignation. **Page 156.**

■

Honeywell officials fail to mollify users of its ill-fated Multics system. **Page 4.**

■

International Computer Programs, Inc. picks the software winners of 1985. **Page 39.**

■

The debate over providing customer access to enhanced service providers is intensified by an unexpected consortium. **Page 19.**

■

At press time, rumors were swirling among the investment community that NCR would offer to acquire all Sperry shares in a merger valued at $4.2 billion. Neither company would confirm the reports. Sperry has frequently been speculated as a merger candidate since it was disclosed that Burroughs last year made an offer [CW, June 17].

■

Apple Computer today is expected to announce the new Macintosh 512K Enhanced system. The replacement for the Macintosh 512K will begin shipping later this month and will feature the internal, double-sided, 800K-byte disk drive used in the Macintosh Plus. The Macintosh 512K Enhanced will sell for the same as the existing 512K Mac's price tag, $1,999.

■

A leading distributor of microcomputer software, First Software Corp. of Lawrence, Mass., is facing a financial crunch. The firm plans to meet this week with its creditors, many of whom are software development companies that have not been paid for their products. First Software recently scrapped a plan that would have allowed its retailers to sell large

See **NEWS** page 4

Microsoft to offer volume discount plan

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Executives of Microsoft Corp. met last week with major corporate users to launch formally a long-awaited corporate licensing plan. Volume discounts will be offered to corporations purchasing a minimum of $100,000 worth of Microsoft applications software and language products annually.

After the day-long presentation at the Plaza Hotel, however, officials of the second-largest independent micro software supplier had still left questions unanswered regarding discount schedules, onsite training and other key matters.

"From what I know, it sounds interesting, but they didn't say much," commented Sypros Laukatos, a vice-president at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. in New York. "It seems as if they want corporations to ask them what the deal is, or perhaps there are different deals for different customers."

Jon Shirley, Microsoft president, said corporations signing a license agreement will receive discounts of up to 35% on volume purchases of software products.

Beyond mentioning a 50% discount for upgrades, Shirley would not provide specifics of the discount schedule.

However, informed Microsoft officials privately listed some generous discounts. They indicated that customers could receive a 45% discount for an annual purchase of $100,000 of Microsoft products. The discount would rise to 50% for $250,000 and to 55% for purchases over $500,000, according to these sources.

See **MICROSOFT** page 6

DEC unveils VAX 8500

Seventh intro in 18 months replaces last VAX-11 unit

By Donna Raimondi

MAYNARD, Mass. — Replacing the last of its VAX-11 series minicomputers, Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced a mid-range entry in its second-generation VAX 8000 series. The VAX 8500 replaces the VAX-11/785, offering twice the power in one-third the floor space of the older system.

"We benchmarked the 8500 running All-In-One [DEC's office automation software] with 80 simultaneous users, all interactive, and got two times the perfor-

See **DEC** page 12

IBM sales dip in first quarter

By Clinton Wilder

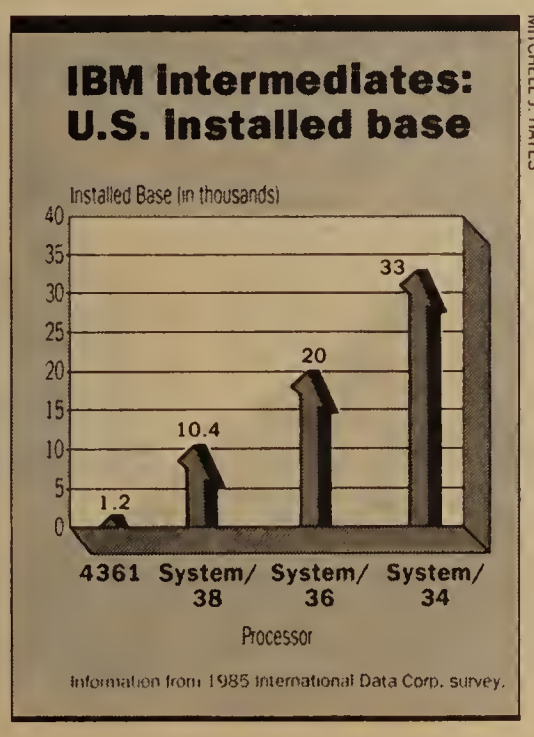
ARMONK, N.Y. — Evidence of continued computer industry doldrums was apparent in IBM's first-quarter financial report released last week. The company reported a slight dip in equipment sales and only a modest 3.1% gain in profits from its subpar first quarter a year ago.

In reporting only a 3.7% rise in total revenues, IBM said that 9% of those revenues, or $915 million, resulted from a weak dollar. Analysts said approximately

See **SALES** page 7

CW EXCLUSIVE

Mid-line crisis: IBM users seek meaning among mini options



By James Connolly

It might be a good way to start a fight. Simply ask a gathering of IBM users, IBM executives and analysts to decide which IBM mid-range computer represents the company's intentions for the rest of the 1980s.

There are as many opinions as there are different types of IBM minicomputers and superminicomputers, and the debate continues over which system can best serve the widest range of customers.

The product line that extends from immediately above the IBM Personal Computer line to just below the IBM mainframe family has been seen by some users and analysts as a maze of processing options. There are more than a score of versions and models, each addressing its own market and, usually, overlapping with at least one model from another product family.

As some pundits note, "IBM must like minicomputers; it has so many of them."

Setting aside such special-purpose systems as the Series/1, IBM is left with five basic models of the System/38, three of the System/36 and three 4361s, with versions of each model also available. Each has advocates in the user community and within IBM who promote its architecture as the technology of the future — and an equal number of detractors who predict its demise.

DP managers who use mid-range systems say they not only look carefully at what IBM offers for functions and performance, but they also try to monitor IBM's development plans. Their fear is that they will be caught with a machine that is made obsolete by a next generation or that they will run out of room to upgrade without running through conversions that can be costly in time and money.

When asked if he would agree with

See **IBM** page 8

Information Builders offers enhanced mainframe Focus

PC/Focus, Unix-based version also released

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. last week announced a transaction-oriented release of Focus that offers a 30% performance improvement over the previous offering, company officials said.

The company also announced a version of Focus to run under Unix, price cuts and enhancements to PC/Focus and a new company division to produce Focus utilities and applications.

Focus is a combination fourth-generation language and data base management system frequently used in corporate information centers. It has been subject to periodic upgrades over its 10-year life span, but Release 5.5 represents a change of emphasis toward efficiency, said Gerald Cohen, Information Builders' president.

The IBM mainframe software showed improved performance in a series of benchmarks, registering gains of 10% to 80%, with an average of 30%, company spokesmen said.

Ross B. Rogers, engineering support manager for Pacific Bell, San Ramon, Calif., said a 30% performance improvement in mainframe Focus 5.5 is significant and will help reduce the work load on the MIS department's IBM 3090 mainframe. Having upgraded from a 3084 to a 3090 recently, the performance improvement of mainframe Focus "will help it last a couple of more years," Rogers said.

The 5.5 release will be more reentrant than the previous release as a result of code that has been redesigned, rewritten and restructured. Reentrant code allows multiple users to share modules of the program stored in one area of mainframe memory rather than each user being allocated individual modules, freeing up mainframe resources, noted Information Builders' Donald Wszolek, vice-president for marketing.

Due out at the beginning of the fourth quarter, Release 5.5 will be priced the same as earlier versions of Focus: $66,000 to $110,000, depending on options. It runs under IBM's VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating systems. It can be rented for $1,680 to $2,500 a month.

Focus for Unix is designed to run on AT&T Information Systems' 3B minicomputers under Version V.2.1 with the demand paging option.

Focus for Unix is available now in beta release with a production release scheduled for the third quarter. Prices range from $2,895 for the 3B2/300 to $44,000 for the 3B20, spokesmen said.

Release 2 of PC/Focus includes enhancements at a $300 reduced price. Cohen said the firm is attempting to woo users of Ashton-Tate's Dbase III "who have run out of power" and need the capabilities of PC/Focus. The reduced price is $1,295 and can be as low as $795 in volume purchases; the product will be available in July.

The Modify language in PC/Focus has been enhanced to permit faster execution of screens and more efficient memory management. Graphtalk, an ease-of-use front end to previous PC/Focus graphics, has been added along with capability for four to eight colors. Customers may obtain an imbedded spreadsheet, PC/Foccalc, for an additional $495.

Pacific Bell uses PC/Focus on 2,000 personal computers. "A PC/Focus application is generally slow to load, 2 to 5 minutes. It is my understanding the new release will load much, much faster. That first menu comes up almost instantly," Rogers said.

Ronald W. Sella, a PC/Focus consultant and an alpha tester of Release 2 when he served as manager of product development and services of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc.'s Information Products and Services Division, also applauded the fast load modules of Release 2 of PC/Focus.

In his tests, an application developed under PC/Focus could be distributed from one micro to many in 7 seconds. He said the process formerly took a minute. The fast-load module is able to take the equivalent of a snapshot of "a compiled program, incorporating the preassigned work areas and tables, off the hard disk" and distribute it to users.

Information Builders' new Focus Products Division also introduced its first three products:

- Problem Tracking System allows the information center consultant to record details about reported user problems, assign response priorities and maintain a log of service. It will be available in May for $8,500.
- Menu Manager, a utility that simplifies the process of menu creation for Focus applications, will be available in April at a price of $4,500.
- Focus Design Analyzer is a utility that enables application builders to evaluate the efficiencies of alternative data base designs. It will be available in May at a price of $7,000.

NCR to announce fault-tolerant line

By Marc Tournier
Computerworld News Service

PARIS — NCR Corp. sources say the company plans to announce a line of fault-tolerant computers April 22.

The machines, targeted to compete with the IBM System/88, which IBM sells under an OEM agreement with Stratus Computer, Inc., will be called the 9800 series and reportedly will offer a range of computing power from one million to 20 million instructions per second.

NCR officials at the company's Dayton, Ohio, headquarters declined comment on the details provided by European sources although they did confirm that an announcement is scheduled for April 22 in New York.

The new series will reportedly replace all, or at least part, of NCR's V8000 mid-range mainframe family.

In this issue

NEWS

Users of Honeywell's Multics react skeptically to the company's pledge to ease its withdrawal of support from the operating system. Company officials declined to provide specific details about Multics-like features that it claims will be incorporated into a new product line/ **4**

Intel's Scientific Computer Division introduces a series of vector-processor-based concurrent computers said to be equivalent to a single-processor Cray Research, Inc. X-MP supercomputer at one-tenth the price/ **6**

Federal agencies have a big appetite for optical disk storage and retrieval systems, according to speakers at the Federal Office Systems Expo/ **13**

The IBM strategic planning director invites software companies to form long-term, working relationships with IBM/ **14**

Wyse Technology introduces a high-end version of its ASCII terminal that provides more display lines and an increase in local display memory over its previous products/ **15**

COMMUNICATIONS

The comparable access debate heats up as telephone companies move toward enhanced services/ **19**

The emerging dial-up network management system market gained momentum last week with the introduction of two new products/ **19**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

A food and beverage service is planning to install some 300 Honeywell DPS 6 minicomputers in the next three years to expand software applications and save on time-sharing costs/ **33**

See Page 77

IBM introduces two robotics systems with new system controllers/ **33**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Jack Berdy, the founder, chairman and president of On-Line Software International, discusses the issues of micro-to-mainframe links/ **39**

Despite the industry's recent rash of sluggish sales volumes and depressed earnings reports, International Computer Programs, Inc. salutes almost exactly the same number of software products as it did a year ago/ **39**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Microsoft aims its Word updates at corporate users/ **45**

Ideassociates, Inc. introduces a multifunction board that supports the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification/ **45**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Comdisco, Inc. says it will pay $6.1 million to the IRS to resolve an audit that questioned the firm's accounting treatment of funds borrowed to finance equipment purchases/ **156**

Lotus Chairman Mitchell Kapor relinquishes the position of chief executive officer to President Jim Manzi/ **156**

EXECUTIVE REPORT

See Page 49

On Beyond Silicon: Advances in semiconductor technologies promise to take the power and speed of computers to unimaginable heights. By Glenn Rifkin/ **49**

IN DEPTH

Interview: Making office connections at John Hancock. Ed Landry, director of office automation at Hancock, wants end users to be involved in technology solutions emotionally and every other way. By George Harrar/ **63**

The Raptures of File Conversions: This programming task may not seem like the stuff of fantasies, but neither should it be left to junior-level staff. After all, a live conversion leaves DP only one chance to get it right. By Marvin Goldstein/ **77**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Lecht on unenhanced pictures of Halley's comet/ **17**

Rosenbaum on the impact of AT&T's latest service offerings/ **19**

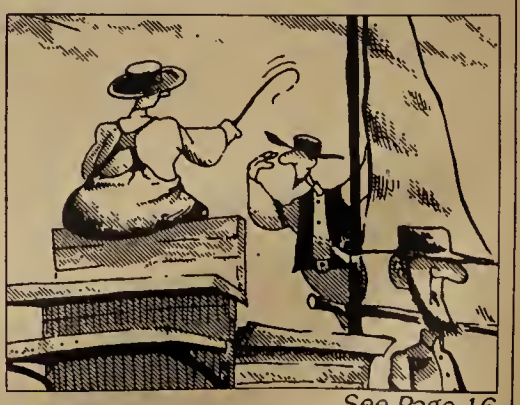
Connolly on Wang's approach to competing in the Microvax market/ **33**

Babcock on shifting development work from the mainframe to the personal computer/ **39**

Bender on IBM quickening its steps/ **45**

Warner and Wilder on cooperation in the chip industry/ **156**

DEPARTMENTS



See Page 16

Washington Update/ 15
Editorial/ 16
New Products/ 91
Book Reviews/ 120
Calendar/ 121

NO ONE EVER GOT FIRED FOR RECOMMENDING IBM SOFTWARE. WE'RE ABOUT TO CHANGE THAT.

"Apparently, IBM isn't the safe recommendation anymore."

It's strange that while most data processing professionals agree IBM® software is far from the best, it's the software that gets recommended the most.

It's not so strange when you realize that for years IBM software was considered a safe choice. Simply because IBM's reputation for building hardware pulled their software along. But that's all changed.

Today, it's software that drives the data processing industry. Software decisions are the most important ones you make. And nowhere are they more important than in the choice of a data base management system (DBMS). Because a DBMS will still be with you long after the hardware has been replaced.

And that's the very reason why many IBM customers are passing over IBM's DB2 in favor of ADR/DATACOM/DB®, our high performance relational DBMS.

It's simply that ADR/DATACOM/DB is a better software solution.

ADR/DATACOM/DB is a single system that delivers the flexibility end-users need as well as the performance production demands. IBM needs two systems.

So with ADR/DATACOM/DB, everyone, from PC user to programmer, uses the same exact DBMS to get the same exact information – information that is consistent, up to date and, as a result, accurate. Which, unfortunately, IBM's dual systems can't guarantee.

And ADR offers a 4th generation application development system to help increase programmer productivity. IBM doesn't. A micro/mainframe link for personal computer support. IBM doesn't. An active, integrated data dictionary for controlling all your data bases. IBM doesn't. And a relational distributed processing facility. Again, IBM doesn't.

All of which means ADR/DATACOM/DB can do the things a growing company needs a DBMS to do. Something IBM's can't.

Which explains why so many people now realize ADR/DATACOM/DB is really the safest choice.

For more about the safety of choosing the right DBMS, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research®, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB®.
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone Number_____

Computer Equipment_____

CW 4/14/86

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

IBM and DB2 are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corp. ©1985 ADR

Honeywell fails to convince Multics users

Skeptical of pledges, group considers other vendors' alternatives

By Rosemary Hamilton

DETROIT — Users of Honeywell, Inc.'s Multics reacted skeptically to the company's pledge last week to ease its withdrawal of support from the operating system. Company officials declined to provide specific details about Multics-like features that they say will be incorporated into a new product line.

The first component of the new line is scheduled for a prerelease showing at the National Computer Conference in June, Honeywell officials said. But users are skeptical of migrating from the 36-bit Honeywell systems they now use to 32-bit systems they know little about.

Some users of Multics, which has developed a small but dedicated base of large-user sites, met with Honeywell representatives during the annual spring meeting of the Honeywell Large Systems User Association (HLSUA), the group's first meeting since Honeywell announced the decision at a January meeting [CW, Jan. 13]. Some of the users said they still felt betrayed by the company's decision earlier this year to terminate future support of Multics.

According to a tape recording of the session given to *Computerworld* by a Multics user, Honeywell officials made repeated attempts to foster a cooperative environment, stressing that they would retain as many Multics-like features as they could.

'Not kindly disposed'

One user said he had difficulty believing what Honeywell said because the vendor has changed its plans before. He cited the Flower project, which would have been a follow-on to Multics, as one example. "We are not kindly disposed toward Honeywell," he said. "It's an issue of betrayal."

The Multics users, including Ford Motor Co., are a small but potent group of Honeywell customers. "It's far more a reputational thing than a financial thing," Eugene Manno, group vice-president of small computers and office systems, noted in a post-conference interview. "There are only a few Multics user sites. That's the good news. But they are extremely visible users. If they walked, it would not do our business any good."

But Manno was confronted by users, wearing black arm bands to mourn the death of their operating system, who did not voice a willingness to go along with Honeywell's strategy of migrating to its new systems. Instead, they challenged the project's deadline and continued to raise the issue of a third-party vendor taking over the operating system.

Manno expressed bewilderment over the users' resistance to Honeywell's strategy. "I guess I'm having trouble understanding what the problem is with looking at this viable migration path because all the other choices I saw were infinitely more complex and more expensive," Manno told the gathering. Manno was one of three Honeywell officials at the Multics session.

The first system in the new 32-bit product line will be shipping by late September, Manno said, and will incorporate some basic Multics-like features such as security. The vendor does not expect to have its most-Multics-like system until sometime in 1988.

The Multics issue has been battered around for almost a year now. In January 1986, Honeywell officially told users that Multics would be phased out after months of hinting in that direction. This came as a crushing blow to its small group of loyal users.

Multics, although 16 years old, is considered a very eloquent operating system. It has built-in features, such as a relational data base, dynamic linking and security, which put it a cut above many other operating systems. But it was also designed to run on outdated, 36-bit hardware. Honeywell said last week it could not justify continued development of hardware that was unlikely to sell beyond Multics users.

Manno's efforts last week to promote a spirit of cooperation were hindered by his inability to provide concrete answers to some of the users' questions. Suspicions were heightened when Manno would not give a specific list of the Multics-like features that will be incorporated into the new system.

Manno also said no tools are available yet to assist users in their migration. He added that he is not going to give users information until it is fact and that work on the Multics-like system is still in progress. Because of this, he said, "I would like very much to get with every Multics user site and at least have our technical people talk to you about where we're going and what our choices are."

'Questioning integrity'

At the session, Greg Clark, a Multics user from Ford, challenged the 1988 date for the release of the most-Multics-like system, saying that the company has a far too ambitious project ahead of it to meet that deadline. Manno said that remark was "questioning my integrity."

Clark also said that Manno's commitment to Multics features was news to him because the vendor had not been giving users any such indication in the past few months. Manno insisted that it had not been a change of heart. The commitment had been there all along, he said; it was just a matter of communicating it.

"The party line was exactly what we expected," said a session attendee who requested anonymity. "They tried to appear more cooperative, but there's been no shift in their intentions."

However, Manno stressed that Honeywell would do whatever possible to make the transition easy and urged users not to switch to another vendor. The users have been reviewing this option for months now. At last week's conference, some of the group held a private session to discuss this option. Control Data Corp. and AT&T made presentations, according to one user, but apparently no clear solution emerged.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

volumes of software to corporate users — a type of site licensing plan. First Software is reportedly second to Softsel Computer Products, Inc. of Inglewood, Calif., in revenue from distribution to retailers.

■

Ashton-Tate is seriously considering removing its highly unpopular copy protection from its software, said Ron Posner, Ashton-Tate executive vice-president, sales and international. "We feel the need for copy protection in the future is less critical, and it will probably, in our opinion, go away. We are evaluating it right now. We don't have any specific time we are going to do it," Posner said.

■

Compaq Computer Corp. made the Fortune 500 list in record time, coming in as the 463rd-largest industrial company less than four years after start-up. Last week the Houston firm also announced it had shipped its 500,000th personal computer. Also making the Fortune 500 ranking for the first time was Dataproducts Corp., at number 479. Meanwhile, Rolm was dropped from the ranking as it was acquired by IBM.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year, all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Douglas Barney
Stanley Gibson
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Julie Cook
Patricia Heal Erickson
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Linda Gorgone

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily online service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World* and *Macworld*, BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Infowelt, PC Welt, Computer Business*, and *Run*, ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*, SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S *Amiga World, Computerworld, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80.Micro, Focus Publications* and *Network World*

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Meet our super-sonic systems.

syncsort INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT) First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Intel's IPSC-VX combines vector, parallel processing

By Maura McEnaney

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Intel Corp.'s Scientific Computer Division today is scheduled to introduce a series of vector-processor-based concurrent computers said to be equivalent to a single-processor Cray Research, Inc. X-MP supercomputer at one-tenth the price.

Designed primarily for scientific computation-intensive applications such as circuit simulation and oil reservoir modeling, the three models in Intel's IPSC-VX combine both vector and parallel processing capabilities running on a Microsoft Corp. Xenix operating system. The systems will be available this summer, Intel said.

By combining vector processing with concurrent capabilities for increased processing speed, Intel is taking a "very realistic" approach to scientific processing, according to analyst Jeff Canin of Hambrecht & Quist in San Francisco. "Obviously they're saying there is enough interest out there for users to attempt to learn scientific processing techniques," he said.

The IPSC-VX series is an enhanced version of Intel's existing IPSC family introduced in February 1985. That product used up to 128 processors with a performance range from 2 million to 8 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Originally positioned for concurrent processing research, the machines ranged in price from $150,000 to $520,000. The IPSC-VX costs between $250,000 and $850,000. Intel claimed that a maximum configuration, 64-processor IPSC-VX will perform 424 MFLOPS at 64-bit arithmetic precision.

The introduction continues to pit Intel against manufacturers of hypercube architecture systems such as Floating Point Systems, Inc. Floating Point claims its new T Series [CW, April 7] technically could perform up to 262 billion floating-point operations per second (GFLOPS) at prices ranging up to $60 million.

With Intel's addition of vector processing, the arithmetic capability of each node is increased, and data can be processed faster in an assembly line fashion. The concurrency of the machines allow large problems to be split up and distributed in several processing nodes, Intel said.

The three new models — IPSC-VX/D4, VX/D5 and VX/D6 — have 16, 32 and 64 vector computing nodes and 24M, 48M and 96M bytes of distributed memory, respectively.

An Intel ILBX multibus, Intel said, results in a floating-point performance improvement of 100 times on 64-bit vector operations and up to 10 times on 64-bit scalar operations.

Microsoft offers discount plan

From page 1

Microsoft added to user confusion when President Shirley remarked that the company's corporate licensing arrangement had been in effect for a few months. Microsoft executives have repeatedly insisted since November, when the arrangement was first publicly discussed, that details were still being worked out.

Users who have discussed the plan in detail with Microsoft officials have been favorably impressed. "We looked at the discounts of software offered by dealers on Lotus Development Corp. and Ashton-Tate products, and the Microsoft deal looks better than those," said Kevin Maloney, office automation consultant at Combustion Engineering, Inc. of Stamford, Conn.

Software distributor Corporate Software, Inc.'s Chairman Morton Rosenthal said a 35% discount would be comparable with what his firm offers large volume customers for single-copy sales. "We find that the discounts from many [vendor] volume purchase agreements, which require a tremendous amount of up-front commitment and effort to consolidate and finance and distribute, offer relatively little cost advantage."

"This is clearly a policy that is designed to gain market share in applications," said Osman Eralp, a computer software and services analyst with Hambrecht & Quist, a San Francisco Calif.-based investment firm. "Microsoft can afford to be more predatory because of the higher margins in their systems software division and their lower penetration in applications."

Shirley said dealers can participate and receive rebates for their corporate customers who purchase software directly from Microsoft. "We wanted to commission the retailers because in some cases they are involved in the creation of the sale," Shirley explained.

The announcement was made during Microsoft-sponsored seminars for corporate users on the future directions of the software industry held in New York and Chicago last week and covers the firm's entire line of applications software and programming languages; it does not cover operating systems but does include Microsoft Windows.

Under the program, Microsoft will not copy-protect its software, a policy that drew loud applause from the corporate users. Demonstrating a move away from copy protection in single-user sales, Microsoft last week announced a non-copy-protected release of Word, its word processing program (see story page 45).

Microsoft also will allow participating corporations to avoid liability for unauthorized duplication if they implement a program to discourage employees from copying software.

Microsoft provided few details to corporate users at the presentations given during the seminar. Citing the sketchy information provided, many corporate users refrained from commenting on the licensing deal.

A number of corporate users in attendance said they have been approached by Microsoft to participate in the program. None were willing, however, to provide details.

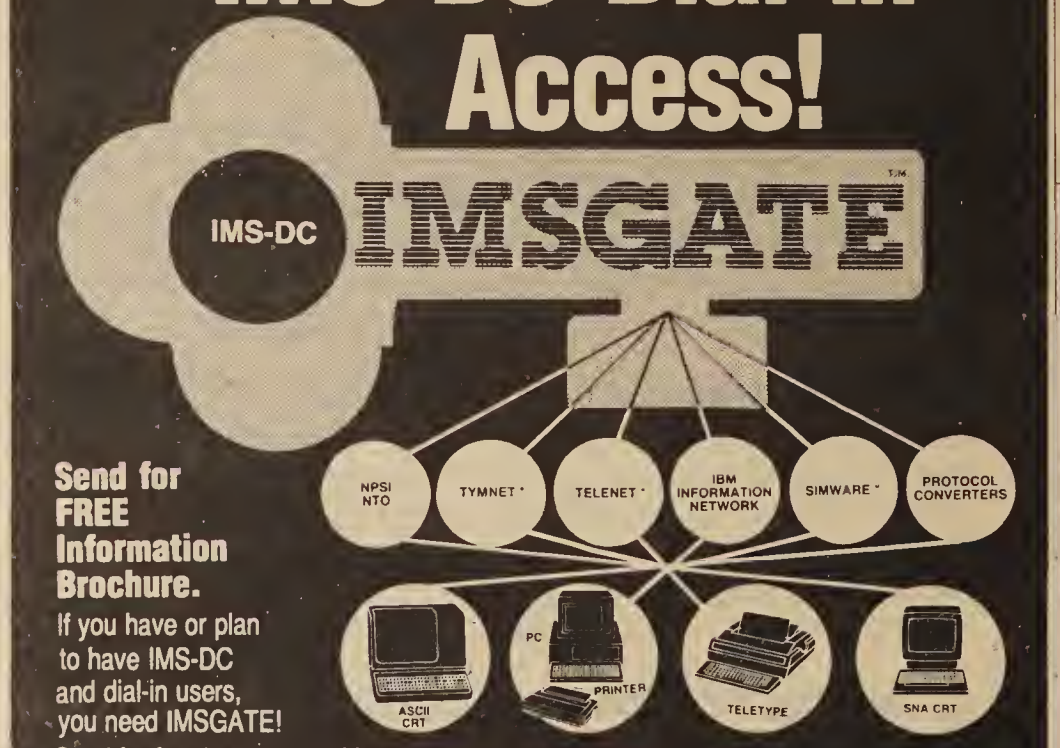
"We're right now conducting negotiations with Microsoft," said Juleano Degrassi of Bell Communications Research Corp. in New Jersey. "Because of the sensitive nature, I can't discuss it."

One attendee, an MIS manager at a Big Eight accounting firm who requested anonymity, said his firm is already participating in the corporate licensing deal.

"It's good for us because we have 300 offices spread throughout the country, and a site licensing agreement would do us no good," he said.

Also of primary interest to corporate users is how Microsoft is going to provide software to large numbers of employees via local-area networks, noted Michael Wells, a software consultant in New York.

The Only Solution for IMS-DC Dial-In Access!



Send for FREE Information Brochure.

If you have or plan to have IMS-DC and dial-in users, you need IMSGATE!

Send for free brochure and learn how it can unlock your corporate data bases for dial-in users with top security and user-friendly access.

AID **NETSERV,** INC.
A Subsidiary of Applied Information Development, Inc.
823 Commerce Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521 • (312)954-3888

Send me your free IMSGATE Information Brochure.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

VTAMPLUS™ software for Advanced SNA Networking

IMS AND CICS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND!

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples By Lee $29.95
Complete & practical! It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 practical examples, 15 sample CICS programs, printed in two colors, 295 8.5x11 big pages. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure, coding, testing and implementation, Pseudo Conversational, Message Routing, CICS Internal table setup, CEDF debugging, Dump reading, Production Abend Handling, and more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 online report printing, VSAM primary & Alternate Index File Design, setup and manipulation, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) and more!

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I By Lee $29.95
Adopted by AT&T. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples, 9 sample MPP programs, 310 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. MFS Message formatting, MFS Format coding, DB/DC DL/I calls, MPP and BMP Program Structure, Coding, Testing and Implementation. BTS II Testing, Production Abend Handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update Delete, Browse, Online report printing, MPP using 2 Formats, Independent MPP program, and much more!

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples By David Lee $29.95
Complete & practical guide to DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS/VS Online programming. 212 practical examples, 10 sample DL/I programs, 305 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. IMS/VS Environment, Data Base Concepts and Terminology, DB/DC DL/I call usage, DL/I batch program structure, coding, testing and implementation, JCL Coding for DL/I data bases, BTS II Testing, Four most-used Data Base Access Methods, IMS/VS Utilities (DBDGEN & PSBGEN), Data Base Load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Implementation and much more!

VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS By David Lee $19.95
Become a VSAM expert in just one month! A practical guide for COBOL programmers using VSAM files. 14 COBOL sample programs address all VSAM applications. 53 AMS examples to satisfy all your needs to define & maintain VSAM files. 201 big technical-packed pages. Many practical examples. $17.95/copy for four (4) copies or more.

Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.

Unlimited Warranty: Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.

CCD ONLINE **CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.**
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248

Sales dip reported for IBM quarter

From page 1

23 cents of IBM's $1.65 per share profits was attributable to the change in currency value, which would place earnings in 1985's "strong" dollars well below year-ago results of $1.61 per share.

"In the U.S., sales of other than high-end products, especially the mid range, probably declined 18% to 20%," said Michael Geran of E. F. Hutton & Co. "Large-scale shipments were probably up but not as much as one would have anticipated, given the newness of the 3090. Some customers obviously elected to install older, cheaper 3081 machines instead."

Although the first-quarter earnings were on the low end of the range Wall Street had estimated, most analysts remained optimistic for Big Blue for the remainder of 1986, particularly for the third and fourth quarters. The effect of the IBM product cycle, recent price cuts and possible high-end performance enhancements are expected to stimulate the current weak demand.

"The first-quarter trend can be reversed when IBM makes true functional improvements to the Sierra later this year," Geran said. "I don't think they'll cut prices again but will work on the functional side, with an intelligent controller, faster channels and better storage."

"As the year goes on, we'll find out if there is price elasticity of demand," said Bob Djurdjevic of Annex Research, a Phoenix-based computer industry research firm. "But I look for relief later this year. The first quarter came in at the low end of expectations, but I don't see any changes of significant proportions. We're talking about nuances."

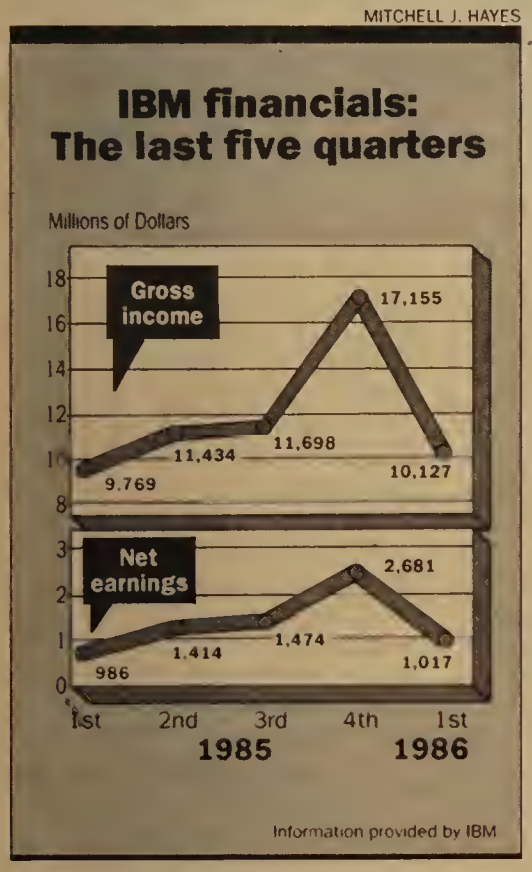
"I would have thought the fourth-quarter momentum would continue, but the strong medicine of price cuts in February should be enough to get buyers off the fence," said Robert Fertig, president of Enterprise Information Systems, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., research firm. "In the next few months, we'll see decisions for major procurements again."

Overall, IBM's first-quarter revenue from product sales declined 0.3% to $6.1 billion, and rental income plummeted 32.7% to $812 million, offset by a 31.5% jump in service revenue to $3.21 billion. "The fact that actual shipments were down is bothersome to me," said Thomas Rooney of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette. "That's not an impressive trend."

Analysts said the weakness in product shipments resulted from a slow phase in the IBM product cycle, combined with the sluggish U.S. capital spending trend cited by IBM President and Chief Executive Officer John F. Akers. "Capital spending continues to be impacted by uncertainty about the effective dates and provisions of potential tax reform legislation," Akers said, referring to the proposed elimination of the investment tax credit for major capital purchases.

IBM also continued its trend of holding down expenses, which rose just 4.5% over year-earlier levels, an increase that Geran called "Scrooge-like." Overall, IBM posted sales of $10.12 billion, compared with $9.77 billion a year ago and $17.15 billion in the fourth quarter of 1985. Profits were $1.02 billion, up from $986 million in the first quarter of 1985 and down from $2.68 billion in the previous quarter.

MITCHELL J. HAYES



800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of data processing technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies?

Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Know any unsung heroes? Heard any hot news about vendors?

Are you aware of any new technology or trends in management that the trade press is overlooking?

If so, we would like to hear from you.

Computerworld has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Peter Bartolik, news director.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

WHAT DOES THIS REPORT MEAN TO YOU?

FORQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

VOLSER	DEVTYPE	ADAYS	AOATE	TOTAL OSNS	TOTAL TRACKS	-- PS/PO --- OSNS	TRACKS	-- OTHERS -- OSNS	TRACKS
TSO001	3380	30	83365	92	1824	89	1724	3	100
		60	83335	80	1600	79	1524	1	76
		90	83305	72	1478	74	1478		
		120	83275	72	1478	74	1478		
		150	83245	72	1478	74	1478		
		180	83215	72	1478	74	1478		

VOLSER	DEVTYPE	ADAYS	AOATE	TOTAL OSNS	TOTAL TRACKS	-- PS/PO --- OSNS	TRACKS	-- OTHERS -- OSNS	TRACKS
TOTAL	3380	30	83365	1523	19800	1467	17924	56	1876
		60	83335	1493	18776	1446	17100	47	1676
		90	83305	1492	18700	1446	17100	46	1600
		120	83275	1492	18700	1446	17100	46	1600
		150	83245	1486	18100	1446	17100	30	1000
		180	83215	1486	18100	1446	17100	30	1000

Space occupied by data sets inactive for 30 days

Savings over full volume dump

FORQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

VOLSER	DEVTYPE	TOTAL TRACKS	--- ALLOCATED --- TRACKS	OSNS	PER	-- INCREMENTAL -- TRACKS	OSNS	PER	---- SAVINGS ---- TRACKS	OSNS	PER
MVSYS1	3380	13275	7359	124	56%	3947	91	30%	3412	33	46%
MVSYS2	3380	13275	11223	97	85%	1634	18	12%	9589	79	86%
TSO001	3350	16650	16125	968	96%	4015	29	24%	12110	939	75%
TSO002	3350	16650	15500	812	93%	3900	150	23%	11600	662	74%

VOLSER	DEVTYPE	TOTAL TRACKS	--- ALLOCATED --- TRACKS	OSNS	PER	-- INCREMENTAL -- TRACKS	OSNS	PER	---- SAVINGS ---- TRACKS	OSNS	PER
TOTAL	3350	33300	31625	1780	95%	7915	179	24%	23710	1601	75%
TOTAL	3380	26550	18582	221	70%	5581	109	21%	13001	112	70%

This report means that ABR puts you in control of your system whether it drives 16 or 160 disks.

WITH ABR YOU:

- Identify and free-up inactive data sets
- Track and recall backups automatically
- Save by dumping only data sets which change
- Provide the security of current backups
- Install program in minutes with a simple linkedit

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DASD MANAGEMENT REPORT PROGRAM
(Contains tape and brief easy-to-follow guide.)

The only thing more convincing than seeing your own data produced in report form with such ease and accuracy is the factual measurement data you can provide to those whom you would influence and persuade.

ABR provides an efficient and easy-to-use method of managing the space on direct access volumes, regardless of the size of your system. And this report will help you prove it.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

So call 201—777-1940 for fast response, or write to:

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

IBM users seek meaning

From page 1

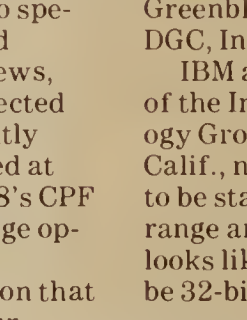
those who describe the middle range as confusing, the president of IBM's System Products Division says that it should not be. But, notes IBM's Stephen Schwartz, "Any time there are a lot of alternatives, if the marketing organization does not help the customer understand the differences, it can be confusing."

A System/38 hot line coordinator for the IBM users group Common is one who says that the middle range is clearing. "I do not find it as confusing as I used to. I think the key to a decision has to be what you own in terms of software," says Gene Gellman, director of information systems for Cyro Industries, a Sanford, Maine, plastics manufacturer.

Gellman notes that it is basically size that separates the System/36 from the 4361 and System/38. He adds that if someone has usable IBM 370-based software, the 4361 may be a better bet but that the System/38 is better if a company wants to rebuild its software inventory.

Indicative of some of the confusion surrounding the three product lines is how users respond when asked how they would like IBM to enhance their systems. They cite the features offered by the other two, with System/38 users asking for the power and disk storage of the 370 line. System/36 users cite the need for data base capabilities and development tools — System/38 strongpoints — and 4361 users look for the simplicity of a non-370 life.

"We do our own code, so we would like to have some more development tools, some productivity tools, and we would like to have a data base capability," says Dennis M. Klinger, vice-president for MIS at Ryder Truck Rental, Inc. of Miami, a firm that runs about 15 System/36s.



Schwartz

IBM pushes the System/36 as an office system or departmental processor for untrained users and the System/38 as a general commercial data processing machine that, with its data base capabilities, can serve as a host for a medium-size business or remote site. However, IBM officials have said they want to strengthen the office and communications abilities of the System/38, which could drive it into the System/36 market, particularly where both systems are used as hosts for small to medium-size businesses.

But the foggy future of the IBM mid range may be clearing with a picture emerging that shows all three systems — as they are known today — dead and replaced by one- or two-microprocessor-based, multioperating system machines within a couple of years.

One consultant who specializes in the IBM mid range, David H. Andrews, claims that IBM redirected its development recently with new efforts aimed at making the System/38's CPF the dominant mid-range operating system.

"There is no question that in the last three or four months, IBM has reaffirmed that the System/38 is a strategic product. I would have assumed that we would see continued boosts for the System/36 for the next few years until recently. Now it appears that the next thrust for large System/36 users will be into the System/38," says Andrews, president of Andrews, Duerr & Manteghian, Inc., of Cheshire, Conn. He says a sign for the future is what he sees is an IBM plan to bring the System/36's SSP under CPF as a VM-type guest operating system.

In line with Andrews' view, Gellman adds that he has heard the rumor that IBM Chairman John Akers redesignated the System/38 as a strategic system, a subject upon which Schwartz declined comment. But Gellman also says he would not be surprised to see IBM offer larger System/36s that would overlap with the low end of the System/38 line.

A Dallas consultant agreed that at least part of the System/38 will be at the heart of IBM's future mid-range system. "I see the 38 as the target. The next system may not be 38 hardware, but IBM can target 38 software rather than SSP or DOS/VSE," comments David Greenblatt, president of DGC, Inc.

IBM analyst Brian Jeffery of the International Technology Group in Palo Alto, Calif., notes, "IBM appears to be standardizing its mid-range architecture, and it looks like the standard will be 32-bit hardware." Jeffery

See **IBM** page 10

IBM targets key lines

Exec sees need for variety of systems

By James Connolly

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Development dollars will pour into IBM's System/36, System/38 and 4300 lines, as those computers remain keystones of IBM's intermediate systems, according to the president of the System Products Division.

Stephen Schwartz, responding to questions about the markets that the systems serve, says IBM will spend the lion's share of its development dollars in the mid range on those products and that IBM needs a variety of systems rather than a single-architecture product line.

"I do not think we have seen the architecture that can be all things to all people," Schwartz says.

"There really is quite a difference in the three systems. There certainly is price/performance overlap, but not necessarily function overlap."

Schwartz cites the following strengths:

• The System/36 was designed for users with minimal data processing experience who want to draw on a large software library built up by IBM and third-party developers.

It can be a host in a small company or can be a distributed or departmental processor in a large firm.

• The System/38 can act as a host in a medium-size company or a distributed system, particularly in a company that does not have an IBM 370 commitment.

The System/38 features strong development tools and a built-in relational data base system.

"The 38 is a very advanced architecture, and we want to take what we have learned and make sure we make that available to a wider range of customers."

• The 4361 can serve the general DP and engineering/scientific markets and is attractive to customers who have the 370 commitment.

Schwartz adds, "We have multiple solutions because our customers' requirements are so broad.

"In a perfect world, would you try to narrow that to one or two? Sure. But the world does not unfold in a perfect way, and it is hard to get everyone's requirements to fit into a handful or just one or two solutions."

He says some customers want a common architecture. To them, application portability is more important, which is why IBM is making such a commitment in areas such as Systems Network Architecture.

"If all of the hardware and software manufacturers do their job, the customer will never know what the architecture is under the covers. It will be transparent," Schwarz says.

IBM defines sides in departmental system vs. PC net debate

Type of application, number of users often dictates proper choice

By Eric Bender

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Despite the never-ending controversy about the relative virtues of departmental processors vs. microcomputer local-area networks, IBM customers typically face some straightforward choices, suggests Richard Sullivan, IBM's director of national marketing support for telecommunications marketing.

These boil down to the types of applications, the number of users who access the same files, the size of those shared files, system management features and other services, according to Sullivan, who was interviewed recently.

When users are continually connected to a large data base, work all day on the same application, need near-instantaneous response but do not require much user-to-user communication, "we see that as the environment for the traditional fixed-function display or personal computer directly attached to the host," Sullivan says.

A prime candidate is a financial department, where dozens of users typically access the same application on a local data base.

On the other hand, personal computer local-area networks are suitable for peer-to-peer communications between business professionals and support staff "where you want to share some data in terms of your personal files or you need to send messages back and forth to individuals within the same department," Sullivan says.

System loads also are critical, Sullivan claims. "If you've got 10 or more users who all have to access the same file, it's more effective to put that file on a departmental processor," he says.

He notes that file sizes currently are restricted on IBM's micro networks because the Personal Computer AT server offers a maximum of 30M bytes of mass storage.

While third-party vendors sell more powerful systems that may offer much larger amounts of storage, Sullivan maintains, "If you look at it, you really start to build departmental processors on the local-area network. We think it's easier just putting a departmental system on a local-area network."

'Network will be transport mechanism'

In the future when IBM delivers such capabilities, "the network will become the transport mechanism, the way I attach my PCs to my department system, as opposed to the vehicle for sharing information," he says.

Another key concern for many users is system management, Sullivan emphasizes. "I can see a departmental system providing more network management control than you will get with a local-area network. Local-area networks need to be enhanced to be able to manage and control loads centrally."

He agrees that PC nets are often viewed as much cheaper than departmental processors, for a given number of users, but says that this may be misleading if all components, including multiple copies of software, are totaled.

"The local-area network is an entry solution, if you will, for the departmental processor," Sullivan suggests. "Many customers are putting in local-area networks and growing to a departmental processor."

The two IBM networks now supporting micros fill very different needs, according to Sullivan.

IBM sees the Token-Ring network, which was shipped last month, as a way to simplify life for customers, he says. "We don't want to add any more to the options that the customer has to look at. Don't necessarily look at the Token-Ring as being a different option; it's a transport mechanism."

Despite delivery of the Token-Ring net, the broadband PC Network that began shipments a year ago "is still being installed at an excellent rate," Sullivan says.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
BOX 1016
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984

Blow the route slip circuit!

YES. . . Please enter my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD — one full year (51 issues) for just $44*. And I'll receive my Desk Top Solar Calculator FREE with my paid subscription, plus the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge. (Allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your calculator.)

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed. Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

FIRST NAME M I LAST NAME

* U.S. only.

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User. Other _____
95. Vendor. Other _____

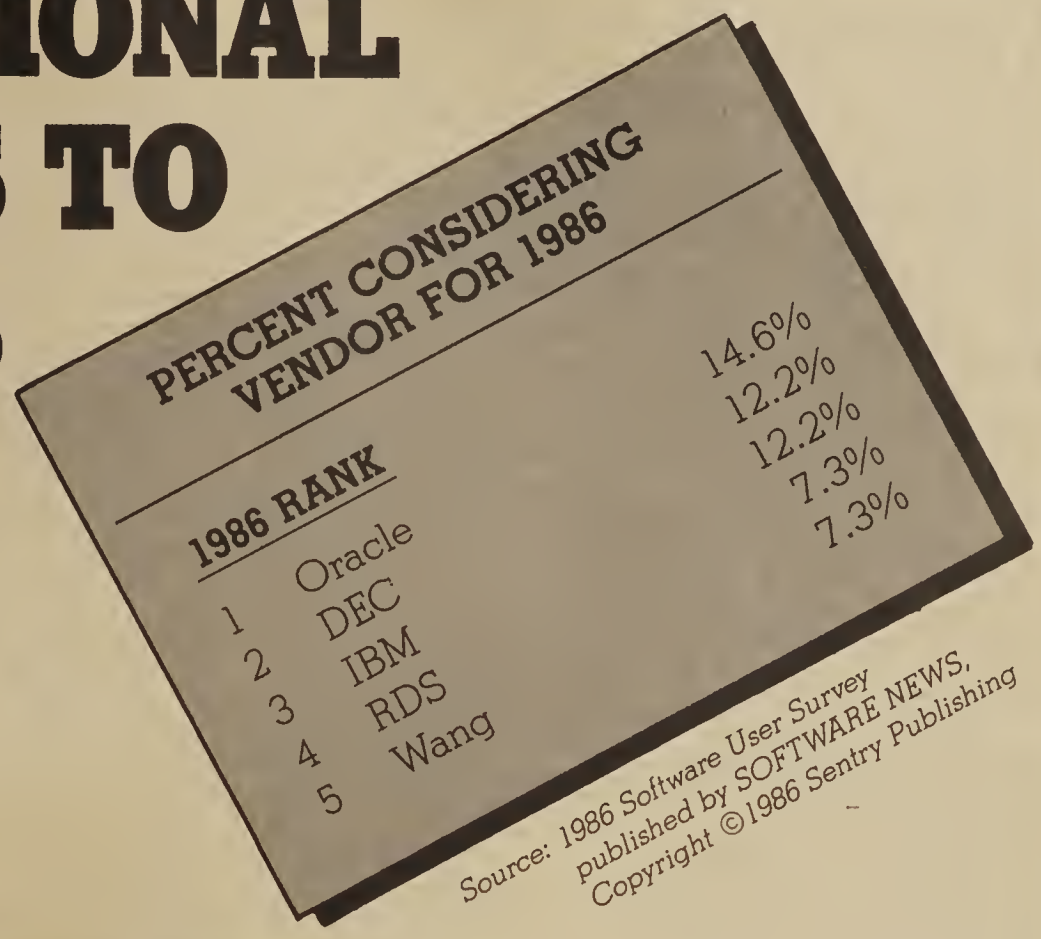
2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt
41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
80. Educator/Journalist/Libranan/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

321718615

Attend a free half-day seminar and find out why DBMS buyers rank Oracle number 1.

ORACLE RELATIONAL DBMS ROCKETS TO #1 IN THE 1986 SOFTWARE USER SURVEY. WHY?



COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface — the SQL language — are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under vendor-proprietary operating systems or under UNIX.™ All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL— not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Today, minicomputer users polled in the *Software User Survey* rank Oracle Corporation as their number one vendor choice for 1986. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC. In fact, *INC. Magazine* ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA.

Surprised? Don't be. Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. CW12, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS.

ORACLE Seminar Schedule

Albany ..... April 17
Albuquerque ..... March 6
Amarillo ..... March 4
Atlanta ..... April 22
Austin ..... March 25, May 27
Boise ..... March 20
Boston .. March 11, April 15, May 13
Chicago ..... March 13, April 16
Cincinatti ..... March 4
Cleveland ..... April 2
Columbia, SC ..... March 11
Columbus ..... March 5
Convent Station, NJ ..... April 7
Dallas ..... April 1, May 6
Dayton ..... April 3
Denver ... March 13, April 8, May 15
Des Moines ..... March 19
Detroit .... March 13, April 8, May 7
Ft. Lauderdale ..... April 10
Ft. Worth ..... March 11
Houston March 20, April 17, May 15
Huntsville ..... May 8
Indianapolis ..... March 11
Iselin, NJ ..... March 20, May 15
Kansas City ..... May 6
Lansing ..... March 11
Little Rock ..... May 13
Los Angeles March 13, April 8, May 8
Lubbock ..... April 8
Milwaukee ..... May 21
Minneapolis ..... March 27
New Orleans ..... May 21
New York City ..... March 11, 19, April 9, 22, May 14
Newport Beach ... March 18, May 13
Oklahoma City ..... April 15
Omaha ..... April 22
Orlando ..... April 9
Philadelphia ..... March 20
Phoenix ..... March 27
Portland ..... March 4, May 6
Rochester ..... March 18
Sacramento ..... May 13
St. Louis ..... April 9, May 14
Saginaw ..... April 24
Salt Lake City ..... April 3
San Antonio ..... April 22
San Diego ..... April 17
San Francisco ... March 25, April 24
Seattle ..... April 3
Sunnyvale March 11, April 10, May 8
Syracuse ..... May 8
Tulsa ..... May 20
Washington Mar 5,19, Apr 9,22, May 7
Wichita ..... April 15
Winston-Salem ..... March 27

Canadian Seminars

Halifax ..... March 19
Montreal ..... April 16, May 14
Ottawa ... March 13, April 10, May 8
Quebec ..... June 18
Toronto .... March 4, April 8, May 6
Vancouver, BC ..... April 22
Winnipeg ..... April 17

ORACLE®

Relational in the product as well as on the label

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 ☐ Quebec (514) 337-0755 ☐ Toronto (416) 362-3275

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

IBM users seek meaning

From page 8

adds that he "leans toward" saying the Intel Corp. 80386 will be at the heart of a new architecture. He differs from those who say CPF will be the dominant operating system by predicting that IBM will drive System/38 users into the mainframe by letting CPF run under VM.

But Schwartz maintains that the key to the mid range is not the architecture — what is "under the covers" — but what the user sees on the display screen.

Project killed

Andrews, who bases his predictions on talks with current and former IBM personnel, claims that IBM has killed the research project known as Fort Knox.

He says that project was aimed, in part, at developing a single system to run CPF and the mainframe-oriented MVS. He claims IBM was unable to build a single machine that served equally well both the System/38 and 4361 users, many of whom still run IBM DOS/VSE.

Now, Andrews says, IBM plans to announce a new version of CPF this summer, possibly at the same time that it introduces a long-expected, high-end System/38 and a low-end System/38. He says another upcoming announcement for System/38 users is a high-capacity replacement for IBM's 3370 disk drive.

Overlapping marts

Complicating the dispute between the System/36 and System/38 factions are the facts that their markets overlap more than IBM may admit and that migration from one system to the other can require major conversion efforts.

Jeffery notes that most Fortune 500 companies that use the System/36 use it for data processing at remote sites, not for office automation. For the small and medium-size businesses that outgrow their System/36s, the System/38 remains the logical migration path, Andrews adds.

Gellman, who manages two System/38s in his DP shop, concurs, noting that bringing SSP under CPF as a guest operating system makes sense, encouraging users to migrate from the System/36 to the System/38 and to use the System/38 as a host for several System/36s.

Some industry observers, including consultant Dale Kutnick of Wayland, Mass., have predicted that an IBM 370-architecture, microprocessor-based replacement for the 4361 is destined to be IBM's departmental system of the future. Other industry sources claim that IBM has under wraps more powerful models of the recently introduced RT Personal Computer that could also claim a role as departmental systems.

If the predictions of a micro-based 370 machine — predictions fueled by IBM's March preview of its experimental Micro 370 chip — come true, it could mean that System/36 and System/38 users would have to abandon their own architectures, particularly if the system outperforms the System/36, which has been criticized by users as being short of power.

Jeffery, speculating that the Micro 370 may not be the strategic product it once was thought, theorized that whatever the next-generation hardware is, it should allow a "mix-and-match" approach to support the varied applications and operating environments now served by the mid-range machines.

Users still buying

But while the speculation about all three systems continues, companies continue to buy each.

Gellman says his company saved $1.5 million in hardware costs and software expenses by choosing the System/38 over a 4300.

One large company that is committing to the System/36 is Ryder. "We are running 15 or so System/36s in remote profit centers now and are intending to run more than 200 of them," Ryder's Klinger reports.

Upload to mainframes

Klinger emphasizes that Ryder is using the System/36s for general "small-business-type" applications and that the systems upload to mainframes via telephone lines each night.

In Houston, Allright Auto Parks, Inc. recently replaced an IBM System/3 Model 15D with a System/36 Model 5360 to serve as a host for IBM Personal Computer XTs in 80 cities where the company manages parking lots. DP manager Don Whalen says the System/36 runs accounting and payroll applications in a batch mode and that interactive applications will be added soon. To Whalen, the System/36's strength is that it needs less support staff than does a 4300. However, he also wants better data base capabilities and outboard disk support.

A Boston-area System/36 user — a small business analyst and consultant who asks not to be identified — says that his DP clients seldom outgrow their System/36s but that office automation programs such as Displaywrite/36 fail to provide the performance that would make a System/36 suitable for the office and that the system still lacks a link to the IBM Token-Ring network.

He also notes that whatever the system of the future, the user does not care what the hardware looks like. He says that what his clients want is the ability to use "artificial intelligence-type" systems to support English-language queries. He also expects any replacement machines to support multiple operating systems, including IBM PC-DOS, but, again, emphasizes the need for user transparency.

It is in that area of transparency that Gellman — the user from Maine who notes that he would like to see SQL support on his System/38 — Texas manager Whalen — who wants greater data base capability for his System/36 — and Schwartz — the IBM executive who says the users do not care what is under the covers — seem to agree.

INTERACTIVE EDUCATION

Public & In-House Courses For:

CICS
MVS
IDMS
VSAM
ASSEMBLER

ALL COURSES INCLUDE:

- Instructors who are professional educators and highly skilled technicians with extensive practical experience. They teach not only what is in the books, but also tips, techniques and pitfalls that are everyday occurrences.
- An on-site CICS system to practice and reinforce the concepts taught in the courses.
- Comprehensive course materials based on the latest releases. Manuals are constructed to be used as on-the-job reference guides.
- Methodology and structure specifically designed for hands-on-education where applicable.

JUNE

6/9 - 6/13 CICS COBOL COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

6/16 - 6/20 VSAM

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS: 201-488-3708
212-475-2400

INTERACTIVE EDUCATION

53 West Fort Lee Road
Bogota, New Jersey 07603

Zeke

The scheduler that works.

To find out how Zeke can work for you,
call Southwest Software at
800-227-7774. In Texas, 817-640-8911

THESE ARE YOUR ONLY TWO CHOICES FOR RUNNING IBM MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS AT THE DEPARTMENTAL LEVEL

The problem is familiar. DP/MIS budgets are already straining while PC users are demanding faster response time and greater access to mainframe data and resources. But Canaan Computer Corporation has a resourceful solution—in fact, the only solution short of installing IBM™ mainframes in each department.

Now, users can run and develop IBM mainframe applications on the industry's most cost-effective departmental computer. The Canaan DCS 5800™ Departmental Computer lets up to 36 users run unmodified IBM 370 VM/CMS mainframe applications department by department, instead of on the mainframe.

It gives PC and terminal users fast response time and the full power of mainframe applications as well as database access.

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR EXISTING TERMINALS AND PCs

Cost effectiveness also means flexible connectivity. The DCS 5800 connects with the PCs and terminals you already have: IBM PCs, with or without IRMA™ boards, 3178/3278 terminals, DEC VT 100s/VT 220s and many other ASCII terminals.

And, of course, it lets departmental users share printers, disk drives, software and information all within their own work groups.

THE CONVENIENCE OF RUNNING EXISTING APPLICATIONS AND THE POWER OF DEVELOPING NEW ONES

The DCS 5800 won't disrupt users' workstyles—they still run the same mainframe applications they're accustomed to, including IBM's Professional Office System *(PROFS)*, fourth generation languages and decision support applications. Even IBM's *ISPF*, compilers, editors and debuggers.

Without requiring any additional training, MIS staffing or mainframe burden, the DCS 5800 also lets users develop and test *CICS* and *ISPF* applications in each department.

MULTIGATE™ DEPARTMENTALIZES MAINFRAME CAPABILITIES

Multigate, Canaan's family of communications software, integrates users, departments and MIS into a unified corporate information system, sharing information and applications.

Multigate PC "Plus" is an advanced PC communications software package that gives users the advantages of virtual disk capacity, pop-up menus and a complete PC application shell. Multigate 3274 BSC gives them additional transparent passthrough and log-on with simultaneous sessions to VM and MVS mainframes. And Multigate LAN provides Ethernet communications at the departmental level among DCS 5800s and other minicomputers.

THE DCS 5800 DRIVES COSTS DOWN AND PRODUCTIVITY UP

Canaan's DCS 5800 provides immediate productivity with third party software we carefully test and certify for our growing library of commercial IBM 370 packages. Packages like FOCUS, RAMIS II,™ STRATAGEM™ and MODEL.™ All running on the DCS 5800 at a cost as low as 1/10th that of running them on a mainframe.

No other system is like the DCS 5800. It's the solution that users and DP/MIS can finally *agree upon* rather than compromise over.

The benefits are enormous, the cost is minimal.

Let us send you information on the complete story today. And you'll see why Canaan is the first choice of end users and DP/MIS alike to run departmental mainframe applications.

Write: Canaan Computer Corporation, 39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611.
Or call today: **1-800-382-4100**.
(In CT, call 203-372-8100.)

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. RAMIS II is a registered trademark of Martin Marietta Corporation. STRATAGEM is a trademark of Integrated Planning, Inc. MODEL is a trademark of Lloyd Bush Inc.

CW-4-14

Canaan Computer Corporation
39 Lindeman Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
1-800-382-4100
(In CT, call 203-372-8100)

☐ Yes, send me more information on the Canaan DCS 5800 Departmental Computer.
☐ Have a salesman call.

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CANAAN

The Departmental Computer Company

DEC unveils VAX 8500

From page 1

mance of the 785," said Donald McInnis, DEC engineering program manager. Similar performance gains resulted from scientific/engineering benchmark tests, he said.

The 8500 was designed for both commercial and scientific computing, said Harvey Weiss, vice-president of sales operations. It is targeted for areas such as interactive time-sharing, distributed departmental computing, as a departmental host or in a Vaxcluster arrangement, he added.

One user of DEC's VAX-11/785 said he was "a little overwhelmed" by DEC's rapid-fire announcements. "We are still rewriting stuff for peak performance that we dumped from our PDP-11s to an 11/785 18 months ago," said Richard S. Laymon, director of management information systems for Collier County in Naples, Fla.

The 8500 was the seventh major system to be announced in the past 18 months, and DEC spokesmen say more units — at both the low and high ends — will be announced in future months.

"Its very clear that DEC's strategy of forcing more and more new products through the time tunnel is accelerated," said Michael J. Geran, financial analyst at E. F. Hutton & Co. in New York.

DEC is now a $7 billion company, he said, and the company must invade a wider spectrum of applications if it is to grow. "Inevitably, they are hitting competition with the largest vendor — IBM," he added.

DEC's announcement process was unique for this product in at least two regards.

"We are an OEM for DEC, and they do generally give us advance notice. But not this time, " said Erik Husby, VAX system development manager at Project Software and Development, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass.

Also, DEC declined to provide names of beta-test site users, a customary practice at DEC product announcements. The company offered no explanation for these departures.

Weiss compared the system's performance with that of IBM's 4381 Model 13, which has an estimated 3.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) rating.

The approximately 3 MIPS 8500, available in May, falls in place between the low-end trio of Microvax II, VAX 8200 and VAX 8300 and the high-end trio of VAX 8600, VAX 8650 and VAX 8800.

It is software compatible with all other VAX machines and will soon have a version of Ultrix, DEC's University of California at Berkeley 4.2-type Unix, as well as its native VMS operating system.

Smaller footprint

The 8500, with 20M bytes of main memory, is physically small compared with the 8200 and higher machines, with a 27-in. by 30-in. footprint. The small size is possible partly because it is the first model in the second generation to come with only the DEC VAXBI bus and not the DEC Unibus interface.

It has 64K bytes of cache memory between the CPU and the main memory and floating-point operations for 32-, 64- and 128-bit calculations. It comes with a VAXBI bus channel as an I/O bus, and another can be added.

Adding a DEC Unibus connection so that users can hook up older DEC peripherals or adding the 8500 to a cluster requires the additional VAXBI channel, which costs about $15,000.

In addition to announcing the 8500, DEC also released two VAXBI options that allow the 8500 to operate exclusively using the VAXBI bus. Previous models had VAXBI and Unibus channels.

The DMB32 VAXBI communications controller costs $4,350 and allows a combination of modems and terminals to communicate with the 8500. It also provides a connection for high-speed line printers.

The TU81-Plus magnetic tape subsystem costs $27,500. It comes with a native VAXBI adapter and includes a 256K-byte cache buffer within the tape drive to improve streaming tape performance.

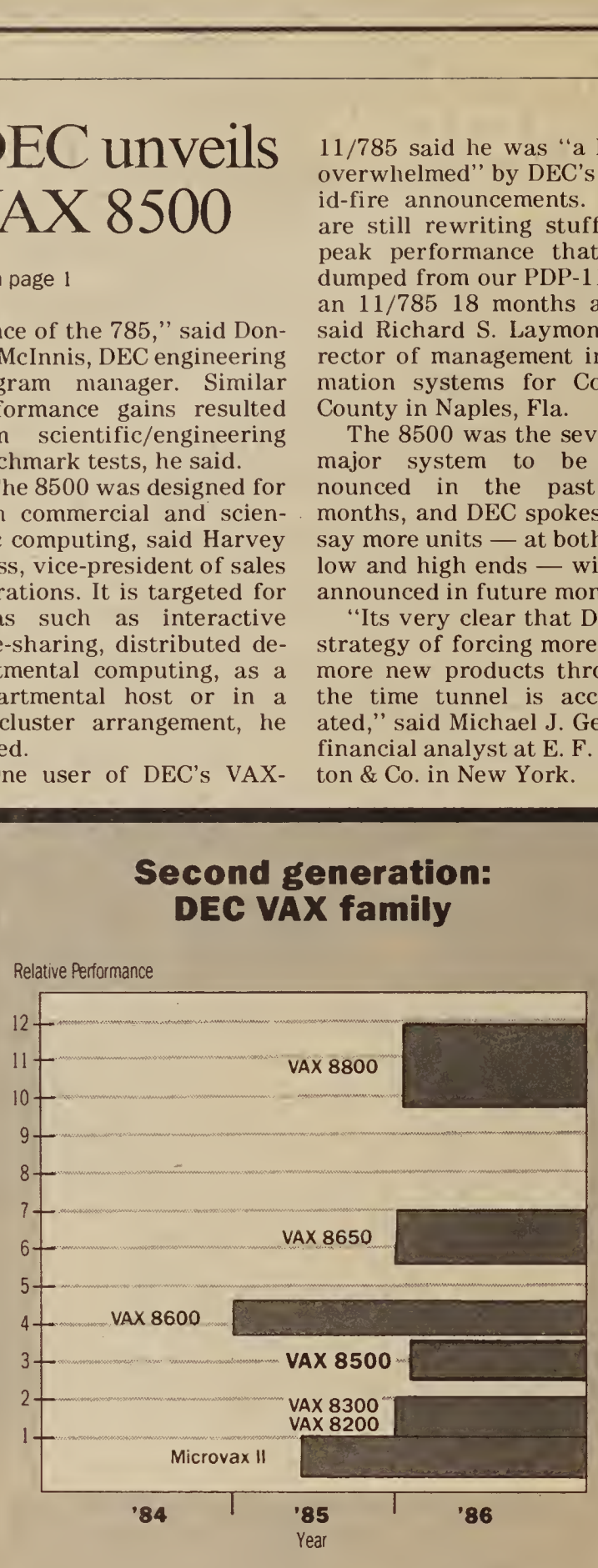
During periods of heavy I/O system load, the additional bandwidth provided by direct connection to the VAXBI bus offers more performance potential over that provided by Unibus-based tape subsystems, the vendor said.

The 8500 comes in three configurations. A basic system costs $260,000 and includes a KDB50 disk controller, Ethernet port, console, one VAXBI I/O channel, VMS and Decnet licenses. A building block system with Vaxcluster port costs $286,000, and a "preconfigured" system costs $299,000 and includes an RA81 disk drive, a TU81-Plus tape drive and the DMB32 communications controller.

In the 8500 announcement, DEC also said that memory for the VAX 8650 has been increased from 4M bytes to 16M bytes in its basic system package. The price has been cut by about $75,000 to $400,000. The company said that its Ultrix operating system is now available for the VAX 8200.

The VAX-11/780 and 785 will continue to be manufactured for as long as there is a demand for them, a DEC spokesman said.

Second generation: DEC VAX family



Information provided by Digital Equipment Corp.

MITCHELL J. HAYES

SAVE BIG $ ON BLANK MEDIA

Disclone Service Won't Make You Nervous

Next time your company requires volume diskette duplication is the right time to call Disclone.

We can customize your diskettes (sleeves too). We can coordinate your distribution. We can fulfill your requirements.

Disclone full service quality tested diskette duplication, packaging, documentation production and processing ensures precise duplication and thorough quality control. Disclone is ready with technical support, personal service and competitive prices.

Disclone provides expedience without sacrificing excellence. Committment dates are guaranteed. Fast turnover

- up to 1000 in 24 hours, any format.
- up to 10,000 in one week, any format.

disclone

DISCLONE SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SERVICES

1050 North Fifth Street, San Jose, California 95112

(408) 947-1161 OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-826-4296

HACKERPROOF

Your Dial-up Environment

DataLOCK & KEY from MicroFrame

No Passwords! No Callbacks!

No Software Implications!

Supports Any Host — Any Protocol

Provides Complete Audit Trail

For FREE 30 Day Trial Offer

Call or Write Today!

MicroFrame Inc.

2551 Route 130, Cranbury, NJ 08512

(609) 395-7800

DEC

RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL

NEW AND USED DEC® SYSTEMS & ADD-ONS

- Excellent Product Quality & Equipment Pricing
- Extensive VAX® & PDP-11® Inventory

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES...Our 12th Year

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX® & PDP-11® PRODUCTS

WEST COAST: 800-252-6200 In WA State 206-881-2929 4020 148th Ave NE. Redmond, WA 98052

EAST COAST: 800-645-1167 In NY State 516-273-7777 265 Oser Ave Hauppauge, NY 11788

TWX: 510-228-7319

DEC, VAX & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

NEWS

Federal agencies driving market for optical disk storage

Vendors at FOSE take steps to lift burden of storing documents

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal agencies are exhibiting a big appetite for optical disk storage and retrieval systems to handle their large-scale paperwork problems, and vendors at the Federal Office Systems Expo (FOSE) last week took steps to meet that demand.

With an eye toward the government and corporate markets, 3M Co. of St. Paul, Minn., made its first big step into optical disk technology with the introduction of the Docutron 2000 document storage and retrieval system. The $100,000 system consists of a document scanner, an optical disk drive for 12-in. write-once platters storing 3.6G bytes, a file management system, a 17-in. VDT and a laser printer.

"Our study of the situation shows the government has a very significant appetite for this technology," Richard Woodward, 3M's electronic document systems manager, told *Computerworld*. "As a market segment, it's big," he said.

A strong competitor in the market, Filenet Corp. of Costa Mesa, Calif., announced an enhanced version of its Osar optical disk-based storage and retrieval unit that holds up to 204 disks.

The vendor said the new Osar 200 jukebox, priced at $160,000, is suited to high-volume government applications because it provides nearly three times more storage capacity than the prior generation.

Filenet also announced that it recently signed contracts worth almost $7 million with federal and state agencies, including one with the U.S. Air Force.

As a user organization, the federal government is in the unusual position of actually driving the market for optical disk systems because of the government's obvious need for storing and retrieving large volumes of paper and other images, according to William L. Hooton, director of the National Archives' optical digital image project.

At a FOSE session on optical systems, Hooton and Connie W. Moore, a senior MIS consultant with Arthur Andersen & Co., noted that the government users group — the Digital Image Applications Group — has grown to more than 400 members.

The National Archives, the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office and the Library of Congress all have serious studies or projects under way to use optical disk technology [CW, Dec. 3, 1984; May 20, 1985].

> ***The National Archives has about six billion pages of images, 16 million photographs and five million maps and charts and is simply running out of room for them all.***

Hooton added that the National Archives plans a pilot project to evaluate whether optical disk systems can be used to scan, store and retrieve the institution's massive holdings of historical documents. He said the National Archives has about six billion pages of images, 16 million photographs and five million maps and charts and is simply running out of room for them all.

"We have had a microfilm program for the past 30 to 40 years, but it hasn't made a dent," Hooton said. Moreover, the old documents are crumbling, so archivists hope that optical scanning and storage will preserve and even enhance the images.

A contract for the pilot project, covering 1½ million pages of Civil War records from the state of Tennessee, will be awarded to a systems integrator in a month or so, Hooton said. By early 1989, the National Archives and records administration will decide whether to take the plunge into optical disk technology.

The IRS also is on the verge of operation of its pilot program, using optical disks to store tax records at the Fresno, Calif., processing center, according to Frank Moore, manager of the IRS project. "We are running out of places to put paper, and we are losing control of the situation," Frank Moore said, alluding to the fact that the government is now storing nearly two billion tax filings.

Although enthusiastic about optical storage technology, most agencies are taking the cautious approach of conducting pilot projects and studies to evaluate all of the technical, legal, budgetary and managerial issues surrounding such a major change in government operations, Hooton said.

One pressing concern, according to Hooton and Connie Moore, is the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings budget reduction law, which may result in automatic budget cuts. "I hope that Congress is not shortsighted enough to stop our expenditures," Hooton said, because there are tangible and intangible benefits to the optical storage systems.

A Few Words About NET/MASTER™.

For Your SNA/VTAM Network.

NET/MASTER from Cincom® is a complete set of integrated components that will maximize the capabilities of your VTAM network.

Each component satisfies the demands of a specific network situation. While all components together provide optimum VTAM effectiveness.

But whether your VTAM network needs are specific or comprehensive, it's important to remember that NET/MASTER is . . .

IBM seeks software firms' kinship

Adapso members welcome offer

By Charles Babcock

HOUSTON — IBM is looking for more "long-term, working relationships" with independent software companies, an IBM official told members of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) last week.

The relationships could range from IBM marketing an independent's product under the IBM logo to an independent doing contract work for IBM, according to Robert Berland, director of strategic planning for IBM's Information Systems Division.

"Software is a critical problem. It's hard to write and hard to maintain. . . . We can't do it all ourselves," Berland said.

The message was a welcome one to members of Adapso, an association of software and service vendors, although some said the offer was good only as long as IBM felt like extending it. Many independent software vendors presume that IBM wants to nurture its software revenues and that the industry giant could prove a formidable competitor in areas where it decides to compete.

But Richard Thatcher, vice-president of AGS Computers, Inc. in Mountainside, N.J., said, "There has never been an opportunity like today to partner with IBM."

No magic with IBM

Berland claimed there was no magic to working alongside IBM or marketing a product under the IBM name. An independent's product would have to join a list of 1,500 IBM software products that its own sales force has difficulty keeping straight, he said.

At the same time, outside companies offer the prospect of providing more applications programs, or what Berland termed "business solutions," to IBM customers.

Customers spend "a pathetic amount of time" trying to find such solutions, which are hard to develop without industry-specific expertise.

"You can't take a kid just out of college, stuff him into a white shirt and blue suit and make an industry expert out of him," Berland said.

"IBM has never been more open to try to change things, to try to develop working relationships," relationships that last a decade or more, Berland said.

Companies with existing, successful products are the easiest with which to form relationships, Berland noted. Developers with an idea may also contact IBM's manager of external submissions, but they should be careful not to divulge proprietary information, he said.

Even with an existing product, forging the relationship can be a long and arduous project, according to Berland. Bringing an independent's product to market under an IBM logo is a process that takes a minimum of two years, he said.

IBM is looking for relationships with outside service providers as well, particularly in systems integration and development.

One advantage to forging a working relationship with IBM is its newly implemented information network. The network provides a source of direct product information to customers and is beginning to tie IBM suppliers, support personnel and customers together, he said.

Tandem to announce top-of-the-line Nonstop

By Jeffry Beeler

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. today will extend its Nonstop processor family with a high-end machine that reportedly provides 50% greater performance than the company's existing top-of-the-line system for a 20% to 30% higher price.

The machine marks the Nonstop series' first use of proprietary chip technology and is intended to strengthen Tandem's position relative to IBM at the high end of the on-line transaction processing sector, according to analysts.

Jeff Canin, an analyst with Hambrecht & Quist in San Francisco, said last week that Tandem's ability to increase the performance of its existing line had been in question, but the technology involved in today's release should resolve that issue.

At the CPU's heart lie 31 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. A2800 ALS gate arrays, the same technology that forms the foundation for Data General Corp.'s recently announced MV/20000 superminicomputer. Roughly comparable in switching speed to emitter-coupled logic, the gate arrays reportedly reside on Motorola-produced wafers that are later shipped to Tandem for customization.

At Tandem's own in-house very large-scale integration fabrication facility, the wafers then receive their last three layers of metalization and have their gates connected, according to Omri Serlin's "FT Systems" newsletter. Serlin, an industry analyst who specializes in on-line transaction processing, heads Mountain View, Calif.-based Itom International, Inc.

Another feature that will also contribute to the product's throughput is an expected new release of Tandem's Guardian operating system, the newsletter says.

Besides using the Motorola gate arrays, the top-of-the-line Tandem unit incorporates 256K-bit random-access memory chips, the building blocks for the machine's basic memory boards, each of which stores 8M bytes.

Productive. Fast.

NET/MASTER™
Multiple Application Component
allows your users concurrent access to multiple SNA/VTAM applications.

Eliminate the time wasted each time your programmers sign-on/sign-off to switch between CICS, TSO, CMS, etc. With NET/MASTER, you no longer sign-on/off to make the switch.

A single key provides immediate switching between multiple applications in a variety of environments (CICS, TSO, IMS, VM/CMS, etc.) - anywhere in your VTAM network.

Let us send you an easy-to-install, 30-day trial copy of our NET/MASTER Multiple Application Component. Free.

It's a no-risk opportunity to increase your users' productivity. As a matter of fact, all you stand to lose is a lot of standing around.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

NET/MASTER™
Transfer Component
provides high-speed, bulk data transfer for your SNA/VTAM network.

Forget about slow data transfer forever. The NET/MASTER Transfer Component comes in only one speed — fast.

That's because NET/MASTER completely automates the process of bulk data transfer from one CPU to the next in a VTAM network.

It even automates recovery from error conditions.

And for a limited time, we'll help speed up your decision to bring your data transfer up to speed. With NET/MASTER. Through a free, 30-day trial offer.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Wyse unveils high-end unit

By Maura McEnaney

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Terminal manufacturer Wyse Technology, Inc. today is scheduled to introduce a high-end version of its ASCII terminal that provides more display lines and an increase in local display memory over its previous products.

According to Wyse, the WY-60 was designed for sophisticated users who want increased functionality in their terminals. The product also is aimed at users of multiuser systems who employ a personal computer as the CPU.

Priced at $699, the WY-60 supports either a standard Wyse keyboard, IBM Personal Computer AT keyboard or IBM 3161 terminal keyboard.

On-board memory has the capacity to handle seven pages of local display memory. Wyse also announced that it will continue to support, but will no longer market, the $699 WY-50+, introduced as an interim product last year.

The WY-60 gives users a choice of 44 or 26 display lines in an 80- or 312-col. format. Available immediately, the product has a 14-in. flat screen and a character resolution of 7 by 12 pixels in a 10- by 16-cell matrix. The WY-60 also permits additional character sets to be downloaded from the host to local memory.

GSA's software center to become reseller

WASHINGTON UPDATE
Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

In an unprecedented action, the Federal Software Management Support Center recently announced that it plans to become a third-party reseller of software tools to its government clients.

The center, the part of the U.S. General Services Administration that provides software services to agencies on a cost-reimbursable basis, recently issued a draft bid document outlining its plans.

The center plans to turn its programmer's workbench demonstration project into a full-fledged service.

It seeks to obtain the distribution rights for 11 types of IBM-compatible software tools for Cobol programmers, such as a translator tool, a reformatter tool, a data standardization tool and a documentation tool.

■

The National Science Foundation plans to reorganize and consolidate its computer research programs into a single directorate, with funding of about $120 million in fiscal 1987, according to a budget report that was released by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE).

The IEEE report said the directorate would consist of the computer division of the mathematics and physical sciences directorate, the information science and technology division of the biological and social sciences directorate and the computer and computational engineering divisions of the engineering directorate.

At a recent IEEE budget briefing, Carl W. Hall, a foundation official, confirmed that a directorate for computers will be created in the next few months, funded at about $100 million.

■

Revisions to original software can obtain copyright protection if the revision's author submits 50 representative pages of the revised computer program for registration, the U.S. Copyright Office ruled recently.

The rule was included in a package of regulations clarifying the office's deposit rules, which require authors to deposit their works at the Library of Congress in order to register for U.S. copyright protection.

The copyright office retained the current requirement that the first and last 25 pages of the original program be deposited.

For programs of 50 pages or less, deposit of the entire work is required.

The copyright office announced that it has not yet decided how to provide copyright protection to commercial data bases that are constantly undergoing change [CW, June 24].

■

The U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) recently disclosed that its fraud hot line uncovered a case in which two federal employees used a government computer to prepare documents for a private business venture.

The GAO reported that an anonymous telephone caller accused employees of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration of the action, which was later substantiated.

Both employees were reprimanded, and their supervisor "obtained a commitment that there would be no further misuse of government equipment," the GAO said.

The toll-free hot line has logged more than 74,000 calls during the last seven years, resulting in 1,349 substantiated reports of improper conduct, GAO said.

Easy.

NET/MASTER™
Access Component
simplifies access to your SNA/VTAM network.

Fast. Friendly. Ergonomically designed. NET/MASTER streamlines the maze of key words and cryptic commands that complicate your network access.

It provides a single access point for all your authorized users.

And now you can experience the ease of NET/MASTER access. Free. In our 30-day trial offer.

Give us the go-ahead. And we'll install a copy of our NET/MASTER Access Component on your system in a couple of hours.

While you're waiting, you can prepare your VTAM users for the easiest 30 days they've ever experienced.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Free.

NET/MASTER™
SNA/VTAM network components.
Choose any or all
in our 30-day, free trial offer.

This is your no-risk opportunity to make your VTAM network as productive, fast, and accessible as possible.

Don't pass it up.

Look at your VTAM network. Determine your requirements. And then let us make arrangements for the NET/MASTER components you need. Free. For 30 days.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

CINCOM®
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

Computers aren't the issue

The 1984 tax act, passed by a Congress trembling with election-year deficit sensitivity, directed the Internal Revenue Service to undertake a two-year pilot program matching information in its tax-return data base against names of welfare recipients and student loan deadbeats. The idea in the first instance was to identify aid program participants who hide interest and dividend earnings and, in the second, to withhold tax refunds from individuals who have defaulted on government-backed student loans.

Implementation of the program has met with protest from the IRS, which contends that it threatens the tax structure's foundation of voluntary self-assessment, and with condemnation from civil libertarians. The latter feel the pilot program is a precursor to establishment of a national data base that would threaten individual rights. "Today, a de facto national data center is being created by this authority and modern computer technology," charges Jerry Berman, the American Civil Liberties Union expert on privacy and technology. "The spectre of a giant mainframe has been replaced by decentralized record systems that can be brought together through computer links as if in one room."

Berman apparently knows something about local-area networks that the rest of the world doesn't. In his rush to raise the threatening spectre of Big Brother and tag computer technology as the culprit, Berman not only sails right over some serious data communication gaps but goes off in the wrong direction entirely. Computers aren't at the core of this issue, and it serves no useful purpose for anyone to rail against computer technology.

What *is* at the core of this issue is the question of what personal data the U.S. government is going to gather and store, who is going to have access to this data and for what purpose. Those are weighty questions, ones that computer professionals — not to mention the ACLU — must take seriously.

We've never been a big fan of presidential blue-ribbon commissions, but the subject of national data bases and their use by federal government agencies is certainly one worthy of such attention. And, given this administration's avowed commitment to the cause of individual liberty, Ronald Reagan seems just the president to create such a commission.

Notes & observations

We have *The New York Times* to thank for the news that, early in March, there occurred what "were apparently the first computer break-ins on Capitol Hill." The word "apparently" is key. Two U.S. representatives are claiming that unknown outsiders were able to access their office computer systems and destroy letters and mailing addresses. "Every office on Capitol Hill can be broken into in this way," said one of the purported victims. But a spokesman for the firm that provides office systems on Capitol Hill (systems that operate independently of each other, by the way) maintained that it would take a password, two security codes and "a Ph.D. in math or computer science" to enter the computers in the manner alleged.

Sounds like the start of another scare campaign to us: First they license all our guns, then modems.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Keeping tabs on ATM debit cards

A recent article "Banks, retailers hope to cash in on consumer debit cards" [CW, March 10] raised the question of consumer acceptance of the use of debit cards for making purchases.

I feel compelled to point out that debit cards don't offer the same protection to the consumer that credit cards offer. If a credit card company bills you for something you don't owe, you send that company a written explanation and you don't send the money. You have some time to deal with the situation in a manner prescribed by law. However, if something goes wrong with your debit card, your whole account could be cleaned out, and it would be up to you to prove to the bank that they should give you your money back. Even if you are successful in doing this, it could take a while to get the matter cleared up and regain access to your funds.

I think the banking system has a long way to go in its effort to build consumer confidence in the various automatic teller machine systems. Problems include lack of system availability, ATMs that "swallow" cards for no justifiable reason and inaccuracy. I even experienced a situation in which an ATM incorrectly debited my checking account for $400. I eventually got the money back, but I've monitored my transactions very carefully since then.

Alida M. Jatich
Chicago, Ill.

Charting in-house consulting waters

The article "Exploring new DP frontiers with in-house consultants" [CW, March 17] stated there was no downside to having a DP professional serve as a personal consultant to a user by being stationed in the user area.

My company is doing just that. Some of the questions we are having include the following:

Will the user who knows nothing about the DP professional's job give him his performance reviews, or will they be done by the DP manager who doesn't know what kind of job he is doing?

What kind of reputation will that person have in the DP shop when he hasn't been around to build one?

How will the information received while talking over coffee be passed along?

The farther away a user is from the DP department — a different floor, a different building, a different city — the more these problems are magnified.

Marsha Rogers
Analyst/Programmer

Longer lines mean more customers

The article, "Cullinet exec out in shuffle," dealing with recent changes at Cullinet Software, Inc. [CW, March 17] inferred through the remarks of a manager of data access systems that technical expertise on the part of the IDMS vendor's support personnel has "decreased significantly over the past five years."

Perhaps the quoted manager may have intended to mention that with a larger user base, Cullinet may not have been as responsive to user problems because of a more thinly spread technical staff. I suppose it may be perceived by some that nonavailability of help is equivalent to nonskilled help. To me, when the line of folks waiting for service grows longer, it's not a clear indication of quality slippage — just more customers.

I cannot imagine that Cullinet would be naive enough to assume it could afford relaxation on the technical support front. Indeed, a lull in sales activity might provide ample opportunity for the vendor to develop even better support logistics.

In the meantime, problems with regard to the care and feeding of IDMS software continue to be addressed by the users themselves with appropriate and credible assists from Cullinet. I am not aware of any incidents where a user was placed at risk as a result of either lack of experience or unwillingness to respond.

John E. Bruno
Assistant Vice President
Systems Development
Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc.

__Computerworld__ welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers.

Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words.

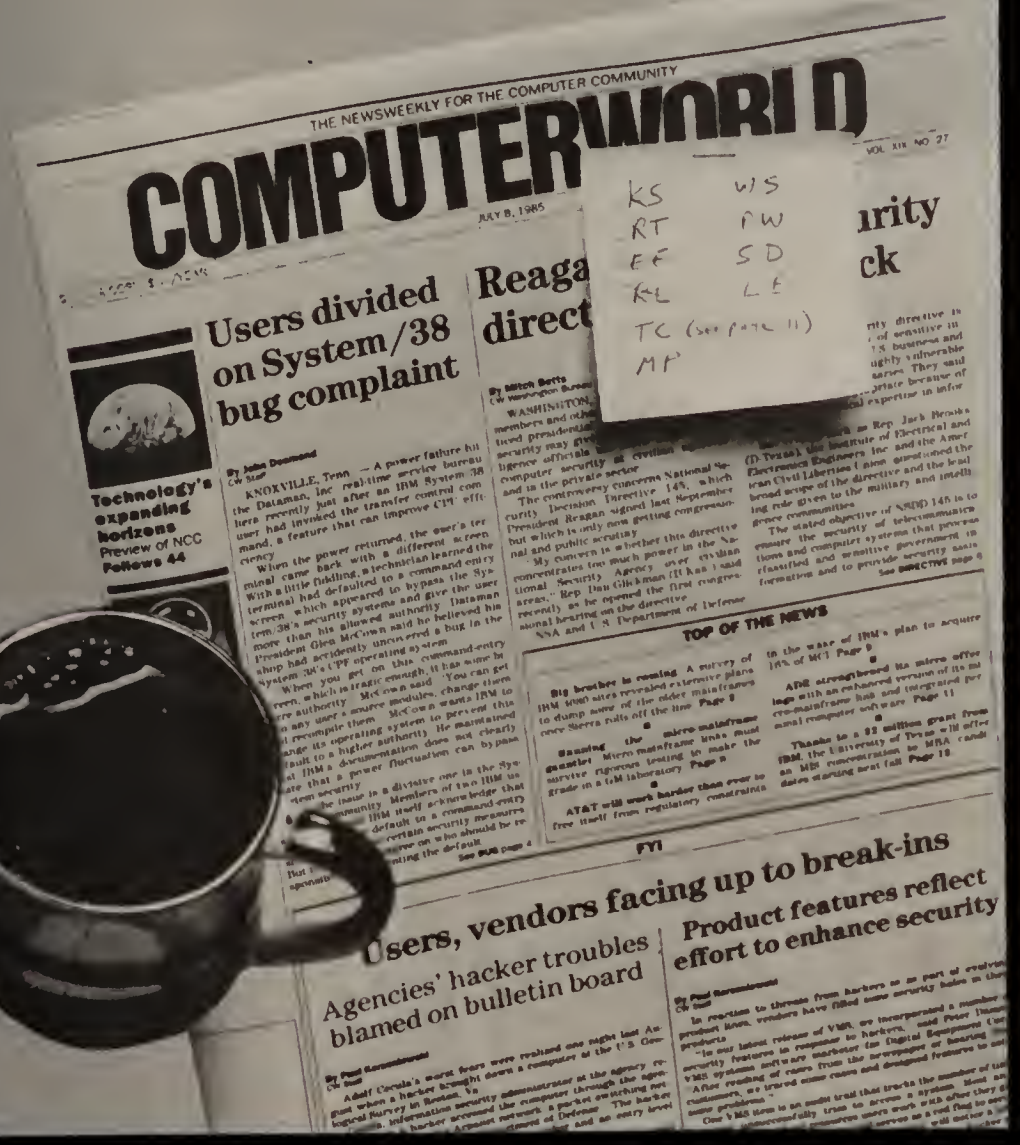
Letters become the property of __Computerworld__ and may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.

Letters should be addressed to the Editor, __Computerworld__, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Get off the route slip circuit!

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD — each issue costs about what you'd pay for a morning's cup of coffee.

Just 86¢ an issue! Plus, a FREE Desk Top Solar Calculator with your paid subscription.



Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

YES . . . I'll take COMPUTERWORLD — one full year (51 weekly issues) for just $44. And I'll receive my Desk Top Solar Calculator FREE with my paid subscription. (Allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your calculator.)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Penpherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Penpheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt
41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

331718615

VIEWPOINT

An unenhanced view of Halley's comet

By CHARLES P. LECHT

Halley's comet is but one of the smaller moving parts to be found in the vast collection of those visible in our skies and contained within our solar system. In comparison with most of the others, it would be unworthy of our notice were it not for the fact that it nearly slams into earth every 76 years.

Halley's comet has been visible to just plain folks with relatively inexpensive binoculars in places like North America and Japan from early September through January when it was in the final moments of its race towards perihelion — the point on its orbital path closest to our sun. Since actually seeing the comet is said to be a once-in-a-lifetime event, those who took to the nighttime skies this fall expecting to see a celestial spectacular were sorely disappointed. They saw little more than a dirty roundish smear.

Even America's growing community of professional astronomers armed with sophisticated and costly telescopic gear could see little more, thus the remark of Fred Whipple of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Mass.: "I think it looks like a dirty snowball." And for those scientists who spent millions of dollars, pounds, kopecks, francs, lira and what have you to send astronomically expensive satellites into space to take a closer look at Halley's comet, the reward was the same. "It's black," one European scientist was heard to utter.

Yet all the photographs of Halley's comet to which we are witness this year are so enhanced by computer systems that they bear little resemblance to what one actually sees when viewing the comet. With the emergence of computer-driven graphics systems that possess the capability to enhance the imagery they may capture to convey incredibly deceptive messages, the chance for grandiose mischief is likewise enhanced.

LECHT ON SCIENCE

"

Computer-driven graphics systems possess the capability to convey incredibly deceptive messages.

It would be unfair to chastise the trained astronomer who in his enthusiasm for the celestial drama of Halley's comet electronically retouches the images he captures to convey better his joy over the event.

But there is a limit to how much retouching should be allowed, and once that limit is exceeded a retouched photograph should be renamed.

Of course, many magazine and video pictures being shown today contain the legend that these are enhanced images of the comet, but some of these make the comet appear to be the subject of split-second photography that captures a bullet shot from a high-powered rifle and freezes it mid-way to its target or a hot, roaring Twentieth Century Limited railway engine 6-km across and snorting a trail of fire and brimstone for as far back as you'd care to imagine.

The creation of faked photographs to convey deceptive messages intended to leech viewers of hard-earned cash doubtless may be traced to the invention of photography. But until recent days, even an amateur could tell the difference between the real thing and that which was contrived from it. This was because of the analog (as opposed to digital) recording methods used, the characteristics of the emulsive media and granularity problems in the print.

Changing a photograph without leaving telltale traces was beyond all but a very few of us.

And, until recently, the digital recording of pictures was so bad that these presented a Seurat-like image of what they intended to convey. (Georges Seurat, noted French pointillist, may have been the world's first digital image recorder.)

But times have changed. With the emergence of high-speed digital computers, the likes of which are ubiquitous today, digital picture recording methods are capable of producing far better quality pictures than could be achieved using traditional analog methods.

With the trend to record pictures using both technologies, analog as well as digital, results are being obtained that surpass, in quality, anything that may be achieved by either alone.

The capture and sorting of ever-larger data bases to represent pictures propels us toward the day when we may reproduce reality with ever more accuracy.

But this also provides us with the means to alter reality with ever-increasing deceptiveness so that a true image and its alteration may become indistinguishable by sight alone. This, in conjunction with enhanced animation and sound facilities, could wreak havoc on our senses.

Little harm may result from the blizzard of enhanced comet pictures that continues to fall on us this Halley's comet year. Some good may even come of it — an increased awareness of space at a time when America's life may well depend upon what we do in it.

But one cannot help but wonder what we are in for next in the world of image enhancement possibilities and whether we are ready for it. Halley's dirty snowball, still barely visible in our Northern Hemisphere throughout April, can be seen from our Southern Hemisphere through June.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer technologies. He divides his time between Tokyo and New York.

Relational rules need not dictate DBMS purchases

By JOHN S. MASLANKA

The second of two *Computerworld* articles [CW, Oct. 14 and 21] by E. F. Codd has become a source of great controversy. This article provides numerical tests of how well various DBMS products conform to his 12 relational rules.

The real losers in this grading scheme will be those DBMS users who are not certain of their positioning in the field, and when they see such a pronouncement, they will shudder and think a potentially costly question, Should I switch DBMS products?

The following four things are clear about relational DBMS systems:

- They are one of the two major types of DBMS systems commercially available. The other is the network or Codasyl system, the subject of an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard since 1971.
- At the current time, there is no national or international standard for relational DBMS. However, one is currently being formulated by our own ANSI.
- Codd first described the relational data base model in a 1970 article that contained the nucleus of the relational concept, involving normalization and the tabular approach to structuring data. All material concerning data sublangauges, views, integrity and security that have been tied into the relational model are subsequent accretions and refinements.
- Relational DBMS have only come into popular use since about 1982. At that time more powerful mainframes and data access methods were introduced that made them feasible. Previously, they were regarded as interesting but prohibitively expensive. In the meantime, many data base users became accustomed to other data management methods and products.

READER'S PLATFORM

If you are a DP manager, you certainly are entitled to have concerns about your current DBMS package. Even though there are only two major styles current in the marketplace, there are numerous individual DBMS packages available and competing with each other for your attention.

National standards have proven to be sufficient in the past if you wish to consider the conceptual aspects of how these packages relate to the data model that you have constructed for your organization. However, experience has shown that across the spectrum of standards that apply to data processing products, the standards do not guarantee uniformity within or among these products.

In addition to your budget, what, then, should be your criteria for judging and selecting DBMS products? There are three major groups of criteria that are fairly standard in the software procurement area.

First, does the package fulfill your current and future data management needs, at least fairly closely? Does the package concur with your organization's data model? Is there room for growth with the package? If there are gaps in its functionality, can your staff fill them or work around them without incurring large expenses? Are there undesirable side effects, and can they be remedied in your establishment?

Second, does the person or organization from whom you are acquiring the product have a good reputation? You should ascertain their ability to support the product. Will they allow you a trial or demonstration period before you purchase? Do they service the product promptly and reliably? Do they provide support on a regular basis, including update versions and advice on technical usage? Service and support agreements should be carefully written into contracts.

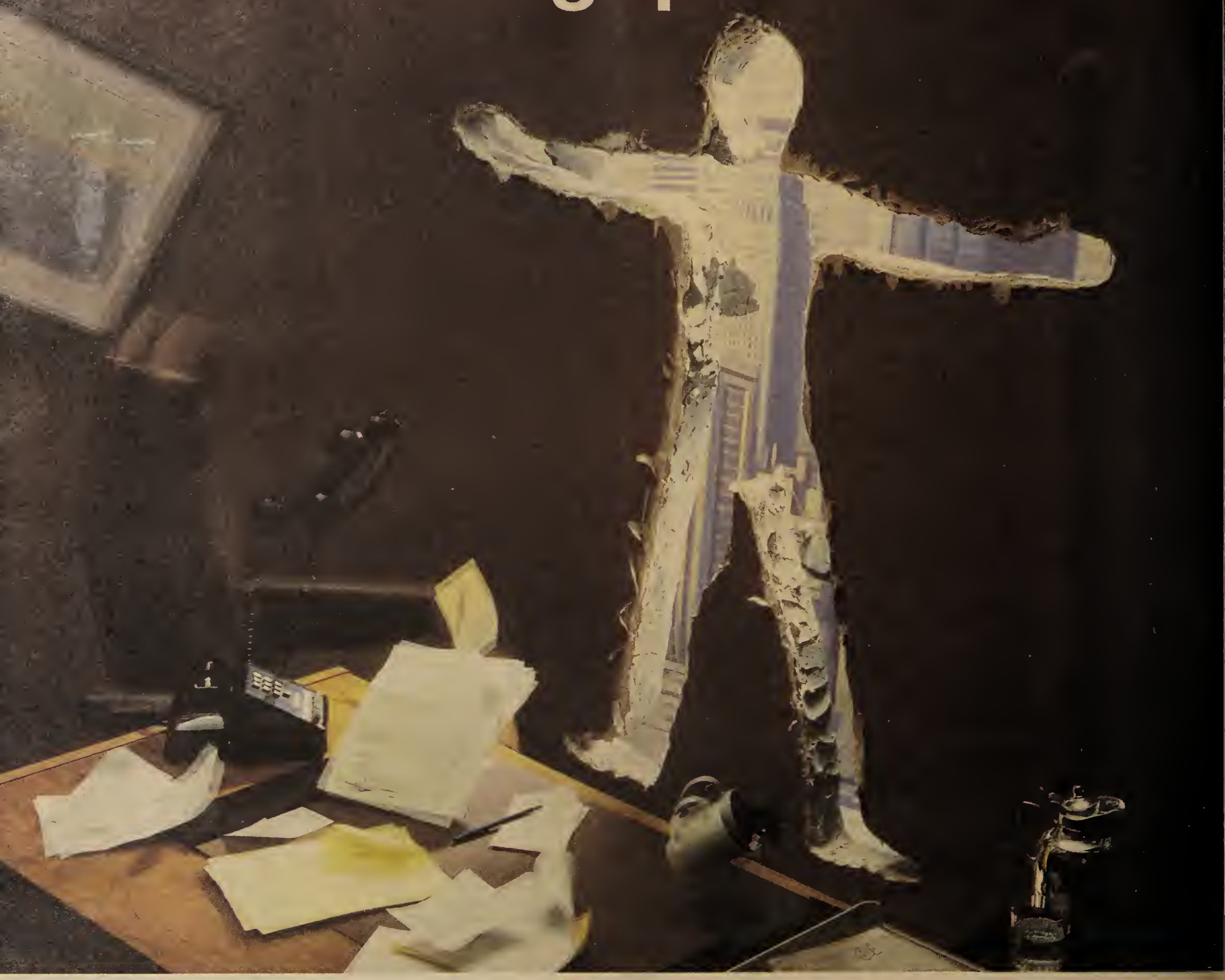
Third, is the product well documented, and does it function according to that documentation? The documentation is what gives the product its true sense of credibility. The user manuals should say in detail what the product does and should say to some extent what the product does not do. The importance of national standards comes to the surface in the documentation. A DBMS cannot claim to be Codasyl if it cannot do recovery after a failed transaction. You should ascertain whether a major feature such as this is available before investing in the package because such a product would be very difficult to use in a commercial or industrial environment.

The DBMS guru has spoken. Codd has made a controversial pronouncement that would incline our attention toward a style of DBMS and within that toward a specific product. The product certainly is intrinsically useful for the type of data management task for which it was designed.

But, as we have seen in the above discussion, this is not the only reason to consider adopting a DBMS product. In addition, we must consider its potential suitability and usefulness for the particular environment and data management requirements of our organization. The other side of this coin is not covered in Codd's articles, which leaves them in a very one-sided state.

Maslanka is a professor of computer science at the Boston College School of Management.

Rumor has it you're moving up to T1.



Come back.

T1 speed.

It doesn't have to be as scary a project as everyone thinks. Fact is, installing T1 can be a fairly simple chore.

We're Infotron. We design, build, and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated T1 networks that support data and compressed digital voice.

Our newest system, InfoStream™, introduces an open architecture to T1 networking based on Infotron's long-established strengths in multiplexing and switching.

We'll take care of you every step of the way. Before. During. And after the sale.

Calm down. Dust yourself off. Then call: 800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

COMMUNICATIONS

DATA STREAM
Daniel Rosenbaum

AT&T fortifies telecom arsenal

AT&T, suddenly needing to defend itself from swarming competition in every phase of its business, is starting to fight back with services that may ultimately change the structure of the communications industry.

The meat of the communications business is not the great masses of $5/month residential users, whom AT&T has sworn before the U.S. Congress to serve until chipmunks nibble every piece of copper loop into oblivion. The money is made on a small percentage of the market that makes lots of calls. In the residential and small-business market, that segment is defined as those who charge more than $50/month in long-distance calls. In the large-business market, the figure is in the neighborhood of $5,000 to $10,000; AT&T says a large business is any company with more than 80 lines.

AT&T started out by offering the world pretty much more of the same, trying to beat the competition with the AT&T name and image. But the free ride for smaller competitors is over. In the last year or so, the company has been introducing an impressive array of new equipment and services aimed at high-volume users in the U.S. and abroad.

The unprepossessing start was the residential "Reach Out America" tariff. Large-business customers had been given block-of-time discounts for some years in their WATS and 800 services;

See **AT&T** page 32

Rosenbaum is chief operating officer of Winston/Smith Associates, publisher of industry newsletter "Wiretap."

Unusual allies define CEI

Competitors compromise while others still debate

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Industry debate about the whys and hows of Comparably Efficient Interconnection (CEI) recently intensified when a new CEI proposal was submitted to the Federal Communications Commission by an unlooked-for consortium: IBM, Pacific Bell and Tymnet/McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co.

The joint filing represents significant compromises, especially on the part of Pacific Bell, industry observers say. However, other carriers made it clear they are not yet willing to make the same concessions.

CEI, as defined by the IBM/Pacific Bell/Tymnet alliance, dictates that dominant carriers, such as AT&T, the regional holding companies and their divested Bell operating companies, would have to supply other enhanced service providers with customer access that is comparable to their own customer connections in terms of quality, functionality, transparency and cost.

The FCC is currently considering different versions of CEI as a potential solution to the problem of how to allow dominant carriers to sell enhanced services and at the same time prevent them from using high customer-access charges to price their competitors out of the market.

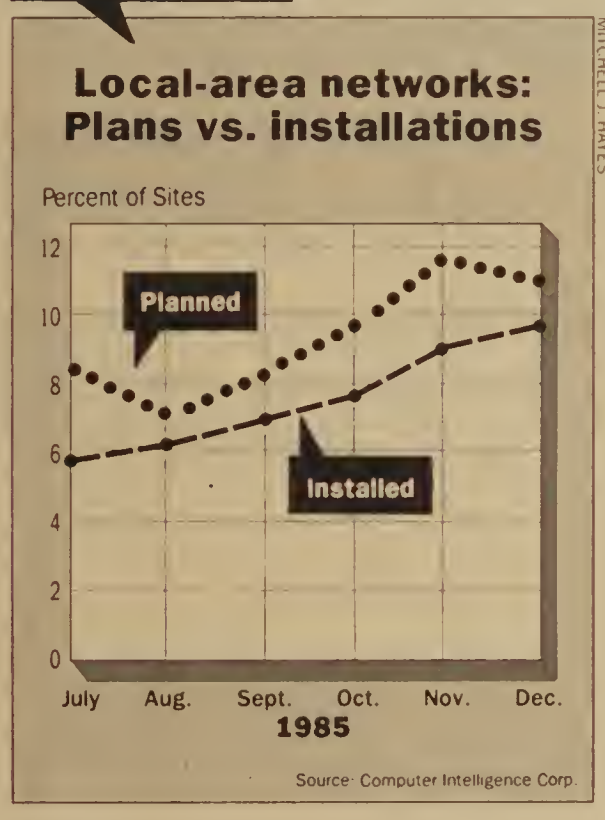
The joint filing also defines how transmissions can be routed from customer premises to "the provider chosen by the subscriber" over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) D channel.

The IBM/Pacific Bell/Tymnet task force's goal is "to help the FCC tackle the problems and arrive at an agreement about the definition of CEI," said Tymnet President Warren L. Prince.

As future competitors, enhanced service providers, regional holding and local operating companies have consistently disagreed on how — and if — CEI should be implemented, which makes the IBM/Pa-

See **UNUSUAL** page 20

DATA VIEW



Bridge crosses into PBX mart

By Elisabeth Horwitt

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A data switch that reportedly combines local networking features with data private branch exchange prices was announced recently by Bridge Communications, Inc. With the Lanswitch/1 (LS/1), Bridge has expanded beyond its primary Ethernet local-area network product line into "direct price competition with data PBX manufacturers," said President William Carrico.

Priced at approximately $250/port when all ports are being used, LS/1 interconnects up to 64 terminals, printers, modems, host ports and other asynchronous RS-232-based devices. Devices can communicate over twisted-pair connections to the LS/1 at rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec. LS/1 also can act as a gateway to a baseband

See **BRIDGE** page 28

NEW THIS WEEK

- Paradyne announces a varied product offering
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 91-117.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The Federal Communications Commission likes to have people solve their own problems."

— Warren Prince, president of Tymnet, Inc./McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co.

Racal-Vadic, Microcom offer dial-up net control systems

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — The emerging dial-up network control system market gained momentum with the recent introduction of products from Racal-Vadic and Microcom, Inc. The products offer dial-up network management and error control on a level that previously was attainable only on leased-line networks, company spokesmen said.

"Customers are demanding more control on dial-up circuitry," said Gregor N. Ferguson, vice-president of marketing for Microcom of Norwood, Mass. "We are moving as quickly as possible toward offering true alternatives to leased-line applications."

Microcom's recently unveiled High Density Modem System (HDMS) will begin shipping this month. It is based on the rack-mounted HD/Chassis, retailing for $1,599, which supports up to 32 Microcom HD/2400 or HD/2400C dual-modem cards. The HD/2400 is said to offer data throughput of up to 2,900 bit/sec. and costs $1,349. The HD/2400C delivers up to 4.8K bit/sec. in throughput, through data compression, and retails for $1,599. Both modems support AT&T Bell Laboratories' standards for 300 bit/sec. and 1,200 bit/sec. transmission, as well as CCITT V.22 and V.22 bis standards.

The HDMS is available with two types of controllers. The Intelligent

See **NET** page 32

Vendors, contractors, designers unite to form Intelligent Buildings Institute

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A group of hardware and software vendors, designers, developers, contractors, consultants and building managers recently formed the Intelligent Buildings Institute as a professional association and promptly announced that their first task is to find a definition for "intelligent building."

Richard Geissler, executive director of the Washington, D.C.-based institute, said that "until the building community agrees on a definition, it will face problems in reaching agreements on technical requirements, responding to government regulatory attempts and developing end-user enthusiasm for the new building technologies."

"There are a number of companies and individuals who have been quoted as saying they are building or operating an 'intelligent building,' yet the building community has not agreed just what that means," said Ronald J. Caffrey, vice-president of Johnson Controls, Inc. and acting chairman of the institute's board.

Caffrey said that the institute hopes to answer questions that are continually being asked about smart buildings, such as, How intelligent? What level of intelligence? What systems are included?

Caffrey said that, according to the association's preliminary definition, an intelligent building integrates various systems — such as voice and

See **SMART** page 28

Unusual allies define CEI

From page 19

cific Bell/Tymnet alliance an important breakthrough, said Daniel Rosenbaum, chief operating officer of Winston/Smith Associates, publisher of the newsletter "Wiretap." Pacific Bell is giving away "a chance to choke off competition" in the enhanced services market, Rosenbaum said. "The regional holding companies are clearly in the driver's seat when it comes to local-loop access," he added. "Maybe Pacific Bell doesn't think it can keep Tymnet out of the local market."

Tymnet's Prince said that both sides have made concessions. "Instead of 'I'll give you this if you give me that,' Pacific Bell said, 'We understand you think we telcos will freeze you out of the business,' and we said, We understand that you can't fill every service provider's request and remain profitable.' "

> ***"AT&T shares the goals of key industry participants in developing a definition of CEI for enhanced services. However, we don't support the "ex parte" filing by IBM, Pacific Bell and Tymnet."***
>
> — AT&T official statement

Pacific Bell reportedly has taken on the job of getting AT&T and the other regional holding companies to agree to the proposal. "There was no deliberate exclusion; we are now seeking to broaden the group's scope," said Steven Harris, executive director of Federal Regulatory Procedures at Pacific Bell.

But other carrier representatives say that their companies are far from ready to adopt the IBM/Pacific Bell/Tymnet proposal as it now stands.

"AT&T shares the goals of key industry participants in developing a working definition of CEI for enhanced services," an AT&T spokeswoman said in an official statement. "However, we don't support the 'ex parte' filing by IBM, Pacific Bell and Tymnet."

AT&T's major objection to the filing is that it could be interpreted as applying CEI regulations to AT&T. In a recent FCC filing, AT&T claimed that it should be exempt from CEI rulings because, unlike the divested Bell operating companies, AT&T does not control "bottleneck" facilities — links to a customer base that cannot be duplicated by other service providers.

AT&T also objects to the portion of the recent joint filing relating to the ISDN D channel. "AT&T firmly believes that regulatory principles should not be keyed to a specific implementation, sueh as ISDN, because this inhibits further innovation in the evolving technologies and interfaces," the company's spokeswoman maintained.

Further objections were raised by Bell-Atlantic Corp., a regional holding company that has already obtained FCC approval to offer packet switching services in some areas. "CEI will be achieved when we hand off to an enhanced service provider roughly the same cost that we charge ourselves for customer access, taking certain differences into consideration," a Bell Atlantic spokesman claimed. The differences are the regional holding company's major concern, he added.

The filing's cost/pricing section advocates "pricing equality," which dictates that if co-location is not feasible, the local operating company and the service provider share the cost of moving customer transmissions from the operating company's networking facilities to the provider's access node. Tymnet's Prince claimed Pacific Bell has even agreed to "pay a little higher than half of the average cost."

Handing over savings

Bell Atlantic, however, wants access charges "to reflect the cost of interconnection," the spokesman said. "If we save money by running networking and data processing applications on the same system, we don't want to hand on those savings to a competitor."

The regional holding company also objected to the fact that the filing defines packet switching as an "enhanced service" and defines the holding companies' customer-to-service-provider connection as "a transparent bit stream." This prevents the operating companies from offering — and charging for — packet switching connections between customers and service providers. As Prince admits, this is exactly the way packet switching service providers like Tymnet would like it. "We don't want the Bell operating companies to convert customer transmissions to X.25; we can do that ourselves."

One of Tymnet's major priorities is getting the FCC to choose CEI over co-location, Prince claims. "A lot of user organizations say co-location is the answer, but the telcos don't want it, and neither do we. It would mean that the telcos would have to maintain each service provider's networking facilities on their own premises. Service providers would end up competing for limited space, and there are security considerations as well: I don't want to give my competitors the chance to throw iron filings on my box."

Programming with ease

. . . for PC applications

Why struggle with programming your PC when you can let your creativity reach new heights by using the Micro Focus integrated programming environment. Micro Focus **Professional COBOL** converts an IBM PC into a programmer's work-station containing all the tools you need for serious development of PC applications. These state-of-the-art development and debugging tools are closely integrated to combine great power with ease of use.

Professional COBOL uses the Micro Focus High Performance Level II COBOL compiler certified by the GSA at High Level ANSI '74 with zero errors. And the integrated environment lets you switch between the Syntax Checker and the Editor, to correct each error as it occurs, then go to Animator to debug by watching the source code executing then to Compile, Run, Library and Build. Easy to use screens in full color can be added to your program by simply entering our Forms generator while editing.

If you'd like to hear from someone who's actually experienced Professional COBOL and its ease of use, how about this extract from PC World's July COBOL review written by Marilyn Z. Smith, *"Winners Circle. I found it hard to dislike Professional COBOL. It is clearly the best of the compilers evaluated. It also takes into account the wear and tear most COBOL programmers experience..."* Professional COBOL ranked first both in this and in a series of reviews finalized in the August issue of PC Tech Journal.

For Fourth Generation language buffs our **Sourcewriter** product can help you quickly build finished systems. Sourcewriter is a data-dictionary based interactive application generator which lets you create single- and multi-user applications in the time it would normally take you to specify a system. And because it generates standard Level II COBOL you can use the power of Professional COBOL to add the same richness and complexity as hand-coded solutions.

To find out more about our products and for copies of the review articles mentioned above just call or write.

...building applications better

MICRO FOCUS

2465 E. Bayshore Rd., Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303 • (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs, tell us which interest you—

☐ VS COBOL Workbench ☐ Professional COBOL ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler ☐ Sourcewriter
☐ micro/SPF ☐ ANIMATOR ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET ☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Maps ☐ MacCOBOL ☐ VS COBOL Compiler ☐ CO-Graphics

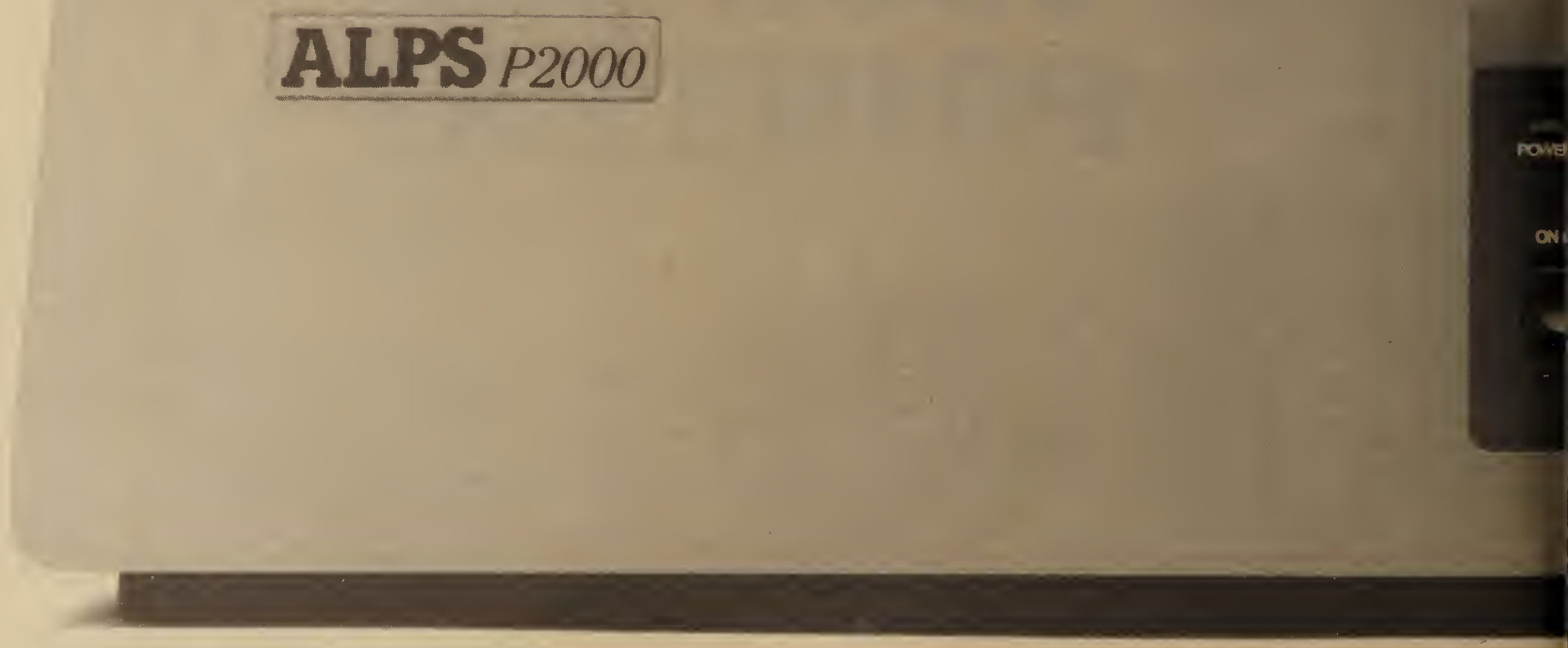
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW4/14 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Level II COBOL, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, MacCOBOL and CO-Graphics, are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phaser Systems Inc. Sourcewriter is a trademark of Schwright Systems Limited

SO YOU THINK YOU KNOW ALL THE REASONS TO DUMP YOUR OLD PRINTER?

WELL, HERE'S ONE MORE REASON.



You can think of plenty of reasons to dump your old printer.

It's too slow. Too finicky. Too limited. Or it's simply down too often.

Well, here's one more reason.

The new Alps P2000 Dot Matrix Printer. It's everything your old printer's not.

It's dependable. If you give it reasonable care, it'll give you five or more years without a breakdown.

It's fast. It prints drafts at 250 cps. Memos at 125 cps. And near letter quality correspondence at 50 cps. All with perfect clarity.

It's versatile. It prints everything

P2000 is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. © 1986 Alps America.

from letters and graphics to 16-inch wide spreadsheets. And it runs with all the most popular PCs and software.

What's more, it comes with all the extras office automation gurus look for. Like a paper-saving push/pull tractor feed. Multiple type fonts and sizes. Bi-directional printing. And more.

We could go on. But you get the point. The best reason to dump your old printer is a better printer.

Especially one from a better printer company.

The P2000. From Alps.

ALPS
AMERICA

AND HERE'S THE BIGGEST REASON.

アルプス

That's pronounced "Alps."

As in Alps Electric Co., Ltd., the Japanese company that manufactures the new Alps P2000™ Dot Matrix Printer. Which happens to be the perfect PC printer for companies who've outgrown their old ones.

Fine. But who's Alps Electric? And what difference does it make?

Alps Electric is an International Fortune 500 company. A $1.5 billion manufacturer of computer and electronic products.

A company that has been making computer printers for a decade and selling them in countries throughout the world. Including this country (under the brand names of major computer manufacturers).

P2000 is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. © 1986 Alps America.

FREE DEMO.

Now that you've seen it in print, see it print.

Yes, I'd like to see the Alps P2000 Dot Matrix Printer in action. Please contact me to arrange a free demonstration.

NAME: _____

BUSINESS/COMPANY: _____

TITLE/POSITION: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

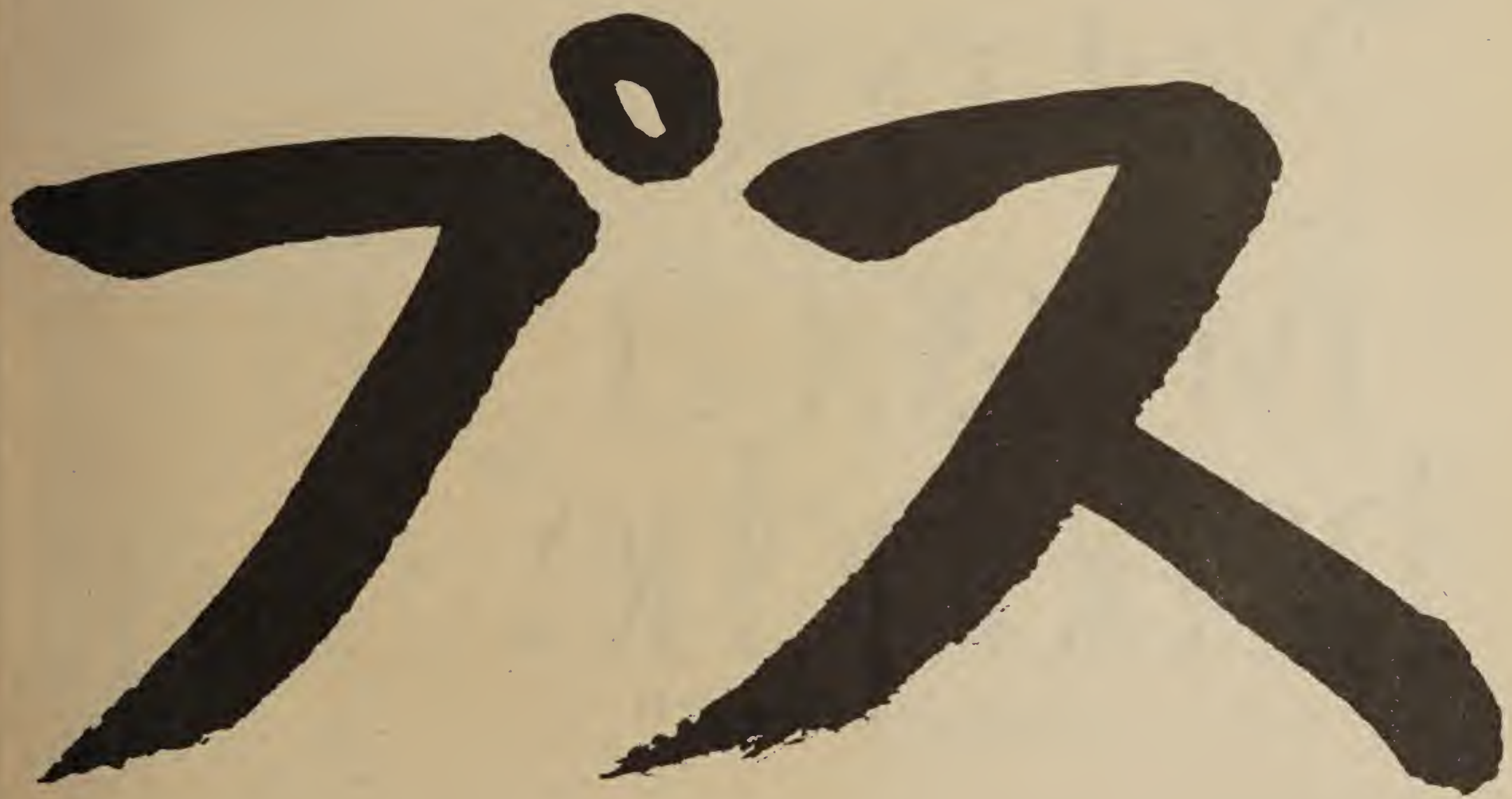
ALPS
AMERICA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 7931 SAN JOSE, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ALPS
AMERICA
3553 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134



What's more, Alps Electric is the parent company of Alps America, the company that sells, services and supports Alps printers in America.

And the difference all that makes is this.

Whether you're buying one printer or a thousand, you really ought to buy them from a solid, experienced company you can depend on.

Which is exactly what we are.

Alps. Now that you know how to say it, perhaps you'd like to dial it. **(800) 828-ALPS.** In California, call (800) 257-7872.

Better yet, send us the attached coupon for a free Alps P2000 demonstration.

One given in plain English.

ALPS
AMERICA

Bridge crosses into PBX mart

From page 19

Ethernet local-area network that supports speeds of up to 10M bit/sec., according to Bridge's Executive Vice-President of Research and Development Judy Estrin. LS/1 also supports IBM or Digital Equipment Corp. wiring schemes, she added.

"You could install an LS/1 in each wiring closet, link terminals to each LS/1 via twisted-pair and then link LS/1s over Ethernet," Estrin suggested. "I know of customers with wiring closets whose eyes lit up when they heard about LS/1."

Through the Ethernet connection, users have access to Bridge gateways to other communications environments such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture and CCITT's X.25. They also can maintain multiple concurrent host sessions, a capability not offered by most data PBXs.

'No big deal'

"Technologically, the LS/1 is no big deal," said Terence Bentley, analyst at Boston-based Yankee Group. "Basically Bridge took the Communications Server/1, which supports four eight-port RS-232 cards, and replaced them with four 16-port cards that support twisted-pair wiring." He added that a terminal must be equipped with a $10 to $15 RS-232 adapter before it can be linked to the LS/1.

"It's useful as a low-cost way to tie a bunch of asynchronous terminals together with twisted-pair instead of the more expensive RS-232 or IBM 3270 coaxial cable: You can pop the LS/1 into a wiring closet and leave it there.

"The LS/1 won't walk over data PBXs," Bentley said. "If you have an Ethernet, LS/1 saves you from buying a data PBX as well. But it lacks some data PBX capabilities such as high-speed synchronous host connections."

Bridge's Estrin admitted that LS/1 data rates are not sufficient for some personal computer users' needs. She said that "19.2K is fine for PCs that are used either stand-alone or as mainframe terminals. But personal computer users who perform a lot of file transfer and peripheral sharing may want a direct Ethernet connection, such as 3Com Corp.'s Etherterm." Bridge has an agreement to resell Etherterm boards.

Scott Haugdahl, senior systems specialist at Minneapolis consulting company Architecture Technology Corp., called LS/1's $250/port price tag "pretty low," adding that Bridge has "a lot of experience with asynchronous batch communications. They can do packetizing, buffering and other things to optimize bandwidth and network performance."

Price advantage

While LS/1 is "extremely cost-effective compared with data PBXs for strictly RS-232 connections," customers may lose that price advantage when they start adding new features and terminals, Haugdahl added. "With a data PBX, you can add 3270 or X.25 connections just by inserting a board in an expansion slot; with Bridge you have to buy an entire new system."

LS/1's 64-port upper limit is another potential drawback, Haugdahl said. "To expand the number of ports, you have to add another LS/1, and you need that high-speed Ethernet backbone to connect the two, so it gets expensive."

Haugdahl said he did not know of another PBX-to-Ethernet networking product comparable to LS/1. Micom-Interlan, Inc., a merger between data PBX vendor Micom Systems, Inc. and Ethernet board company Interlan, Inc., "should have produced a comparable product by now," Haugdahl said.

Available in third quarter

Micom-Interlan Vice-President David Potter said that the company will have an Ethernet-to-PBX connection by third-quarter 1986. "Right now, Micom's data PBX can only connect to Ethernet through Interlan's terminal server, so users have to log on three times: to the server, to the data PBX switch and then to whatever host they're connecting with. Anyone's data PBX could do that with an Interlan board." He added that the new product will provide cleaner connections.

Bentley predicted that Micom-Interlan's future connection, based as it is on a "true data PBX," will support synchronous, high-speed terminal-host connections as LS/1 does not.

LS/1 supports both Xerox Corp. Network System and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networking software. Available now with a 60-day delivery time, it is priced at $16,000. Future token-ring and broadband versions are planned.

"Not now, I've got a headache."

—Computer backup excuse #14

It's not a very good excuse.

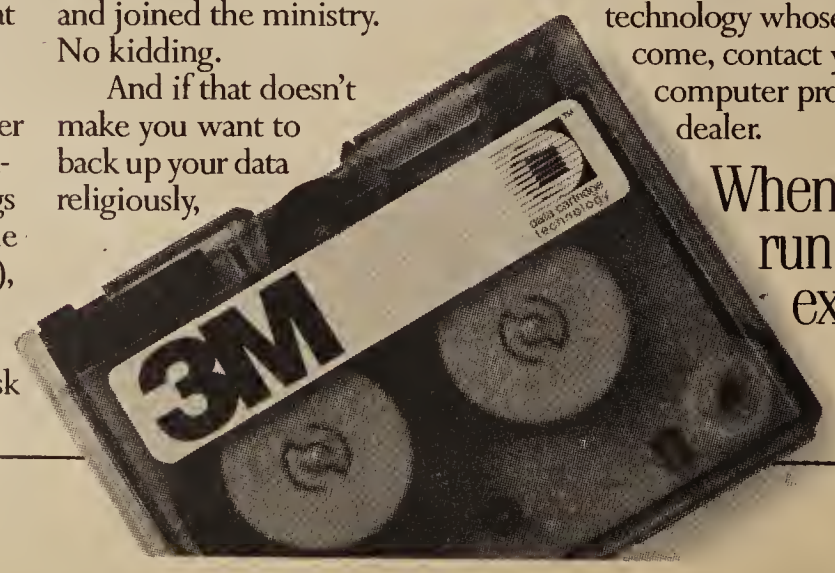
But when it comes to doing computer backup, any excuse will do. Because backing up, let's be brutally honest, is somewhat short of the thrill-a-minute category.

Not backing up, on the other hand, can really be exciting. Involving some interesting things like travel to other cities (while you're looking for another job), and the fun of even entering a whole new line of work.

After one big failure on disk the night before a big meeting, the programmer (who didn't back up) was so crushed that he hung up his business suit and joined the ministry. No kidding.

And if that doesn't make you want to back up your data religiously, we don't know what will.

To learn more about backup and other applications of the data cartridge, a 3M developed technology whose time has come, contact your local computer products dealer.



When you run out of excuses.™

Smart buildings group formed

From page 19

data communications, lighting, heating and air-conditioning and other building functions — to promote the productivity of occupants.

A second project currently being considered by the association is the establishment of a training course and certification program for intelligent building consultants and managers.

Edward Rondeau, vice-president of the International Facility Management Association and a member of the institute's board, said the two organizations have formed a task force to work on the training program.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A DIAL-UP MODEM 1-800-822-8224

19,200 bps.

In a world that places a premium on fast communications, one dial-up modem is substantially faster than all the rest. Microcom's AX/9624c.

It also happens to be the most affordable modem.

The AX/9624c delivers the high throughput of leased-line modems at a fraction of the cost.

And although it is priced higher than slower dial modems, the AX/9624c saves you substantially more money on every phone call. In fact, if you use the AX/9624c for just three hours a week, it can pay for itself in phone bill savings in under a year. Using a slower modem isn't economizing, it's wasting money.

YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR.

Comparative costs of sending 360,000 bytes of data over ordinary phone lines.

Throughput	Transfer Time	Cost of call ($20/hr.)
1200 bps	50 min.	$16.67
2400 bps	25 min.	$ 8.33
9600 bps	**6 min., 15 sec.**	**$ 2.08**
19,200 bps	**3 min., 7 sec.**	**$ 1.04**

Of course, you'd expect to sacrifice a lot of accuracy to go this fast.

Think again.

Error free.

The AX/9624c provides 100% error-free communications. Which shouldn't surprise you. Because it's from Microcom, the leader in error-correction technology and the inventor of Microcom Networking Protocol (MNP). The recognized industry standard.

That's an important advantage over other "high-speed" modems, which use proprietary error-correcting protocols that only work when connected to the same brand. Unlike the rest, the AX/9624c is compatible with most popular modems. And with the major Value Added Networks like GTE Telenet,® UNINET,® GEISCO® and the IBM® Information Network. So you can communicate at high speeds, with no mistakes, with almost anyone.

Want a fast modem? Talk to Microcom. 1-800-822-8224. (In MA, dial 617-762-9310.)

Because it's not just how fast you go. It's how you go fast.

The AX/9624c. Everything you're looking for in a modem.

- *AT-compatible*
- *Synchronous/asynchronous*
- *CCITT V.29 & V.22 bis-compatible*
- *MNP Class 6*
- *Built-in compression*
- *Rack mount available*

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T HAVE IT ALL? Send for complete details on the AX/9624c. Just fill this out and mail it to: Microcom, 1400A Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062.

Name _____ Phone _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MICROCOM™

Achieve Full Integration For Your Corporate PC...

With The SAS® System Under PC DOS.

One Integrated Solution For All Your Company Needs.

Now, you can have an information system that offers solutions for all of your company's needs. Data management and retrieval. Statistical analyses. Report writing. Applications development. And more. All in one product.

And you can use it in every department and for every application. Data entry. Business reports. Text processing. Statistical summaries. With the PC SAS® System, decision-making, record-keeping, and analysis are standard and simple.

One Solution With Complete And Powerful Features.

The same high-quality software for mainframes and minicomputers is now available for PCs. And it offers features as rich as any mainframe system you've seen. A data manager. A full-screen text editor.

dBASE II and dBASE III are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

A windowing facility. Complete data manipulation and statistical procedures. A display manager (to edit, display and control output from your PC). An interactive programming facility. A front-end menuing system that you can customize. With the PC SAS System, you get the power of the mainframe and minicomputer SAS System. And more.

One Solution For Your Micro-To-Mainframe Link.

Now, you can link your PC to your mainframe. With the same system at both ends of the link. You can download data to your PC. Or develop and test applications on your PC. The PC SAS System reads data from programs like dBASE II, dBASE III and LOTUS 1-2-3. You can enter data on your PC, submit your job to the mainframe, execute it, and view the results on your PC. Or you can download data from the mainframe, add and revise, and send the new data to the mainframe for job execution or storage. Regardless of which system you use, the language, syntax and commands are identical.

One Solution That Is Remarkably Friendly.

Now, one system offers special features like programmable "pop-up" windows that make "friendly" a term you can understand. Use these windows to program function keys. To create "help" messages. To check the variables in your data set. And these windows can handle practically any utility you need. In fact, the PC SAS System is so friendly anyone in your organization can use it.

One Solution With Site Licensing And Full Support.

At last, you can have the information system for your PC you've always wanted. With the advantages of site licensing. You license the PC SAS System on an annual basis. You get all updates automatically. And at no additional cost.

The PC SAS System is also fully supported. Documentation accompanies delivery. Technical support is provided by phone or mail. Full customer training is offered. And it's all available from SAS Institute.

The Solution For SAS Power On Your Corporate PC. Now.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000
Telephone: (919) 467-8000, ext. 280
Telex: 802505 SAS RAL

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

AT&T arsenal fortified

From page 19

Reach Out was the first time such rates were available for residential customers.

Next was Megacom, a new tariff that benefits the largest WATS users. One new component of Megacom is a shift to a more distance-sensitive pricing structure. The other is the unbundling of local access from the long-haul tariff, technically freeing users to connect into the AT&T network without using the local loop.

AT&T has also refiled Pro America, a small-business application of Reach Out. Presuming the tariff passes Federal Communications Commission muster this time, it will allow small businesses to buy hours of network time at a discount. The service is aimed at companies with bills of roughly $150/month and up.

A strategic move on AT&T's part is to retain discounts for WATS use of more than 40 hours/week but to obtain the FCC's permission to eliminate a further cut for use of more than 80 hours a week. Telephone service bureau businesses, such as hotel and airline reservation services, could migrate to Megacom. But WATS resellers, which make money from AT&T because bulk WATS is far cheaper than regular long-distance service, would get creamed.

The latest piece of the puzzle has yet to be officially announced by AT&T, though its marketing folks are talking about it selectively. Currently called Mininet, the service is aimed at small businesses and high-volume residential customers. With Mininet, instead of being assigned a dedicated line that can only be used for incoming calls to an 800 number, companies would get incoming 800-number calls on a plain old telephone service line that could also be used for regular incoming and outgoing calls. The 800 number would be translated to the telephone service line number. Rates have yet to be firmed up, but figures being batted about indicate the Mininet would be a block-of-time service priced between Message Toll Service and WATS.

AT&T, then, is offering discounts to market segments it used to take for granted while eliminating discounts where they can be used competitively against AT&T. In the process, it is moving toward a tariff structure that will reflect its cost much more closely than is currently the case.

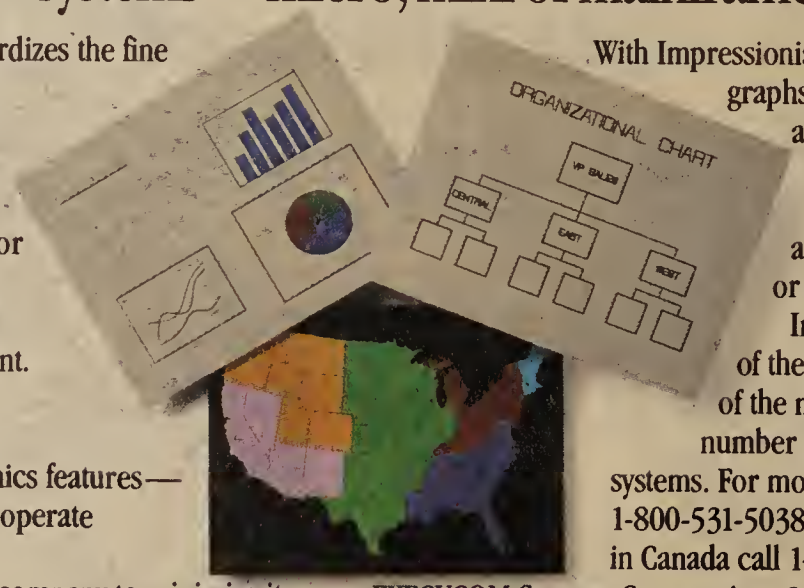
Graphics Uniformity

Execucom's Impressionist™ moves the fine art of corporate presentation graphics across all systems—micro, mini or mainframe.

Now, Impressionist standardizes the fine art of presentation graphics throughout your company. Because Impressionist is the *only* business graphics system that runs stand-alone or on micros, minis or mainframes—with the same functions for each environment.

And *only* Impressionist effectively combines editing, chartbook, and general graphics features—into one economical, easy-to-operate system.

Impressionist allows your company to minimize its investment in hardware devices, software, training and support. Users learn only one program and one set of commands and menus.



With Impressionist, your users can share graphs and output between desktop and host, combine graphs with images drawn free-form, create and edit with ease, access data from Lotus 1-2-3™ or data from any ASCII file.

Impressionist. The simplicity of the micro plus the sophistication of the mainframe. From Execucom, number one in decision support systems. For more information, call 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas call 512/346-4980, in Canada call 1-800-558-1390). Or write EXECUCOM Systems Corporation, 9442 Capital of Texas Highway, North, Arboretum Plaza One, Austin, Texas 78759.

Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

EXECUCOM

Net control systems debut

From page 19

Network Controller collects operational statistics needed to evaluate the performance of a dial-up network and can compute the number of calls made, their speeds and possible reasons for unsuccessful connections. It retails for $1,499.

The Modem Controller provides verification and status display of Electronic Industries Association leads and costs $199.

Racal-Vadic's dual-modem card, the VA4492E, features eight built-in diagnostic capabilities that include initiate remote test, initiate remote self-test, end-to-end self-test, respond to remote test as well as digital, analog, delayed analog and analog self-testing loop-backs.

"Remote control has become highly important to the future of network management," said Kim Maxwell, president of Racal-Vadic of Milpitas, Calif. "More companies are beginning to need true end-to-end diagnostics and remote capabilities in order to maintain security, change options and determine terminal speeds."

Priced at $1,595, the VA4492E features two V.22 bis, AT&T 212A and AT&T 103-compatible modems that can provide full-duplex synchronous communications at 2,400 and 1,200 bit/sec. They also support asymmetrical, asynchronous mode.

Up to 16 VA4492Es can be mounted on Racal Vadic's Multiple Data Set II network controller chassis, which was first unveiled in July 1985. The modems can be configured for dial-up or leased-line applications and provide error-free data exchange via the Microcom Networking Protocol. Shipment is in April.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly

Wang enters Microvax mart

Add one more entry to the race for the Microvax dollar, a contest in which Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax I took the lead without even defining the course two years ago.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. is the latest competitor in the race, joining DEC, Data General Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and a host of minicomputer and supermicrocomputer vendors vying for a piece of the same market.

That market is a track that meanders through the world of computer-aided design, scientific workstations, office automation, departmental computing, small business computing and distributed processing. At any given time, the players — including the Microvax — have been described as supermicros, minis, small superminis and deskside systems.

Now Wang is in the race with its VS 5 and VS 6, suitcase-size 32-bit systems that in many instances could substitute for Wang's own VS 15 and VS 65 and in other cases, Wang hopes, could grab for Wang a piece of that distributed processing and departmental market.

To Wang's credit, the company that built its reputation in the office market is avoiding the temptation to say that its new low-end VS systems outperform the Microvax in all situations. While promoting the systems as general-purpose computers, Wang appears to be conceding to DEC the scientific and engineering portions of the Microvax market. In a CPU-intensive Fortran environment, the Microvax easily will outperform the VS 5 and VS 6, one Wang official says.

But Wang is taking a more sensible approach, demonstrating its general-purpose systems in general-purpose environments. When Wang announced the

See **WANG** page 37

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

Araserve adds applications but saves money with minis

By James A. Martin

PHILADELPHIA — Taking advantage of falling hardware prices, the food and beverage service division of ARA Services, Inc. (Araserve) is planning to replace a time-sharing service with some 300 Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6 minicomputers within the next three years at various locations.

"We are in the process of adding more applications, and as the price of hardware goes down, more locations are able to afford a computer system," said Craig Martin, director of MIS support services for the Araserve division.

Until April 1984, Araserve's food production control system was processed through General Electric Information Services Co. (GEISCO) on a time-sharing basis, which the company had used for almost 10 years. Araserve decided its DP money might be more wisely spent on owning and operating the DPS 6 systems rather than on spending more than $1 million per year in time-sharing costs.

Of the approximately 1,500 Araserve locations in the U.S. and Canada, ranging from corporate cafeterias to school lunchrooms, only 160 currently have DPS 6 systems installed, a figure that Araserve expects to double by next year.

Previously, 80 to 90 Araserve sites were on-line to the food production control system. A typical on-line location was using ASCII terminals supplied by GEISCO and AT&T modems dialing up the GEISCO network at 1,200 or 4.8K bit/sec., depending upon data volume.

At present, some 1,000 Araserve locations process their data manually. Accounting information is mailed in hard-copy format to headquarters, where it is keyed in to an IBM 4381 mainframe.

The DPS 6 systems at each location operate independently with on-site software but can be accessed from the Philadelphia headquarters via 2,400 bit/sec. modems for applications support. The plan calls for each location to be on-line within two to five years with a DPS 6 system in order to input and update company accounting files via remote job entry batch polling on the 4381.

"When you have your own system, you pay a fixed cost, and you have it available 24 hours a day," said Mutu Muthuswamy, director of systems development. "We are now able to use the system more effectively without worrying about the time-sharing costs and can run more applications at no additional hardware costs."

The company chose Honeywell as its vendor because "we wanted someone to take our [software] programs from the GEISCO system and make it work on our own system," Muthuswamy said. "Honeywell was the only vendor we talked to who was willing to do the conversion. Also, we were looking for a family of computers to fit into a variety of large and

See **ARASERVE** page 36

IBM introduces robotics systems

By Rosemary Hamilton

BOCA RATON, Fla. — IBM last week announced two light assembly robotics systems that use a new model of its industrial computer line as the system controller.

The robots, scheduled for shipment in the third quarter of this year, also use a new version of the IBM-developed Advanced Manufacturing Language, or AML/2, that allows users to customize their robotics applications.

The 7575 and 7576 Manufacturing Systems come with the Industrial Computer Model 310.

Based on the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor, the Model 310 has 512K bytes of memory and an Intel 80287 math coprocessor.

A typically configured 7575 is priced at $36,700 and comes with the Industrial Computer; a 7572 Servo Power Module, which is the interface between the robot and the computer; a 7575 Manipulator, which is the robot's arm; and the AML/2 Manufacturing Control System licensed software.

The 7576 Manufacturing System can perform assembly of heavier objects than the 7575 — handling objects up to 22 pounds at a time, whereas the 7575 can handle up to 11 pounds — and comes with the same basic components but sells for $2,000 more.

INSIDE

Context introduces electronic publishing workstations based on Apollo Computer's Series 3000 Personal Workstation/**36**

Pyramid Technology upgrades its operating system and its I/O subsystem/**37**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Pertec offers three Pick-based systems
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 91-117.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I am sure we could find a problem that big. But the question is, What kind of problem can it solve easily that would make it worthwhile? You do not want to be playing games with something like this."

— Charles F. Bender, director of University of Georgia Advanced Computational Methods Center, on the Floating Point Systems 16,384-processor system

Get a PC 6300 that's dressed for success.

No one gives you the AT&T PC 6300 with 640K RAM plus a 20 Mb hard disc drive at our price. We've tailored this PC 6300 to exceed the power of an IBM PC/AT. Find out about DJC's attractive leasing terms—you'll get the system you need, without costing the shirt off your back. Call your local DJC office or TOLL FREE now. 800-556-1234, ext. 235
In California, 800-441-2345, ext. 235

DJC
The David Jamison Carlyle Corporation
A LEX COMPANY

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 254-9550
NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY (201) 562-1120
WASHINGTON D.C. (301) 995-6060
LOS ANGELES (213) 410-9250
ORANGE COUNTY (714) 250-9402
CHICAGO (312) 629-0300
ORLANDO (305)629-1595

AT&T

TODAY IS THE PUBLICATION DATE IN DOT MATRIX

It would pay you to mark it on your calendar.

Because today is the day we introduce our new Pinwriter™ P5XL dot matrix printer. The only dot matrix printer available capable of producing the crisp, black printing you associate with a letter-quality printer. Because it's the only one designed to use not just a fabric ribbon, but a letter-quality multistrike film ribbon—the same ribbon used in typewriters and letter-quality printers.

Actual line printed with the Pinwriter P5XL printer.

It's only natural that the first dot matrix printer with true letter-quality printing should be an NEC. After all we make Spinwriter® letter-quality printers, the most popular line today, as well as the Pinwriter P5 series dot matrix printers, the most advanced and extensive family of 24-pin printers available.

Black letter-quality printing is not the only thing our Pinwriter P5XL can do. It can also use an optional ribbon to print seven other colors. And it has the finest graphics resolution of any impact printer available. So charts and drawings are much more vivid. Plus it's very fast, extremely quiet and can use an array of type faces. And it's designed and built to have the reliability that has made NEC printers legendary.

C&C Computers and Communications

© 1986 NEC Corp.

BLACKEST DAY PRINTER HISTORY.

Now for all the exclusive features we managed to pack into the Pinwriter P5XL, you'll find it only costs about the same as other top 24-pin dot matrix printers.

The Pinwriter P5XL printer is the newest addition to the only 24-pin printer line that has a model designed to fit every need and budget. See them at your dealer or for more information call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Publishing systems debut from Context

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Context Corp., a subsidiary of Mentor Graphics Corp., introduced late last month a line of color electronic publishing workstations that are based on Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Series 3000 Personal Workstation.

The Context Series of Documentation Workstations, which sell for $25,900, is made up of three models: the Context Writer, which includes Context's documentation editor, electronic mail and text interface utilities; the Context Editor, which has the same features as Context Writer but also includes the Context Picture Editor and graphics interface utilities; and the Context Docu-

”

An IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible coprocessor board will be offered this year.

mentor, which, as the next step up from Context Editor, allows OEMs or users to integrate their data bases with the Context software.

As is the case with the Apollo Series 3000, an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible coprocessor board will be offered this year as an option for the Context series.

Paul Needham, director of marketing, said he did not have pricing information for the coprocessor board at this time. Once available, it will allow users to run IBM Personal Computer software on the workstation.

Context was founded this January as a Mentor Graphics spin-off with the purpose of pursuing the electronic publishing segment of the workstation market.

With the Context series, the company will be competing with companies such as Interleaf, Inc. and Caddex Corp.

Needham said the systems will be offered with a $2,000 discount until June.

PUBLIC NOTICE CHESHIRE/XEROX END USERS

Anyone experiencing software or systems defects in their 744-II, 744-III, or 745 computers, call Charles Coleman, Vice President, Marathon Mail Management, Inc., 617-999-9839 collect.

Araserve adds applications

From page 33

small locations, with one set of software programs to run on them."

In addition, Araserve had been looking for a system that eventually could interface with cash registers and time clocks. "Honeywell had a better solution for this than anyone else," Muthuswamy said.

The transition to the Honeywell system went smoothly, with tests at a few locations singling out bugs and glitches before the system was implemented on a larger scale.

No additional MIS or DP staff was hired, Muthuswamy said, because "the new system was much more user-friendly than the time-sharing system."

The remote DPS systems interface with the 4381 through a front-end DPS 6 processor, with the standard communications protocol being 2780/3780 for batch processing.

The remote systems normally communicate with the host for eight to 10 hours daily, Muthuswamy said, with little need to go beyond that time frame. He reported no problems in remote DPS 6 communications with the 4381.

Araserve MIS developed its own applications software, including a food production system for all accounts and a nutrition management program for hospitals.

With the DPS 6 system, Araserve has developed additional programs for accounts payable and receivable, time and attendance as well as order entry.

Those applications will be integrated within the next two years, according to Martin.

Pyramid Technology unveils Dualport OSX upgrade

Also offers faster I/O subsystem

By Eddy Goldberg

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Pyramid Technology Corp. has announced what it calls a major upgrade of its Dualport OSX operating system. Release 3 includes an improved version of Pyramid's Unix implementation, which is compatible with AT&T's System V Release 2.2.

The company also announced a faster I/O hardware subsystem.

Dualport OSX Release 3 includes bug fixes and new features and improvements to existing kernel, library and utility capabilities.

Pyramid also improved Dualport OSX's implementation of the University of California at Berkeley 4.2 Unix, including features scheduled for Unix 4.3, Pyramid said.

Pyramid said Release 3 includes a Remote Procedure Call facility and supports Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System.

The I/O hardware subsystem, called the Intelligent I/O Subsystem, consists of two board-level products: the Model 4061 Intelligent I/O Processor (IOP) and the Model 4062 Tape/Printer/Ethernet (TPE) controller.

The Intelligent IOP, priced at $13,850, supports aggregate data rates of 11M byte/sec. to a Pyramid Xtend bus. Pyramid said the subsystem increases performance by a factor of 1.5 to 2 times that of Pyramid's Multibus I/O controllers.

The TPE controller combines tape, printer and Ethernet controllers on a single board for $8,750 and can transfer data among all three simultaneously.

Four Storage Module Device disk drives and two TPE controllers can be attached to an IOP.

Nothing More Than a Dumb Waiter.

Clayton Bailey sculpture courtesy of Joseph Chowning Gallery.

To say the very least, what started as nothing more than a futuristic novelty act, tomorrow's conversation piece, is now a given, an important, productive piece of standard operating equipment for factory automation.

The robot has arrived.

Keeping in mind the robot's evolution into an accepted fact of manufacturing life, we'd like to introduce you to a service that will inevitably become a standard in maintaining complex voice and data communications systems.

Introducing Communications Service Assurance from PacTel Spectrum Services.

A service some said was simply too good to be true.

A service every MIS director and telecommunications manager wanted but refused to believe in.

"Wish list thinking," they said.

And wish list thinking is what we're offering.

Communications Service Assurance is a new concept, to be certain, and, just like the robot, will be met with its share of skepticism. That's OK. We're asking that you keep an open mind and read on.

Communications Service Assurance represents a single source for problem detection, diagnosis and preventive monitoring, as well as expediting restoral of your corporate communications. It helps with expansion and alteration and gives you customized services.

Communications Service Assurance packages the comprehensive solution for improving your system performance. You're able to concentrate on strategic MIS responsibilities instead of playing catch-up and reacting to the hassle, headaches and hang-ups of day-to-day problems plaguing your system.

Communications Service Assurance can be applied to any equipment, any protocols, at any site.

It incorporates diagnostic hardware and software.

It delivers teams of experienced test engineers from diversified backgrounds.

It accesses a unique system inventory data base.

It involves an ongoing industry relations program.

Remember, this is a service. We sell no hardware, lease no lines and repair no equipment.

What we do sell is increased reliability, productivity, bottom line cost-effectiveness and any level of expertise available 24 hours a day (we never close).

We're a wish that's a reality. We're a service that will become as important and accepted as the robot.

Rest assured, Communications Service Assurance has arrived.

For further information, please call 800-446-4321. Or you can write directly, PacTel Spectrum Services, 100 Pringle Avenue, Suite 750, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, attention N. Floyd, Marketing Director.

PACTEL

Spectrum Services

A Pacific Telesis Company

Wang enters marketplace

From page 33

systems, it set up a display where its VS 6 was matched against a Microvax II, with each system running a mix of office and Cobol DP jobs.

Since it was Wang's demonstration, it was not surprising that the VS 6 with much less memory than the Microvax ran the jobs more than four times as fast.

What was refreshing

> ***"What was refreshing was that Wang demonstrated its machine in a multiuser environment with a realistic application mix."***

about Wang's approach, however, was that it demonstrated its machine in a multiuser environment with what the company said was a realistic application mix.

Wang avoided vague claims about million instructions per second (MIPS) ratings in favor of a demonstration of system performance. It is Wang's position that what it loses to the Microvax in pure CPU speed it makes up for in areas such as I/O management and terminal intelligence.

So, it was a good effort by Wang. It found a way around MIPS and clock speeds and showed its products in the best possible light.

Now, if only there were a publicly available commercial job mix that managers could use to run on a variety of systems, all configured the same way, and could judge competing systems by the same yardstick.

The mix that Wang would go for, DEC probably would not, and what DEC would go for, DG probably would not. They all seem happy to continue agreeing to disagree.

BE ENRICHED AT THE MOST REWARDING USER CONFERENCE YOU EVER ATTENDED.

Computer Associates, the world's leading software vendor, announces the major-event User Conference of the year. St. Louis, MO. June 1–6.

Attention data processing management and technical staff using IBM or IBM-compatible mainframes. All levels.

- Increase your operational and programming productivity.
- Maximize utilization of your resources—get the most out of the CA products you have.
- Open your eyes to the power and potential of automating your data center.
- Lay your problems on the table. Share your ideas with people who have the knowledge and experience to respond. We want to hear from you.

Reserve your place now at this most comprehensive ever user conference where Computer Associates, the one vendor serving all environments with the broadest line of products in the industry will offer you:

- Overviews and demonstrations covering the industry's most complete line of software products meeting every data processing need.
- New information for all environments: MVS, VM, DOS.
- Special "Hands-On" room where technical experts give you one-on-one attention.
- Management sessions. Technical sessions. Something rewarding for everyone.

The conference has been organized to be as convenient and time-efficient as possible. Management sessions are scheduled Monday and Tuesday. Topics include managing data center resources, disaster recovery, security implementation, designing a charge back system and conversion.

Technical sessions are offered daily, dealing with essential operational and programmer needs: techniques, directions, implementation and utilization of software solutions, design concepts and use of support services.

CONFERENCE DETAILS:

TIME: June 1-6
PLACE: St. Louis, MO.
HOTEL: Adam's Mark
OFFICIAL AIRLINE: TWA (discounts!)
COST: $550 per attendee for complete conference. $250 per attendee management sessions only (Monday and Tuesday).
Includes lunch and continental breakfast each day, all handouts, class materials, two receptions.

Never before has so little bought so much.

Full Spouse/Guest Program: Cocktail receptions, dinner cruise, sightseeing.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

For more rewarding User Conferences

The way is CA

URGENT!

Reserve now. Places filling fast.

Send This Coupon Today.
Include check made out to
Computer Associates User Conference.

☐ $550 per attendee for complete conference.
☐ $250 per attendee management sessions only (Monday and Tuesday)

Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____

Mail To: Computer Associates,
498 Kings Highway North, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
or for full information and registration forms call direct: Barbara Peacock, Conference Coordinator
609 482-2500

© 1986 Computer Associates International, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
Charles Babcock

Ups and downs of downsizing

A new class of software is emerging on the heels of the rapid advances in microcomputer hardware. Its authors are attempting to take the mainframe development environment and make it available on standalone personal computers.

In the process, they are opening a new door to mainframe-to-micro application sharing and distributed processing.

The advantages of doing so are obvious. The developer obtains uninterrupted access to the processor when he works on a desktop, and the cost per million instructions per second drops significantly.

Shifting development work from the mainframe to a personal computer represents a long-term saving for DP organizations and is one example of what William Zachmann at International Data Corp. has termed "downsizing."

The difficulties of downsizing are less obvious. Because the operating systems are different, software that claims to duplicate a mainframe environment on a micro is going to be incompatible with the mainframe version unless it goes through a recompile or syntax conversion.

One package, PC/Focus from Information Builders, Inc. in New York, has many of the attributes of a product that fully invokes the mainframe environment on a micro. The PC version of the language and data base has been made compatible with the mainframe software, and applications can be ex-

See **UPS** page 44

Babcock is Computerworld*'s senior editor, software & services.*

Free Link giveaway baits micro-to-mainframe hook

By Charles Babcock

On-Line Software International in Fort Lee, N.J., has launched a number of systems utilities that have fared well in the marketplace. Its first product, Intertest, a CICS debugging tool, was introduced in 1978 and is now installed at 1,700 sites.

At the start of the Info '85 show in New York, On-Line Software representatives announced they were going to try to create another best-seller by giving away for a limited time a scaled-down version of their micro-to-mainframe link. Dubbed Free Link, it duplicates much of what its predecessor, Omnilink, does, including format conversion to popular micro applications. Unlike Omnilink, however, it cannot upload to anything except virtual disk files.

Jack Berdy, the founder of On-Line Software International, is chairman and president of the $35 million-a-year company. He started it 16 years ago as a consultant working out of his Queens, N.Y., dining room. He recently discussed the issues of micro-to-mainframe links.

INTERVIEW

On-Line's Berdy

CW: When you announced Free Link in October, you said the micro-to-mainframe market was ready to explode and you were going to apply the match. Did Free Link ignite the market?

BERDY: I think we set off a little ignition in the market. We have set out about 350 Free Links. The number isn't overwhelming compared with the number of mainframes, but if you take a look, according to the Gartner Group report, at Tempus-Link [from Tempus, Inc.], which has been out there for years in many different

See **FREE** page 40

ICP picks '85 software hits

By Jeffry Beeler

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — A pessimist could probably be forgiven for suspecting that last year's sharp industry downturn would be reflected in the latest tally of meritorious sales awards from International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP). But such suspicion would be sadly off the mark.

Despite the industry's recent rash of sluggish sales volumes and depressed earnings reports, ICP last week publicly commended almost exactly the same number of software products as it did a year ago.

At its April 9-11 executive confer-

See **ICP** page 44

Financial firms examine AI arrival in business world

By Eddy Goldberg

NEW YORK — More than 200 people turned out at a conference earlier this month to hear about applications of artificial intelligence and expert systems in the financial community. Most attendees came away with the impression that although there is great promise for the technology in the business world, it is, at best, only beginning to arrive.

"AI ideas are beginning to appear without fanfare in exciting new products," said keynote speaker Patrick Winston, director of the MIT Artificial Intelligence Laborato-

See **AI** page 40

NEW THIS WEEK

- Control Data ports Power Technologies' Power System Simulator to Cyber 180 systems

For more on this and other new products, see pp. 91-117.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"IBM has never been more open to try to change things, to develop working relationships."

— Robert Berland, IBM director of strategic planning, Information Services, on IBM's interest in forming relationships with independent software companies

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

Oracle unveils productivity tools for SQL/RT on the IBM RT PC

Oracle Corporation has announced six software products for the newly-announced IBM RT PC system. The packages run with IBM's SQL/RT relational DBMS, which was developed by Oracle for IBM. Oracle also announced immediate availability of its full ORACLE product line on the RT PC/AT co-processor.

According to Oracle Director of Product Marketing, Ken Cohen, "The SQL/RT product which IBM is marketing on the RT PC provides a robust relational DBMS. Since Oracle was the source of SQL/RT, we feel well-suited to offer our other products directly. They provide even greater flexibility and decision-support capabilities to RT PC users."

☐**Pro*Fortran**: The Pro*Fortran precompiler allows RT PC programmers to embed SQL database language statements in the middle of their Fortran programs. It is intended for Fortran programs which must access or manipulate SQL/RT database information.

☐**Pro*SQL**: Pro*SQL is a general-purpose call-interface to SQL/RT. Using a simple set of programming calls from a variety of languages supported on the RT PC, the programmer can access SQL/RT.

☐**SQL*IAF**: The SQL*IAF (Interactive Application Facility) package is a complete application generator and run-time system for forms-based applications. It is a complement and extension to the Easy SQL/RT component of IBM's SQL/RT.

The SQL*IAF screen painter lets users design forms using *what-you-see-is-what-you-get* techniques. Multi-table query/update forms can be easily produced for demanding applications. Also, SQL*IAF lets users apply data editing and validation criteria to data entered into forms. Finally, SQL*IAF provides extensive support for non-IBM terminal types, such as DEC's VT-220.

☐**SQL*RPT**: SQL*RPT is a report writer and formatter for use with SQL/RT. Using simple commands, users can create reports of almost unlimited sophistication from their databases.

The database information can also be included in documents formatted with SQL*RPT, allowing text and database processing to be combined in one easy-to-use interface suitable for developers and end-users alike.

☐**SQL*Calc**: SQL*Calc is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet integrated with the SQL/RT DBMS. Users can place SQL statements into the cells of their spreadsheets, retrieving and updating SQL/RT data automatically. Large SQL/RT databases can be shared among spreadsheet users, with all of the database instantly available to them.

☐**SQL*Link**: SQL*Link provides a micro-mainframe link which allows intelligent transfer of database information between SQL/RT on the RT PC and the ORACLE relational DBMS running on IBM PCs and a variety of mainframes and minis.

SQL*Link lets users exchange information between PCs with ORACLE and the RT PC, with the RT PC serving as a Host.

The package also lets users of SQL/RT exchange database information with a mini or mainframe running ORACLE.

☐**PC/DOS Support**: The ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS tools are also available to run on the IBM RT PC/AT co-processor option.

Oracle produces and markets the ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS software. ORACLE runs on a wide range of computers, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP, Stratus and most other minicomputers, and a wide variety of micros, including the IBM PC family.

Oracle distributes its products through a worldwide network of 30 direct sales offices, through the Authorized Oracle Dealer network, and through VARs which participate in the Oracle Alliance program. With its direct and OEM marketing efforts, ORACLE is used by 39 of the top 50 multi-national corporations and at thousands of sites overall.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. CWST3, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, 1-800-345-DBMS.

Free Link baits software hook

From page 39

flavors, they only have 1,800. So 350 in a three-month period, I think, is very successful.

CW: Free Link gets its name from the fact you are giving away the mainframe piece of link?
BERDY: Yes. Customers buy the micro side for $495 and get the mainframe side for free. The package itself will be priced at $10,000 when we remove the offer May 31.

CW: Why are you in the position of giving away mainframe software?
BERDY: It was to get people to make a decision. People are sitting around, evaluating links. They feel it's a major commitment. Yet the end user has a lot of things he wants to get done. What we've done is given him the ability to act now and do the things he wants. We took the heavy part of the decision — the capital expenditure — out of the picture.

CW: Considering the hundreds of micros in companies, don't we have a long way to go to get this market ignited?
BERDY: We have a long way to go to get companies to set a standard solution to the micro-to-mainframe problem. I don't feel we have a long way to go to get independent applications groups doing something. While a company may have 1,500 micros, they're usually clustered by groups that have specific desires and goals.

CW: When you say 350 mainframe pieces were given away, how many micro pieces were sold with them?
BERDY: Most took just one micro piece for the purposes of experimenting and getting their feet wet. We have had a number of those people come back and buy more. One bought 45; others are buying three to five at a time.

CW: Any idea what percentage of companies have come back?
BERDY: No, it's too early to tell. You're talking about an offer that's been available for three months.

CW: Judging by that three-month response, people are still being cautious about committing to a lot of links.
BERDY: Truly. The caution that people have exercised still exists, although I think this is helping to move the industry forward because they are getting the opportunity to play with this and experiment.

CW: Do you think corporations with many micros are going to try a different route? Perhaps they want to collect their personal computers in nodes or local-area networks and link them through a gateway to the mainframe.
BERDY: I think there will be a lot of networks that are established that way, but I don't see them as mutually exclusive functions. The concept of a micro-to-mainframe link is the execution of distributed data processing. You're pulling information from a mainframe down to a micro. Whether that micro is on a node that in turn will allow acceptance of that data by other micros is not an issue to me. The need for a transfer will exist whether it's down line to one micro or a group.

CW: Wouldn't it be less expensive to effect that transfer if you had one gateway to a group rather than buying a link for each micro?
BERDY: On the surface, it looks like it would be less expensive because you tend to think, "I'd only need one piece of transfer software per group." But the two realities are, one, at On-line Software International, that is not a major focal point because we're a mainframe software company and we're really interested in the mainframe side of this operation, and, two, in the micro package, we provide a number of other tools that allow the user to put this information into a format or interchange between formats the way he wants.

So he would still wind up buying that individual micro-based software if he wanted the flexibility. If you just wanted standard data in one format all the time, then it might be answered by clustering.

A move to Dallas could be the best thing that ever happened to your high technology career.

If you've ever visited the Dallas area, no one has to sell you on it. You ***know*** it's a great place to live. But did you know it's also one of the top technical markets in the country?

If you're a professional in software or engineering, the career climate in Dallas couldn't be better.

And, one of the big reasons is E-Systems.

Continuous projects at the very limits of present technology make E-Systems a natural choice for the professional who wants a career of accomplishment and satisfaction. Add to that the work environment of a company that cares about — and encourages — your highest dreams and plans, and you've found the place to get your career moving up.

You will find our salaries and benefits to be among the very best. Through a company-paid stock ownership plan, you receive a stake in the growth and success you create. The long average tenures of our employees are convincing evidence that E-Systems is a great place to work.

If you're looking for a new place to put your talents to work, let us enhance your career satisfaction.

If you'd like to share in an environment that stretches your abilities — and rewards your achievements — check into these immediate openings:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- IBM Systems Software
- Gould Systems Software
- MVS/370/XA or MPX OS

SENIOR HARDWARE SPECIALISTS

Senior Systems Engineers
- Receiver
- Digital Processing
- Threat Warning
- SIGINT
- ECM
- Electronic Packaging

Senior Design Engineers
- MIC Analog
- Digital
- Synthesizer
- Antenna
- RF/IF Communications
- ECL, TTL Technology

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Systems and Design Engineers
- Digital Signal Processing
- Digital Image Processing
- Artificial Intelligence
- Operating Systems
- Compression Algorithms
- Communications Protocols
- C^3I
- Hardware
- CICS
- Simulation

To receive an expedited, professional response, forward your resume with a copy of this advertisement to: **Staffing Director, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, Post Office Box 660023, Department 41, Dallas, Texas 75266-0023.**

E-SYSTEMS
The problem solvers.

U.S. Citizenship Required.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V, H.

AI arrives for business world

From page 39

ry. He said "absorption" will be AI's means of entry into the world of mainstream business applications.

The conference, sponsored by Boston's Suffolk University School of Management, attracted major financial services companies looking to kick the tires of products offered by 14 vendors of AI and expert systems hardware and software.

As promising a solution as they has been made to appear, AI and expert system applications are not, in themselves, that important to potential business buyers, according to Winston.

"Many people becoming interested in AI are buying expert system shells and are looking at them all through feature comparisons," he said. "However, it will all come down to a specific issue, 'Does it do what I need for my application? Does it implement a system that solves my problem?' "

Cost continues to be a prohibitive factor in the growth of AI applications. Winston said that the cost of AI machines has dropped from the million-dollar range in 1980 to the $5,000 to $100,000 range today but that there is still a long way to go before users view hardware as pencils.

Digital has it now.

Reseller solutions that allow you to sell into any computer environment out there.

As a Digital reseller, you could be selling solutions that work with systems your prospect already owns. You could be selling open-ended solutions, instead of ones that leave your prospect dead-ended. And you could be part of the industry's largest reseller network. Now. Just clip the coupon or attach your business card.

Tell me more about how to be a VAX/PDP-11 reseller and sell to the world.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Inquiry Dept.
NR02-1/H3, 444 Whitney Street, Northboro, MA 01532.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1986. Digital and the Digital logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. CW414

Where IBM's DB2 Relational DBMS Falls Short...

Cincom's SUPRA™ Soars.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SUPRA from Cincom,® is the all-new advanced relational data base management system that soars free from the weaknesses that continue to haunt DB2 from IBM.®

Performance. Referential Integrity. Entity Integrity. Integrated 4GL Capabilities. Implementation Ease. Redundancy Management. Dictionary Facilities. The list of DB2 shortcomings overcome by SUPRA goes on and on.

In fact, SUPRA's innovative *three-schema architecture* allows it to fly high above and beyond any relational system now on the market.

So if you're considering a relational DBMS, you really have only two choices. DB2 or SUPRA. Compare them.

You'll soon see why we're so confident in saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

To arrange for a SUPRA™ demonstration, the SUPRA PC-based Electronic Brochure, additional SUPRA literature, or the SUPRA seminar schedule, simply return this reply coupon. Or call us direct.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 1-416-279-4220.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

REQUESTING: ☐ Demonstration ☐ Electronic Brochure ☐ Literature ☐ Seminar Schedule

®CINCOM

World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Dept.

Ups and downs of downsizing

From page 39

changed over the built-in link. But Focus is primarily an information center system, and programmers working on large production systems are unlikely to use it.

Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) in Princeton, N.J., has told its Cadre users group that it will have a PC version of Ideal out before September. While language functions will be the same, the initial micro version will not be so compatible with the mainframe version that the two will be able to exchange applications, ADR spokesmen say.

A recent product, the Application Builder from Online/Database, Inc. of Pearl River, N.Y., is micro software that mimics ADS/Online, the Cullinet Software, Inc., development language, and allows a mainframe programmer to transfer IDMS applications between the mainframe and micro. (The user, however, provides the communications; this product has no built-in link.)

A similar product is on the way in June from DBMS, Inc. in Naperville, Ill. Called the Developer Workstation, it creates an IDMS-like data base on the PC and allows a programmer to work in the equivalent of IBM's VS Cobol, according to Chet Sargeant, director of marketing. Its data base management system will be a close enough match to IDMS that no syntax conversion will be needed. An ADS/On-Line version is set to follow.

All of these products are being sold as capable of off-loading mainframe tasks to the micro, but they raise additional possibilities.

"They give me the capability of taking programmers who are mainframe oriented and using them to develop PC programs," notes Robert S. Perlmutter, assistant manager of technical services at ITT Corp. in New York, who has looked at both the Application Builder and the Develop-er Workstation.

The possibility of distributed processing

Colin Moore of Sysmith, Inc., a microcomputer consulting firm in Marina Del Rey, Calif., works with Application Builder for a corporation on the West Coast. "It works both ways. . . . It opens up the possibility of true distributed processing," Moore says.

If micro users can download data from the corporate data base and plug it into their internally developed PC application, they have access to information that was more difficult to retrieve before. If they can send their application to a mainframe to run against the corporate data base, they can obtain information not available within the limitations of PC memory. If the data base they maintain at their PC is out of date but compatible with the mainframe version, they can call for an update.

To date, the explosive growth in PCs has been largely a hardware phenomenon. The second phase of growth will be a software phenomenon and is already under way. This emerging class of software, which ties the micro to the mainframe environment, will extend the capabilities of the PC and tie it closer to the data processing department.

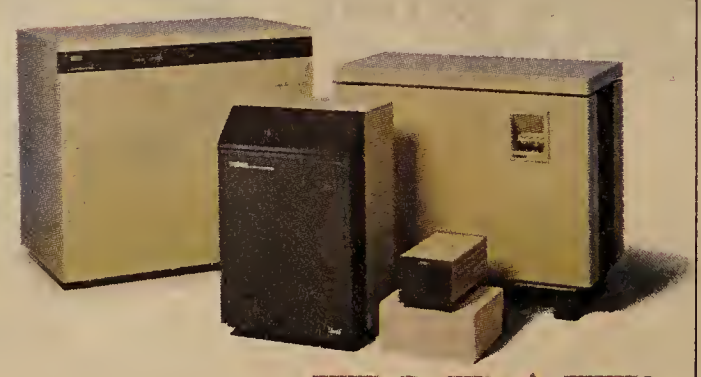
MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

LAUREL & HARDY Characters © 1986 Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation. Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



TOPAZ®

Excellence in Computer Power

A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" x 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address. Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

ICP picks '85 software hits

From page 39

ence, the Indianapolis-based publisher of software-related information presented awards for 249 programs that have topped at least $1 million in gross sales since their introductions. As a group, the products have amassed cumulative gross sales of $2.5 billion, according to ICP marketing associate Gary Voreis.

This year's award total falls just four short of the count in 1985 when 253 software offerings, with combined lifetime sales of $2.49 billion, qualified for kudos, Voreis said.

To ICP, the unexpectedly large number of 1986 sales awards speaks well for the software field's resistance to financial adversity. "While it would be incorrect to conclude that the software industry was totally untouched by last year's doldrums, it is noteworthy that the industry by and large continues to prosper," ICP said.

Last week's executive conference in this Southern California resort marked the 15th anniversary of ICP's Million Dollar Awards, which are divided into 11 categories.

Since its inception in the early 1970s, the ICP Million Dollar Award has been presented some 2,500 times to more than 700 vendors.

Last week ICP honored 14 software products that surpassed $50 million in cumulative sales last year and another six offerings that cracked the $100 million barrier. During the event, the organization also presented Million Dollar Awards to 118 products, more than 30 of which earned the distinction in their first year of availability.

Of the 14 offerings that won $50 million awards this year, seven were application development aids. Another software product category that was disproportionately represented was data base management systems, Voreis said.

Among specific product models, Modular Information Systems, Inc.'s Miser package ranked as perhaps 1985's best financial performer with more than $10 million in sales in its first year, according to Voreis. Second place in the ICP awards sweepstakes was captured by Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.'s Guru, which grossed $5 million in first-year sales, he added.

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender

IBM avalanche sculpts the land

Trying to grasp the full breadth of IBM offerings can be a mind-numbing experience, like gazing out over a glacier. You can be awed by the sheer immensity of the beast or speculate on how the landscape is being carved out underneath all that ice, but it just doesn't seem to be moving fast enough to let you know what's happening, does it?

But several times a year, IBM releases dozens of additional products, and sometimes those show quicker progress than expected.

IBM product avalanches typically uncover one or two potential gems — most recently, the PC Convertible — and incremental advances for just about everything else. But some of these eventually produce big changes in computing environments and should scare IBM's competitors.

As did the original Personal Computer AT, the Convertible shows that IBM isn't afraid to push with technological advances ahead of its major competitors in the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS world.

To no one's surprise, IBM introduced 3½-in.-drive systems ahead of Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq has perfectly good marketing reasons for waiting. Most customers simply don't want to grapple with another disk format. But in the long run, that drawback will be overpowered by the microfloppy's technical advantages, and after a decent interval, Compaq will respond.

The PC Convertible is a good-looking

See **IBM** page 46

Bender is Computerworld's *senior editor, microcomputers.*

Microsoft targets corporate users with updated Word

By Eric Bender

REDMOND, Wash. — The latest release of Microsoft Corp.'s best-selling word processing software for the IBM Personal Computer, announced last week along with a corporate licensing plan, features a number of enhancements targeted at corporate users. Word Release 3 now includes an outline processor, IBM Document Content Architecture format conversion, quicker operation and a lack of copy protection.

The $450 package was unveiled during Microsoft's first road show for corporate users, who were told "corporate America is ready for the 1-2-3 phenomenon to occur in word processing."

Charles Stevens, group product manager for applications marketing, maintained that Word could emulate Lotus Development Corp.'s star product by establishing a single word processing standard across corporations. Currently, while MIS users are pushing for standards, four or five word processing packages typically are still in use at most corporations, he said.

Leading the list of more than 50 enhancements over Word Release 2 is a fully integrated outline processor, the first to be offered in a dedicated word processing package, Stevens said.

The outline processor works much like Living Videotex, Inc.'s Ready package, simplifying organization and document creation for both first-time users and power users, according to Stevens. The feature has been tailored with Word's style sheets so that once a style sheet is established, proper formats can be automatically generated throughout a document.

Other enhancements include support for more than 70 printers, the ability to download multiple fonts to laser printers, column manipulation, mathematical and sorting functions, automatic generation of indexes and tables of contents, and improved support for the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and other high-resolution graphics cards. Execution speeds also have been boosted, with most frequent operations improved by 30% or more, Stevens said.

Word's "what-you-see-is-what-you-get"

See **MICROSOFT** page 46

AT gets expanded memory board

Multifunction add-on also offers parallel, serial ports

By Douglas Barney

BILLERICA, Mass. — Ideassociates, Inc. last month introduced Idea Supermax/EMS, a multifunction board for the IBM Personal Computer AT that offers conventional, expanded and extended memory; one parallel port; two serial ports; and a memory capacity of up to 4M bytes of random-access memory (RAM).

According to the firm, no other boards for the PC AT currently offer expanded memory and multifunctions. "MIS managers in corporations can standardize on this card for all the ATs being used in the company. It really has everything on it that an AT user would need," said Nora Feldman Gildea, director of marketing for Ideassociates.

Available now, Supermax/EMS can be purchased in several configurations, including a bare board for $495 that contains two serial ports and one parallel port, but no memory, and a fully configured board with 4M bytes of RAM for $2,595.

The expanded memory feature of Supermax/EMS is compatible with software applications written to take advantage of the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification, which uses bank switch-

See **AT** page 46

INSIDE

Firms are advised to employ the same buying standards for micro packages as for mainframe software/**47**

Personal Computer AT now works with a gas plasma monitor/**47**

NEW THIS WEEK

- General Computer offers Hyperdrive upgrades for Apple Macintosh computers
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 91-117.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

For IBM customers looking at all the options for complete computer systems, "it's like a plate of spaghetti — you can't see both ends of the same piece. There are too many choices."

— Tony Graffeo, senior vice-president, information systems, Home Insurance Co.

RACE MOM'S TURBOCHARGER

PC TURBOCHARGER SYSTEM ACCELERATOR™ upgrades your current PC for a fraction of the cost of a PC/AT without sacrificing IBM® PC software compatibility. The PC Turbocharger is a high performance enhancement board for the PC, XT, or compatible which replaces the 8088 central processor with an 8086 central processor, using 256K RAM chips and optional 8087 math coprocessor. Spreadsheets, data managements programs, engineering, scientific, graphics, and word processing programs run 3-20 times faster (depending on software).

Call MOM toll free today for more information about classically advanced technology. (800) 241-1170 (404) 351-2902

MOM™

Specialists in Marketing of Micros to Mainframes.

Two Northside 75, Atlanta, GA 30318
404-351-2902 1-800-241-1170

Los Angeles 714-740-0303 • Chicago 312-940-0700 • New York 212-765-6070 • Ft. Lauderdale 305-475-2242

IBM PC, XT, and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. PC Turbocharger System Accelerator is a trademark of Univation, Inc.

IBM sculpts the land

From page 45

little machine at a reasonable price, although its expansion options are limited and expensive ($195 for serial and parallel ports?). With new disk drives, screen and keyboard, it doesn't come close to running off-the-shelf PC software, but the IBM logo is drawing a wealth of slightly vague endorsements from applications vendors.

Naturally, the big question is whether or not the world cries out for a laptop or combined desktop/laptop system. Many vendors have tried to meet that perceived need, and few of them are still with us.

Those 40-plus other announcements in this month's avalanche also featured less dramatic but significant events. One was support for 10.5M bytes of internal memory on the Personal Computer AT. A major push to bring 3270 Personal Computer-style host connections down to standard PCs, giving them better access to IBM's Distributed Office Support System and Professional Office System, also surfaced.

And there were the usual head scratchers, in which IBM seems to be moving majestically sideways. These were exemplified by Topview's new memory expansion option, which is not compatible with the new bank switching option for the 3270-PC, or the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification.

An operating system extension designed to run multiple applications concurrently, Topview now does program swapping, allowing it to run multiple applications, not particularly quickly, in single tasking fashion. So this is an extension to an extension that works by crippling one of the extension's main benefits.

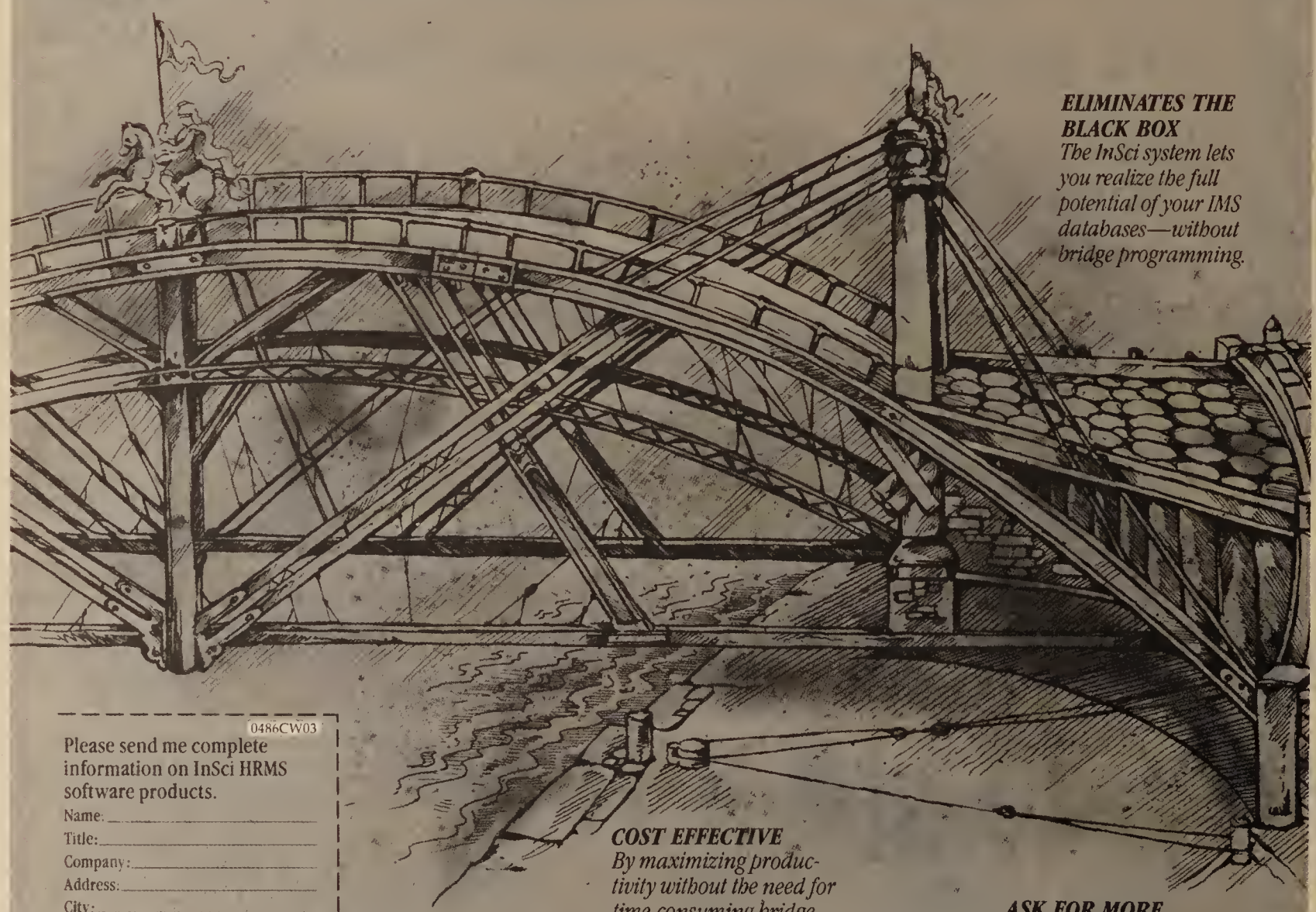
The real message seems to remain fairly straightforward: Wait for the next-generation PC-DOS. But Topview's role apparently is expanding, as it now plays with the new PC 3270 offerings (not the new 3270-PC offerings — still with me?) and IBM's two local-area networks. In fact, IBM net users can receive electronic mail for the first time, but only with Topview running.

As much as the bull's-eye introductions, this kind of offbeat step keeps customers and competitors waiting on the giant's next moves.

HRMS SOFTWARE IN *NATIVE CODE.*
IT CONFORMS TO *IMS TECHNOLOGY*
WITHOUT BRIDGE PROGRAMMING.

InSci offers a Personnel/Payroll product that will run—right out of the box—on your existing IMS System. Why? Because it's designed to conform to "Native" IMS technology. There's absolutely no bridge programming needed. InSci's database and application programs integrate with each other—maximizing performance while minimizing maintenance costs. Our approach is compatible with the database software you currently have in operation. The IMS Personnel/Payroll system is one in a series of products from Information Science Incorporated: specialists for over 20 years in the art of managing your most valuable resource—people.

INSCI. HRMS FROM RESUME TO RETIREMENT.



ELIMINATES THE BLACK BOX
The InSci system lets you realize the full potential of your IMS databases—without bridge programming.

COST EFFECTIVE
By maximizing productivity without the need for time-consuming bridge programming, InSci dramatically reduces hidden technology overhead costs.

ASK FOR MORE INFORMATION
Just fill out the coupon and mail it today to Information Science Incorporated, 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, NJ 07645. Or call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.

0486CW03
Please send me complete information on InSci HRMS software products.
Name:
Title:
Company:
Address:
City:
State: Zip:
Phone:
# of Employees:
Hardware:

InSci
95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, NJ 07645. (201) 391-1600
Human Resource Software and Service.

Also available in DL-I and ADABAS®

Microsoft updates Word

From page 45

approach represents one step toward letting users format their documents in various ways, Stevens noted. "The big question is, Can you do it easily?" he added. Word Release 3's ease-of-use enhancements include on-line tutorials that are accessible within the program, so that users needing assistance "don't just get a Help screen, they get a practice session."

Although Microsoft is emphasizing connectivity plans, Word 3 currently is a single-user system.

Word 3 is compatible with, but not tailored for, Microsoft Windows, and it does not support the importation of graphics, Stevens said.

The new software's price tag is $55 higher than its predecessor's. Registered users may upgrade for $75. Word 3 requires 256K bytes of internal memory.

AT board offers memory

From page 45

ing technology to allow a personal computer to exceed the 640K-byte RAM limitation of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS. The expanded memory of Supermax/EMS also can be used as a virtual RAM disk.

Applications currently written for EMS include Ashton-Tate's Dbase III Plus, Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and IBM's Displaywrite.

The conventional memory of Supermax can support applications that are not written for expanded memory.

Supermax/EMS also contains print spooling software that uses expanded memory to print large files while the PC AT is used for other applications.

Evaluate software vendor before purchase, buyer urges

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Corporate buyers of microcomputer software should be more assertive in evaluating a vendor and use many of the same standards as buyers of mainframe software, said a former microcomputer software buyer for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

"Every issue that was in the 40-page mainframe contract should be reviewed with a micro software purchase," Candice Pamerleau recently told a joint meeting of the Association for Systems Management, New York chapter, and the Microcomputer Managers Association.

Speaking at Sardi's restaurant, Pamerleau said that corporate software buyers must be wary of unsubstantiated claims. "Some advertising is future planning, statement of direction or wishful thinking. Sometimes the vendor is saying, 'If I get caught, maybe I can add it.' "

Pamerleau formerly supervised the software purchasing for 1,500 microcomputers at Metropolitan Life, where she was the microcomputer project manager in the information center. She now helps market Metropolitan Life's office systems.

Corporate buyers are too reluctant to use their purchasing power in evaluating a potential purchase, she said. A company will have a large stake in a software vendor once it buys its product. Before buying, the purchaser should ask about the vendor's finances. "Don't hesitate to ask the officers to come in and make a presentation," she advised.

In evaluating software, she urged that a series of questions be raised:

"Does the vendor call it an upgrade when it is really a fix? Do you pay for 'upgrades'?

"Will the vendor use you as a beta test site? Will you be able to test new features to see how they fit in with your organization?

"With 1,500 micros and 10,000 users, how will you introduce the product to your company? Does the vendor train the trainers?

"If the vendor discovers a bug, how does it let people know? Does the vendor publish a newsletter?

"Has the vendor set up support for you as a corporation? Do you stand in line with everyone else, even though you represent 2,000 users?"

In addition, Pamerleau urged corporate buyers to read "Software Digest" evaluations.

Do not tolerate vendors who waffle in committing themselves on compatibility, she suggested. "In word processing, we dropped a vendor who sent us mixed signals on whether his product would run on the IBM Personal Computer XT," she said.

IBM offers display adapter

Allows 3295 Plasma Monitor to run on AT

By Douglas Barney

IBM last month announced the $1,495 IBM 3295 Display Adapter for the IBM Personal Computer AT. Contained on one full-size expansion card, the device allows a 3295 Plasma Monitor to emulate a monochrome monitor and to store up to eight 80-col. by 25-line Personal Computer screens simultaneously, four of which can be viewed at the same time in full.

Both the adapter and the 3295 Plasma Monitor, which sells for $3,395, are only available through IBM value-added dealers, value-added resellers or direct from IBM. "Not every dealer will have it mainly because it is expensive, and it is kind of a niche product for places where they need a real big information display or an information display in a low-light-intensive area," said IBM spokesman Paul Neuman.

The 3295 Display Adapter requires a 3295 Plasma Monitor and an IBM 5150 Personal Computer, an IBM 5160 Personal Computer XT or a 5170 PC AT.

Display adapters previously were available for the IBM PC and PC XT.

Subscriptions to Corporate Software 'Tech Notes' newsletter available

Corporate Software, Inc. is now offering its "Tech Notes" newsletter on microcomputer software products to the general public for a $250 annual fee, according to the firm.

The Canton, Mass., software distributor described the newsletter as "a monthly collection of technical notes on upcoming product releases, newly discovered program bugs, undocumented error messages and tricks for making products work better." For example, a recent issue described a way to load files more quickly with the latest release of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

Subscriptions may be ordered by contacting Corporate Software headquarters.

The newsletter previously was available only to Corporate Software's highest volume customers, who will continue to receive it for free.

Gartner Group's Software Industry Conference:

Where the Future Takes Off!

The future of software takes off on **June 9–11** at the Third Annual Gartner Group Monterey Software Industry Conference!

Join us as the industry's top people analyze the trends in software . . . place recent developments into perspective . . . and help you review your software plans.

You'll hear Bob Berland of IBM on Big Blue's software directions . . . Ed Esber of Ashton-Tate on the future of PC software . . . and Vaughan Merlyn on advanced applications development. Plus: Scott Smith, Mike Braude and Peter Levine of Gartner Group on database management . . . artificial intelligence . . . operating systems directions . . . standards and much more!

Be with us as the future gets off to a flying start in beautiful Monterey — **call Lindsay at (203) 964-0096 Ext. 200 for a free agenda** and registration form.

Gartner Group, Inc.

When you need to know

72 Cummings Point Road
Stamford, CT 06902

Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.
© 1986 Codex Corporation.

GO FOR IT

The Supermini Real-Time Benchmark Challenge

Take your best shot

We're throwing down the gauntlet and challenging you to challenge the best. If you're evaluating high performance supermini systems, **demand a benchmark**. Try the parallel processing power and awesome real-time efficiency of our 3280 MPS against the other guys. Read on and we'll tell you how to set it up today. But first, take a look at what they'll be up against.

The 3280 has:

- As low as $26K per MIP
- Easy expansion
- Up to 33 MIPS
- Growth without replacement
- High availability
- Low life-cycle cost
- 64 MB/sec. bandwidth

And if that doesn't impress you, check out these High-End Supermini price performance numbers:

	Concurrent Computer Corporation 3280MPS	DEC 8600	DEC 8650	DEC 8800
Entry-Level System Price	$250,000 to $860,000	$350,000	$475,000	$650,000
Performance in MIPS *	6 to 33.8	4.7	6.9	11.3
$K/MIP	$40.7K to $25.5K	$74K	$68.8K	$57.5K

List prices are for processor only or entry-level configurations.
* Single precision whetstones.

The truth is the proof

We're putting the test of real-time on the line.

All you have to do is fill out the coupon or call. We'll put you in touch with one of our worldwide benchmark centers. They'll show you how the 3280 MPS is making real-time performance history by meeting the toughest real world challenges.

We're ready for your challenge of the 3280 MPS. When we win . . . you win!

The 3280 MPS from Concurrent Computer Corporation. To take the 3280 MPS challenge, or receive more information, mail the coupon. Or call toll-free: **1-800-631-2154**.

Concurrent Computer Corporation

I'll go for it.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip____

Phone ( )_____

Application_____

Mail to: Concurrent Computer Corporation, Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

CW041486

Executive Report

PHOTO BY P. CHARLES LADOUCEUR/GALLIUM ARSENIDE WAFER COURTESY OF M/A-COM, INC.'S ADVANCED SEMICONDUCTOR OPERATIONS

INSIDE

The most important invention since the telephone: A short history of the integrated circuit/52

An interview with Larry Sumney, president of the Semiconductor Research Corp./56

Fighting a stiff battle with U.S. chip makers, Japanese firms remain on the leading edge of semiconductor research/58

On beyond silicon

A look at new semiconductor technologies

By GLENN RIFKIN

Point: AT&T Bell Laboratories demonstrates a "ballistic transistor," a revolutionary device that reportedly allows an electron to move through a given material at its theoretical maximum speed. A laboratory prototype is being prepared that will run at a reported 10 femtoseconds (a femtosecond is 1 quadrillionth of a second), but Bell Labs is remaining mum on the subject. If it works, however, the implications are enormous: a transistor with switching speeds hundreds of times faster than today's equivalent.

Counterpoint: Dragan Ilic, director of the high-speed devices laboratory at Hewlett-Packard Co., is well aware of the research going on in semiconductor devices. But he, like most of his colleagues in the computer industry, tends toward the pragmatic point of view.

"It's not enough to make individual links in a chain better," he says. "You have to have the whole thing matched and show the advantage at the output point in the system."

Ilic is fascinated by research that uses the human brain as a model, but he warns, "If you think of the memory that is available in a single human brain, it is on the order of all the memory that's manufactured in the world in one year."

In a world that changes as rapidly as that of the computer industry, it is tough to surprise anyone with promises of amazing machines of the future. How can the industry top the mind-boggling advances that have characterized computer technology during the past 30 years. Capabilities requiring devices that once filled a building now fit on the head of a pin. One can hardly digest the latest order of magnitude leap forward when the next-generation prototype is already making headlines.

Silicon, with all its wonders, has limitations, drawbacks that keep the next quantum leap forward at bay.

Making all this possible is the semiconductor, a wondrous device that forms the foundation for the integrated circuits and microprocessors that run so much of the world. In this universe of small, silicon has long been the dominant semiconductor material.

As the second most abundant element — after oxygen — in the planet's crust, it is available and cheap. Its properties for conducting electrons as well as its sensitivity to light inspire continuous improvements and make silicon the current and future king of the semiconductor kingdom.

Continued on page 52

Rifkin is a Computerworld *senior editor.*

LaserTEN™ A

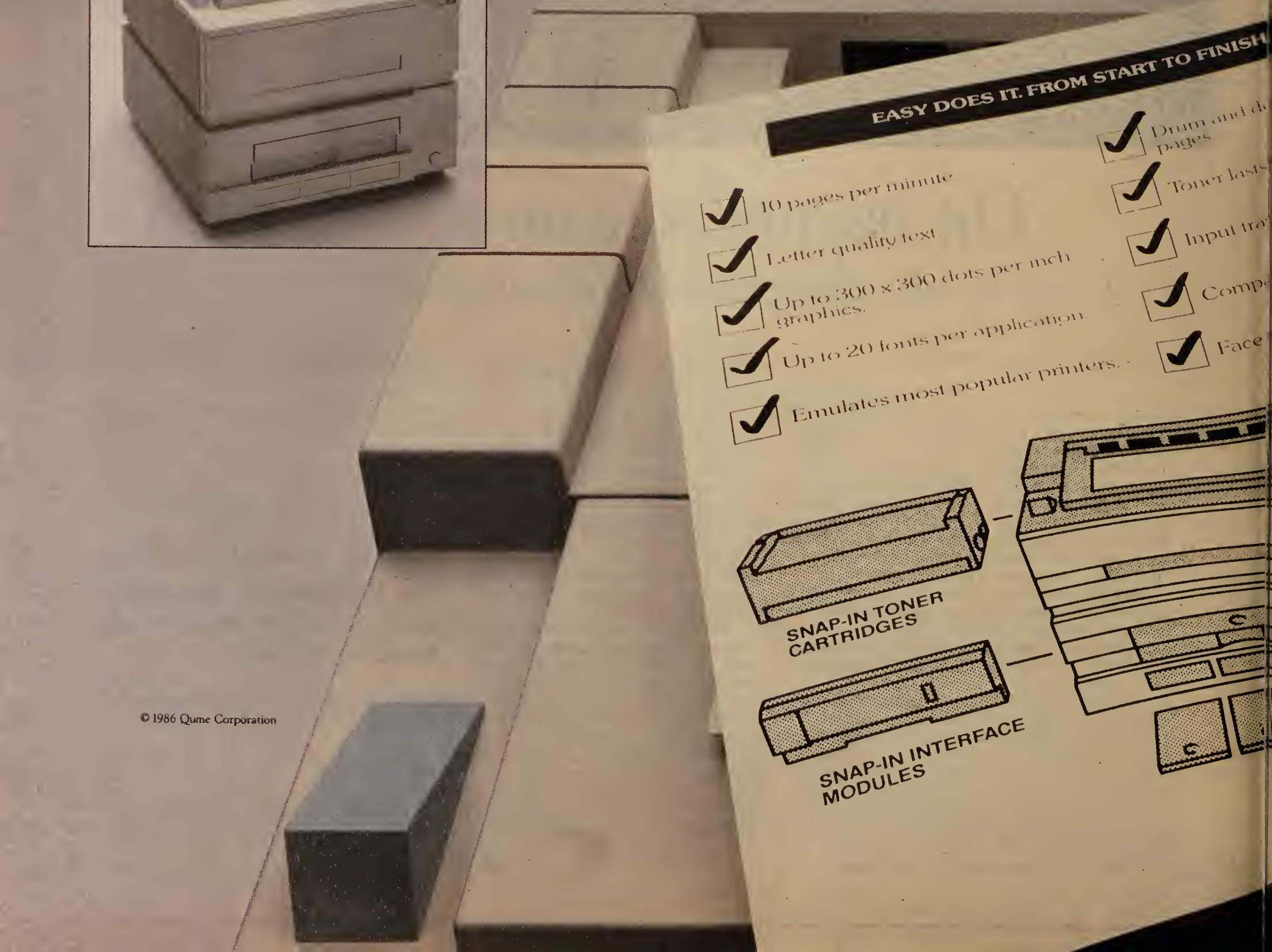
No other laser printer makes the power of laser printing as affordable or as easy to use as the Qume LaserTEN™. You get professional looking printing, crisp graphics, multiple type fonts with unprecedented ease of system interfacing, operation and maintenance.

For the multi-user office or the single-user PC.

With its ability to print out 10 pages a minute with a high-resolution 300 x 300 dots-per-inch density for black, solid characters and detailed graphics, the Qume LaserTEN can easily handle the day-in, day-out production and quality demands of your clustered workstations and local area networks. Up to 5,000 pages a month! Yet, for all of that, it's priced low enough to justify its dedication to a single PC workstation with integrated text and graphics applications.

A new ease of interfacing.

If you're already using one of today's popular computers or printers, you'll discover that moving up to a Qume LaserTEN or LaserTENPLUS™ with enhanced graphics is one of the easiest moves you've ever made. Not only do they emulate all of the most popular laser, daisywheel and dot-matrix printers (with the software you



© 1986 Qume Corporation

great deal. Easier.

already have), changing computers is as easy—and as fast—as snapping in a new interface module.

With the LaserTEN you also enter a new world of printing sophistication. It not only supports proportional spacing, super- and sub-scripts, bold face and underlining, it adds some twists of its own: reversing type, double-high and double-wide expansion, type extending, condensing and slanting. And, in addition to the LaserTEN's resident fonts, Qume is making available more than 100 type styles in snap-in cartridges. Use up to 20 different typefaces per page, depending on the application.

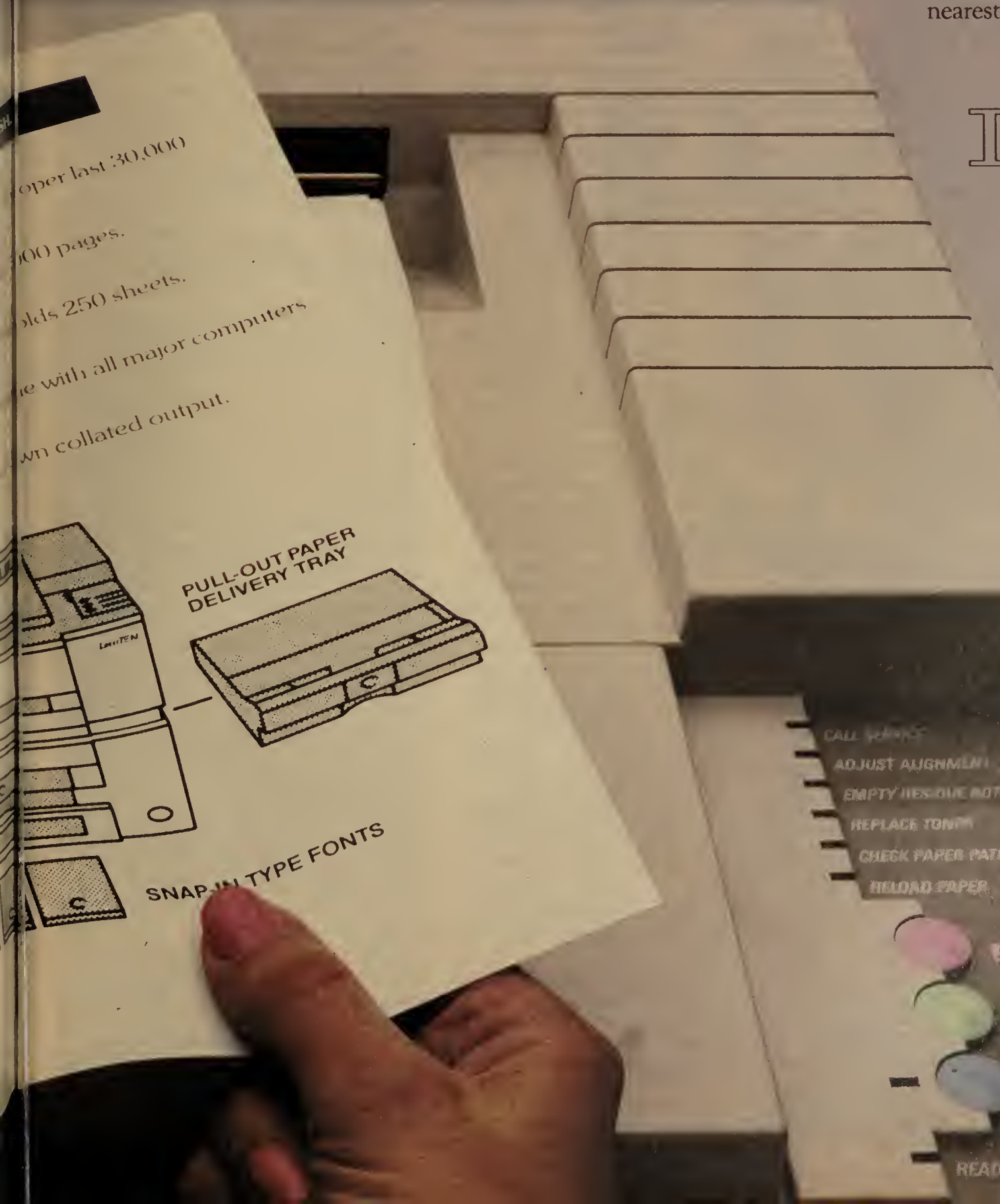
Simply sophisticated to make it simply reliable.

The LaserTEN gives you the best of everything in laser printing: the most durable printing drum made, a dual processor controller with advanced interfacing and printing features for faster processing, modularity of all consumable components, extra-strength parts throughout. As a result, the LaserTEN will run for months with virtually no service and a minimum of supplies. And, for the long-run, you know that ITT Qume, the special ITT financing available through your dealer, and the ITT SERVCOM™ Network will give you the service and support you need.

To find out how you can make a great deal, easier, call ITT Qume at (800) 223-2479; TELEX 40970122; TWX 910-338-0232; or, contact your nearest authorized ITT Qume dealer.

We'll be there.

ITT QUME



A look at new semiconductor technologies

Continued from page 49

But while silicon captured the imagination of the mass market and formed the basis for standard technologies, small pockets of creative researchers are looking for newer and better ways to compute.

Silicon, with all its wonders, has limitations, drawbacks that keep the next quantum leap forward at bay. To create systems that emulate the human brain and provide true artificial intelligence, researchers believe that silicon may simply not be enough.

Aside from the technological barriers that face silicon-based devices, the semiconductor industry itself has been rocked by plummeting growth rates and sales in recent years, mainly because of overzealous Japanese competition.

Threatened, the main semiconductor players such as Intel Corp., Motorola, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp. have gone into a survival mode. They concentrate on practical manufacturing concerns rather than horizon-line R&D.

Unlike innovative start-up operations that can sell fast and quickly recoup R&D costs, these giant chip makers must get in and stay in a high-volume business to turn a profit.

"The design and development costs for a 1M-bit dynamic random-access memory chip is on the order of $50 million," says Gerhard Parker, vice-president and director of technology for Intel. "So you've really got to be in the volume business to make money. And worse than that, it costs $200 million to build the factory to manufacture them. You've sunk in $250 million before you really produce the first circuit."

In that competitive environment, the leading-edge research is left to a few innovative start-ups, the resource-laden computer makers like IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., research labs such as Bell Labs and Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center (PARC), and schools like MIT, Stanford University, Carnegie-Mellon University, Cornell University and the University of Illinois.

"Increasingly, the development work I do is aimed at manufacturability rather than gee-whiz new designs," Parker says. "I don't subscribe to the theory 'Let's just do the R&D and let the Koreans manufacture it for us' because pretty soon, they'll do the R&D too, and then what will we do?"

While work continues in silicon — mostly finding new ways to pack components onto chips more densely — there are avenues of research opening up using exotic new materials and revolutionary designs.

Already making its presence felt is gallium arsenide, a versatile material that is faster (electrons can be moved four times faster than on silicon) and more powerful (electrons require lower voltages than with silicon). Gallium arsenide promises to be at the core of impressive computer systems on the horizon.

Cray Research, Inc., for example, announced that gallium arsenide will be at the heart of its Cray-3 supercomputer, a machine that will appear in 1987 or 1988 and possibly change the face of supercomputing.

Though gallium arsenide receives the most ink, research is under way at universities and corporate laboratories around the world on other technologies that promise to challenge the very fundamentals of computing. In the 1990s, devices will include CMOS designed in quarter-micron components, newly developed resonant hot tunneling devices as well as three-dimensional chips.

Beyond that, experts speak about optoelectronics — the use of fiber-optic lasers on chips; High-Electron Mobility Transistors (HEMT) — gallium arsenide-based semiconductor devices that use submicron components and have achieved switching times of 5.8 picoseconds; and biochips and neural networks — highly interconnected electronic circuits that use organic materials to mimic human rather than machine processing.

The researchers hedge their bets when speaking about their respective technologies, but the gleam remains in their eyes. No one is willing to write off silicon; indeed, advanced work in bipolar and CMOS devices provides exciting new capabilities in advanced computing.

But as technology advances, the boundaries are redefined. Computers that approximate human processing are on drawing boards, and these new semiconductor technologies are forging the way toward that goal.

One wonders why anyone would be pressed to look beyond silicon-based technology. These extraordinary devices are at the heart of systems that drive everything from television sets to space shuttles. Silicon withstood its most serious challenger, the Josephson Junction, a technology requiring the supercooling of two lead alloys to absolute zero, or minus 450 degrees Fahrenheit.

Josephson Junctions were the talk of the 1970s as they promised switching speeds of 1 picosecond (1 trillionth of a second). IBM, which pursued a major effort in Josephson Junctions until 1983, abandoned that technology when it became clear that up-and-coming devices such as silicon bipolar and CMOS as well as gallium arsenide promised a better return on investment. The Japanese continued their Josephson Junction research, but recent rumors from Japan indicate that they too have thrown in the towel.

"We believe, along with others, that there's a lot of life left in silicon technology," says John Armstrong, research division vice-president of logic and memory at IBM.

IBM pours much of its resources into both submicron CMOS and high-performance bipolar silicon research. CMOS and bipolar integrated circuits form the two major families in current silicon design. Bipolar has long been the leader and is prevalent in large computer systems. CMOS is considered the hot new player in the game, and analysts predict that it will dominate the market by 1990.

Bipolar devices tend to consume more power than CMOS integrated circuits. CMOS' greatest advantage is in its low power dissipation, but it requires more components for a given circuit function and, therefore, takes up more space on a chip. Though CMOS is the new star, bipolar continues to receive attention at places like IBM.

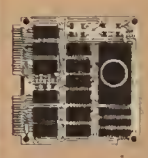
"Bipolar continues to be the fastest and most powerful integrated circuit you can build," Armstrong says. "From the point of view of a systems company [like IBM] that is interested in building the most powerful general-purpose computer we can, we have to use bipolar."

IBM, therefore, bucks the trend by intensifying its efforts in bipolar silicon research. Despite that,

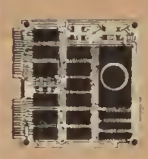
Continued on page 55

ALTERNATIVES TO SILICON: A SAMPLING

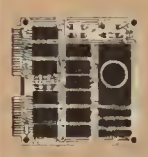
Gallium arsenide. The rising star in semiconductor research. The combination of gallium and arsenide produces a faster, more powerful and more expensive device than silicon.



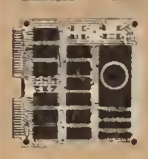
High-Electron Mobility Transistors. A specialized high-speed device that, when cooled to 77 degrees Kelvin, produces extremely high switching times (as fast as 5.8 picoseconds).



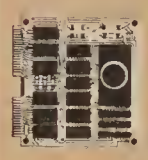
Josephson Junctions. Envisioned in 1962 by Nobel Prize-winning physicist Brian Josephson, these circuits become superconductive when cooled to near absolute zero (minus 400 degrees Fahrenheit).



Biochips. Microchips made of proteins and manufactured by E. Coli bacteria. A futuristic concept that would incorporate neural characteristics into integrated circuits.



Optical chips. Integrated circuits using a combination of silicon, gallium arsenide and fiber optics that would allow information to flow from one chip to another at the speed of light. Research is being done at Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, AT&T Bell Laboratories and several universities.



Ballistic transistors. A chip with electrons moving at theoretical maximum speed, which would potentially switch at 10 femtoseconds (1 femtosecond equals 1 quadrillionth of a second). Prototype work being done at Bell Labs.

CW Chart

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Tracing the roots of the microchip

By T. R. REID

There was a time, a half-century or more ago, when inventors and engineers were the toast of American society. By his 35th birthday, Thomas Edison was the best known man on earth. In the years before World War I, names like Bell, Ford, Wright and Singer sparked the instant recognition that today is reserved for the likes of Cronkite, Madden and Madonna.

In contemporary America, inventors and engineers are generally relegated to obscurity. This is why almost nobody in our media-soaked society can name the two Americans who spawned a multibillion-dollar global industry and launched the microelectronics revolution with a crucial invention: the semiconductor integrated circuit, or in common parlance, the microchip.

It has been a quarter-century since these two latter-day Edisons — Jack S. Kilby, of Texas Instruments, Inc. and Robert N. Noyce, of Intel Corp. — hit on the idea of integrating all the components of an electric circuit on a single flake of silicon. With that ingenious notion, they solved the most important engineering problem of their time and made possible all the digital wonders — clocks, calculators, computers — we take for granted today.

Kilby and Noyce are both products of the American heartland. Noyce is a minister's son from Grinnell, Iowa; Kilby's father ran the local power utility in Great Bend, Kan. Both decided early to pursue a career in electronics. For all that, though, they are strikingly different men.

Noyce, currently vice-chairman of Intel and one of the leading spokesmen for the U.S. semiconductor industry, is a razor-sharp, impulsive extrovert who exudes the intense self-assurance of a jet pilot. He has been successful at just about every endeavor: Shortly after earning his Ph.D. at MIT in 1953, he became one of the earliest engineering immigrants to California's Silicon Valley and went on to found two of its best known firms, Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. and Intel. His net worth today is somewhere in the $100 million range.

Kilby is a quiet, gentle, soft-spoken, grandfatherly type with an unassuming manner. He flunked the entrance exam at MIT and was happy to receive a single job offer after taking his electrical engineering degree at the University of Illinois in 1947. He works today as a free-lance

See REID page 53

Reid is the Denver bureau chief for The Washington Post *and writes a syndicated column called "The Computer Report," which appears in newspapers around the country. He is the author of* The Chip *(Simon & Schuster, Inc., New York, 1984), a history of the microchip and the men who made it.*

REID from page 52
inventor and consultant to TI in Dallas — a position that brings satisfaction, he says, but marginal economic rewards.

These two men were just embarking on their engineering careers when William Shockley's team at AT&T Bell Laboratories stunned the electronics industry with the invention of the transistor.

But the transistor had a serious disadvantage. For most applications, the transistors and other components of a computer's circuitry had to be wired together by hand. The cost — in time, wages and reliability — of hand-building circuits with millions of components was impossibly high. The designers could dream up wonderfully intricate computer circuits, but the factory could not build them.

This simple truth, posing a towering obstacle to the future of computers and other digital devices, was known as "the tyranny of numbers."

By the late 1950s, engineering groups around the world were searching for the solution. Kilby, working alone in his lab at Texas Instruments, found it in July 1958. Six months later, Noyce at Fairchild Semiconductor hit on essentially the same idea.

The monolithic or integrated circuit that Kilby and Noyce independently devised eliminated the tyranny of numbers by eliminating the need for hand-connection of circuit components. Their inventions called for etching all the transistors and other components of a circuit onto a minute chip of silicon, with the connections built right in as part of the manufacturing process.

The first semiconductor chips — simple circuits containing about a dozen components — went on the market in 1961 at prices of about $120 each. In the ensuing 25 years, the complexity and capability of integrated circuits has skyrocketed, while prices have plunged.

In today's market, chips containing a million components or more can be purchased for less than $5. At a time of great official breast-beating about productivity, the semiconductor industry has recorded the greatest productivity gains ever recorded anywhere.

The first semiconductor chips were simple logic circuits designed to replace small sections of the component circuitry in the innards of computers. Over time, engineers found ways to replicate all the different aspects of a digital circuit — I/O, storage registers, logic, timers, computation units — on various types of chips.

Kilby invented the first handheld calculator — with all the electronics squeezed onto a single chip — in the late 1960s. In 1968, Noyce and his colleague Gordon Moore founded Intel with the then-daring idea that they could produce computer memory units on chips.

Intel's first "high-density" memory circuit — a 1,024-bit random-access memory (RAM) chip — was unveiled late in 1968. The definition of high density changed rapidly; this spring, the first 1M-bit RAM chips came on the market, and design work is under way on the 4M-bit memory chip.

Today's megabit memory chip costs about the same price that was charged for a kilobit chip 18 years ago; its access speed is nearly 1,000 times faster than the first memory chips.

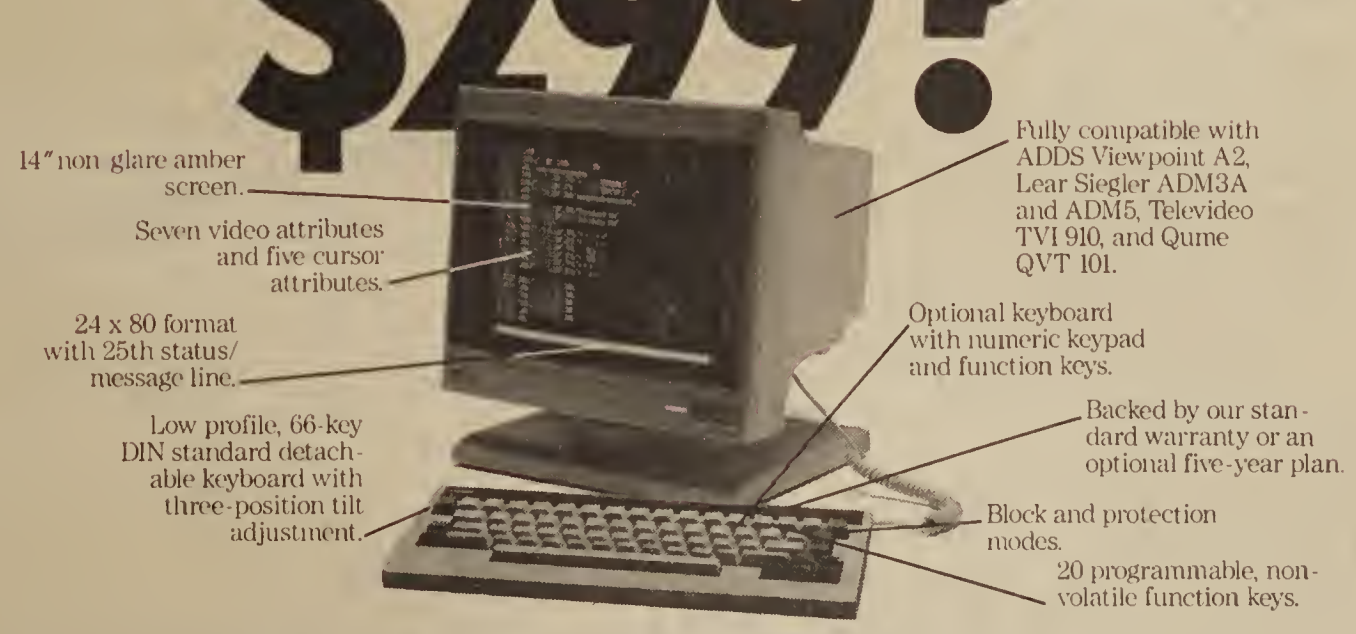
In 1971, an Intel engineer named Marcian E. Hoff designed a chip of almost Gothic complexity that combined all the elements of a computer on a single chip of silicon. Intel called the product a "microprocessor."

Later generations of this "computer on a chip" led to the personal computer and a plethora of so-called smart devices, from smart bombs to smart toasters to smart traffic lights.

The history of the chip provides genuine grounds for national pride; virtually every important breakthrough, from the first simple logic chip to the complex modern microprocessor, was the product of American ingenuity.

That makes it even more ironic that so few Americans have ever heard of their ingenious countrymen, Kilby and Noyce, who thought up the integrated circuit in the first place. ■

WHAT DO YOU EXPECT FOR $299?



Introducing The ANT™ terminal. It's the lowest priced alpha-numeric terminal ever. It's packed with features. Loaded with value. But best of all, you'll get the incomparable quality and performance you expect from CIE Terminals. Just call us at 1-800-CIETANT and order yours. That's the only way you can get The ANT. In fact, our toll-free number is the only thing cheaper than our $299 price tag.

ant
CIE TERMINALS
Craftsmanship from C.Itoh

The ANT is a trademark of CIE Terminals. **1-800-CIET ANT** VISA MasterCard

©1986 CIE Terminals Inc.

Say goodbye to Dot and Daisy.

Until now, if you wanted high speed printing, you got a dot matrix printer. If you wanted true letter quality, you got a daisy wheel. And if you wanted great graphics, you got a plotter.

The Desktop Printshop™ quietly replaces all that.

The Desktop Printshop prints with a whisper. Which means your printer can finally make friends with your office.

Coupled with an IBM™ PC or compatible computer, the Desktop Printshop gives you high speed (8 pages per minute), near-typeset quality printing, charts, graphs, even illustrations. Type fonts are on diskette, not expensive cartridges, and you can mix up to 32 fonts in a single document. Automatically.

The result? Communication that really communicates.

Reports, newsletters, proposals, forecasts, presentations, letters, even memos that look as if they were designed by a graphic artist.

But seeing is believing. For a hands on demonstration of the Desktop Printshop, call us Toll Free: (800) 621-6746, (in California: 805-495-5800), for the name of your nearest Cordata Dealer. Say hello to the Desktop Printshop...and it's,

"Goodbye Dot and Daisy."

The Desktop Printshop.™

CORDATA, 275 E. Hillcrest Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Telex: 650-2696270. In Europe: The Netherlands (032)40-18111

cordata
formerly corona data systems, inc.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp

Executive Report/On Beyond Silicon

Continued from page 52

CMOS is rapidly becoming the favored approach by the semiconductor industry for very large-scale integrated (VLSI) chips because of its performance advantage.

In addition, specialized segments of the semiconductor industry, such as application-specific chips, are chewing up larger parts of the market and providing a strong challenge for standard chips. In 1985, a very unprofitable year for the semiconductor industry, makers such as VLSI Technology, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., thrived.

Using three methodologies — programmable logic devices, gate arrays and cell-based design — custom or semicustom chips have caught on big. According to Andrew Haines, strategic marketing manager for VLSI Technology, companies such as DEC, Wang Laboratories, Inc., HP and Apollo Computer, Inc. are turning to custom chips.

Manufacturers like VLSI Technology can either design the application-specific chips themselves or allow customers to come to a design center and do it themselves using the firms' design tools.

Though the newness of the technology is still an impedance to widespread acceptance of application-specific chips, Haines is confident that more computer makers are moving up the learning curve. He suggests that the use of gate arrays and other application-specific chip technologies may provide the only quick way for vendors to keep up with the technology push.

"The price/performance advantage of going with application-specific chip technology is so enormous that these companies can't ignore it anymore," he says. "On the high end today, the superminicomputers or even minisupercomputers are primarily done with application-specific chip technology."

Wang, for example, recently placed 300 integrated circuits into a single-cell-based integrated circuit. Intel or Motorola, Haines says, are not going to provide that capability because they are pushing their own products.

Most computer equipment is filled with transistor-transistor logic chips with 50 gates per chip — a technology that is 10 to 15 years old. An application-specific chip allows those to be replaced with up to 10,000 gates per chip.

The semiconductor giants are keeping a sharp eye on the custom chip business as well. "The application-specific chip makers are making money and growing while we're having trouble," Intel's Parker says. "There's a very good market there, and we're trying to get into it."

The availability of high-performance CMOS and the development of superior design technology is creating dramatic changes in the world of silicon-based semiconductors.

Whichever approach is taken, as the density on the silicon chips becomes greater and greater, new levels of performance in ever smaller packages appear. And it moves quickly. Just six years ago, devices were using 4-micron geometries with 64K-byte memories. This capability gave rise to everything from digital watches to personal computers. Today, 2-micron chips are in production providing 256K-byte random-access memory chips and the availability of minicomputer power on a desktop.

According to many researchers, the next stop is at the 1- to 1½-micron level, which is the dividing line between VLSI and ultra large-scale integration (ULSI). ULSI will lead to mainframe power on a chip.

Ron Powell, associate director of the materials and equipment laboratory for Varian Associates' Research Center in Palo Alto, predicts that by 1990, ½-micron geometries will produce 4M-bit memories and a superchip capable of supercomputer power. In 1995, the potential of ¼-micron devices will lead to user-friendly computers with human-like logic and expert systems that truly

Continued on page 57

'On the high end today, the superminicomputers or even minisupercomputers are primarily done with application-specific chip technology.'

— Andrew Haines
VLSI Technology, Inc.

Available now: A new level of security software for VSE users.

ACF2®/VSE: *The easy-to-use security software designed specifically for VSE in a VM environment. Backed by The Cambridge Systems Group —the trusted name in security software.*

Now VSE installations can have a new level of protection for their most valuable — and vulnerable — asset: data. With ACF2/VSE security software, data is automatically protected against accidental or deliberate modification, disclosure or destruction.

ACF2/VSE offers complete protection for both CICS and batch job streams. For CICS, access control extends to the system, transactions, programs, files — and more. Because it's designed especially for VSE architecture, ACF2/VSE is exceptionally simple to use. Plus its design minimizes machine overhead, as well as administration.

Implementation of ACF2/VSE is fast and painless, too. Critical data sets can be protected first, while less critical data can be secured in stages to avoid disruption of daily work routines.

At Cambridge, we've been providing high-performance software solutions for over a decade. Which is why we've achieved a reputation for excellence in security software unmatched in the industry. ACF2/VSE represents our newest solution: the ultimate in security protection for the VSE user.

For more information and delivery details on ACF2/VSE security software, write or call Shawn McLaren directly today.

The Cambridge Systems Group

1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595 (415) 941-4558 Telex 357437
ACF2 is developed by, and is a registered trademark of, SKK, Inc. Rosemont, Illinois SKK

Interview

SRC head: Manufacturing hinders chip industry

In the fall of 1981, the Semiconductor Industry Association set up an ad hoc committee to address what it saw as a declining competitive posture of the U.S.' integrated circuit industry. From that committee's recommendation was born the Semiconductor Research Corp. (SRC), a nonprofit consortium of 40 U.S. companies, including IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., General Motors Corp., Xerox Corp. and all the major semiconductor companies.

The SRC was designed to accelerate the progress in semiconductor research, broaden university involvement in semiconductor design and manufacturing education and increase the supply of qualified personnel for the industry.

Larry Sumney, SRC president since 1982, spoke with Computerworld *Senior Editor Glenn Rifkin about the future of the semiconductor industry.*

What is the SRC's role in semiconductor research?

The founding committee saw fragmentation of research in the industry, the inability of many companies to sustain research programs of the magnitude that would allow them to put above-threshold funding on areas of critical importance.

So the SRC was set up to establish a generic research program supportive of the needs of the industry.

What kind of research are you doing?

Our research program spans three major areas: microstructures, design sciences and manufacturing sciences.

One of the major tasks we were charged with was to create a base of manufacturing research in the U.S. university system because none really existed before the SRC. We have actively pursued that, and we now have programs at the Microelectronics Center of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Michigan, Stanford, Lehigh, Cornell, Auburn and other universities.

Are you researching only silicon technologies?

No. We have a fairly major effort in gallium arsenide as well, which is probably in excess of $1 million now. Silicon was the first thrust and one in which we've shown the most growth. But many things in manufacturing apply to both silicon and gallium arsenide.

What about other areas of advanced research such as optical chips or biochips?

We're looking at the whole area of optical interconnect using deposited gallium arsenide on silicon to connect the chip to the outside package. That work is being done at Cornell University and other places. We are not looking at biochips or other things further out. The optical interconnect is where that stops.

What kind of advanced research is being done in silicon?

The work divides into three areas with respect to the microstructures and the devices themselves. We have a major program at Cornell that is aimed at developing a ¼-micron CMOS process. The research vehicle there is a 4M-bit static random-access memory. That program has a $1.7 million annual budget.

We have a program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute called institute processing, which is a whole new methodology for processing wafers. Instead of moving them from one processing station to another and introducing dirt and transport problems, the idea is to process the wafers serially, let them stand still and operate on them with beams such as X-rays and lasers.

We are also looking at how to design silicon chips of the complexity we see in the future. We have a number of design efforts. One major program at University of California at Berkeley is studying design tools and another at Carnegie-Mellon University is looking at the design process from the system viewpoint.

We are looking at how to design silicon chips of the complexity we see in the future.

— Larry Sumney
Semiconductor Research Corp.

Are the leading obstacles in silicon research in the design or manufacturing process?

It is clearly in the manufacturing process. We show our greatest strength in the area of design and architecture. That's where the U.S. leads. Our program is aimed at maintaining and even making that lead greater. But in the manufacturing area, it's a totally different picture. The Japanese clearly excel in manufacturing and have been very good at taking research output from our country and translating it onto their factory floor. That's where we have fallen behind.

One of the reasons is that manufacturing has never been a discipline worthy of academic pursuit. Universities never contributed to the understanding of the manufacturing process as a science rather than an art. In Japan, it is clearly prestigious to be in the manufacturing area of a semiconductor company. In this country, it's simply not that way. The real prestige comes with being in the research arena.

So there is a problem in manufacturing — not understanding the process, not having people in it with an academic background. The whole aura that surrounds it is not of the level that young people are interested in. We are trying to correct that by setting up a curriculum at schools around the country, starting with the University of Florida. We are setting up a master's degree program in integrated circuit manufacturing. And we'll be working with other schools as well to lead to formal degrees in this area.

What is the program's curriculum?

It is multidisciplinary in nature. It involves courses in operations research, in the business school, because many of these guys go into companies and are in charge of a profit and loss operation, and they need to know the business aspect. And it also involves the technical aspects of operations research.

That's the biggest obstacle. That's where your gains are going to come in terms of reduced cost because your yields will improve when you understand the process.

Do the Japanese have an insurmountable lead?

It's difficult to assess how far away we are. But I don't think we're so far behind that we can't recoup. That's the position we are taking.

But it's still a major problem?

It's *the* major problem.

Is the research in such things as gallium arsenide meaningless if you can't even solve the manufacturing problems for silicon?

It's still valuable because most people knowledgeable in this area feel that gallium arsenide is going to be a niche technology for some time. The idea of it completely replacing silicon with the strong base that silicon has in this century is probably something that will never happen.

So for the remaining 14 years, silicon is going to be the technology of choice and of high-volume production. But there will be those requirements, many in the U.S. Department of Defense, that require very high-speed operation. And gallium arsenide is probably the only technology that is going to fill many of these applications.

Are you satisfied with the current direction of the SRC?

We have passed many critical thresholds. We are starting to see tremendous output from the program. We established credibility and are into a phase of optimizing the way we disseminate information and transfer technology. And we're trying to imprint a longer horizon on the research program.

Because of the cross section of members we have, the concept of what is long-term research is different to different companies. IBM sees long-range research much differently than a small semiconductor research company on the West Coast.

In general, we feel our goal can best be served if the horizon for research is rather far out. So we are continuing to look at major new design concepts rather than just tool-oriented research.

What advice would you give to the U.S. semiconductor industry?

The industry is going to have to think of doing business differently. The whole concept of venture capital and entrepreneurial companies has fragmented the industry. The advantage has been that a lot of innovation has come from that structure. And that's gotten us to where we are today.

But that fragmentation has made many companies here end up being reasonably small, and they can't be expected to compete with these giant, monolithic industrial concerns in Japan.

The only way around this is to extend the concept of cooperation. Cooperating in very basic, generic research is one way.

Is it naive to assume, in a country where individualism is so much a part of the fabric of our society, that that can change in this industry?

We see in the SRC a new degree of willingness to cooperate. So I don't think it's impossible. But I do see that the individualistic nature — the need to achieve, to win on an individual basis — that's something that is going to be difficult to counter. But it will have to be overcome. I don't think it's impossible because we've seen tremendous changes in companies that belong to the SRC. They are talking about things they never talked about doing before.

And these things are becoming more possible in research because of changes in antitrust laws. The legal framework is adjusting itself to enable these things to happen. So the attitudes are changing. Whether they will change fast enough and to the necessary extent are the questions that have to be asked. ■

Continued from page 55

mimic the human expert.

"The melding of logic and memory at the ¼-micron level is really going to give awesome power to our chips," Powell says. "It may be delayed by economic factors in the semiconductor industry, but that is where it's heading."

For the MIS director, the task is to keep abreast of the company's computing needs and follow closely the trends in semiconductor development. According to Parker, MIS must avoid buying too much equipment that is bordering on obsolescence and attempt to bring in new capabilities as they appear. "Those new capabilities are going to come at a fairly steady rate based on the chip rates downstream," he says.

□ □

Gallium arsenide makes its move

It is fashionable today to conjecture about the demise of silicon at the hands of gallium arsenide. While interest in gallium arsenide grows — analysts cite 70% growth rates during the past five years and predict a $13.5 billion industry by 1994 — those in the know temper their enthusiasm.

"There isn't any reason for gallium arsenide to replace silicon," says HP's Ilic. "It will complement silicon at the high end for special-purpose applications. But I don't see any reason for silicon to be replaced. If anything, silicon is making major broad progress in bipolar and CMOS."

"If you look at gallium arsenide at the device level," Armstrong says, "it has speed and power which is better than silicon. However, when you get to the chip level, that advantage has decreased because a lot of what determines the performance of a chip has to do with the voltage swing and the capacitance. By the time you put many chips together to form a system, you have further reduced the possible leverage of gallium arsenide because you have to interconnect those chips, and gallium arsenide doesn't particularly shine at that."

Nonetheless, gallium arsenide receives attention for many good reasons:

- It is considered three to five times faster than silicon.
- It has higher resistance to radiation than silicon, making it ideal for military applications and space satellites.
- It emits light, which silicon cannot do.
- It uses less power than silicon.
- It can be used to create lasers on a chip that, combined with fiber optics, promise advanced optical computers.
- It can operate at higher temperatures than silicon.

The higher speeds, lower power dissipation and radiation hardness of the material attracted U.S. Department of Defense spending on gallium arsenide.

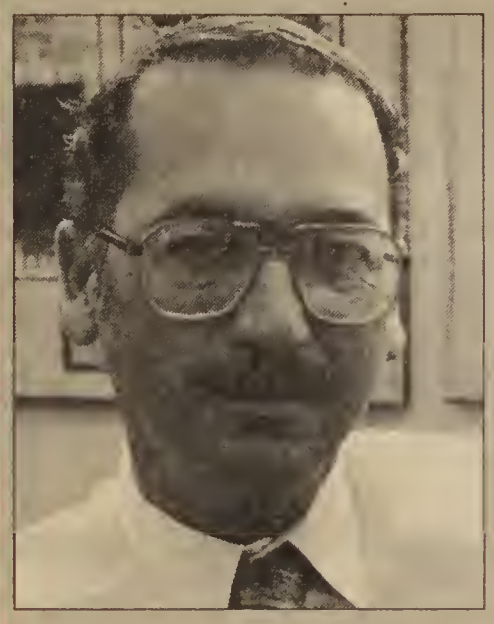
Despite the fact that gallium arsenide is significantly more expensive than silicon (a 3-in. wafer of gallium arsenide costs approximately $200, while a similar size, high-quality silicon wafer can be obtained for less than $20), the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) began to pour money into gallium arsenide research in the 1970s.

A natural for signal processing, gallium arsenide can be found aboard military aircraft receiving, sending and distorting signals.

With DARPA funding, pioneering research at places like Rockwell International Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. as well as many universities underscored the capabilities of gallium arsenide as a potent replacement for silicon in computing, communications and instrumentation. Though gallium arsenide devices, specifically analog microwave and radar applications, have been in use since the 1960s, the evolution of gallium arsenide as a digital integrated circuit is much more recent.

It was not until 1983 that Harris

Continued on page 60



"MIS must avoid buying too much equipment that is bordering on obsolescence and attempt to bring in new capabilities as they appear.

— Gerhard Parker
Intel Corp.

Demand for corporate information services is expected to grow dramatically over the next decade. With many data centers already running 24 hours a day, *managing* this constantly increasing workload may become a bigger problem than doing the work itself.

But a large part of that challenge can now be met by simply moving up to real-time job scheduling, with ADC2, Automated Data Center software. Designed for an MVS or MVS/XA operating system, ADC2 software automatically builds and submits schedules. Jobs are automatically released as predecessor conditions are met. With ADC2 software, all jobs are monitored as they run, providing real-time job and system performance statistics. This current and historical job status information is immediately available to the operator, scheduler or data center manager for decision making.

For greater convenience, scheduling control can be decentralized. This allows different user departments and even remote sites to run multiple schedules on the same system concurrently. Scheduling with ADC2 software is so easy to understand that remote users need very little supervision from the central site.

Setting up ADC2 software is surprisingly simple, too. It takes only part of a day, and requires no change to the operating system, so it can be fully productive the day it's installed.

ADC2 software helps you solve today's problems *today.* And positions you to manage the increasing data center workloads of tomorrow.

For additional information on ADC2 software, contact Shawn McLaren today, at 1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595; (415) 941-4558; Telex 357437.

ADC2 is a registered trademark of
The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc.

The Cambridge Systems Group

Over a decade of strategic software solutions.

ADC2 data center scheduling software. Your bridge to the future.

Japan bets on chip research

By TED WAKAYAMA

The Japanese have built their semiconductor industry on pragmatism. Starting far behind the U.S., Japan did not try to reinvent the wheel or leap ahead by skipping evolutionary stages. It has followed the technological path paved by the U.S. and improved upon it.

However, this approach is changing. Japan is now expanding into the forefront of semiconductor technologies, such as gallium arsenide integrated circuits. This shift in strategy comes partially from the potential threat of other Asian semiconductor industries on Japan's traditional marketplace, but more significant is the role of its national pride. Japan does not want to be known as the country of technology copycats but as technology innovators in the years to come.

This trend is most apparent in the research and development projects sponsored by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI). In the 1960s and 1970s, MITI's project goals were focused on catching up with U.S. technology, particularly with that of IBM. The majority of the projects centered on catching up with IBM's mainframe technology.

However, this trend began to change in the late 1970s. Recent MITI projects are no longer aimed at catching up with the U.S. but at establishing new technologies for the future. Currently, some of the major research includes fifth-generation computers, parallel processing computers and advanced semiconductors.

In the area of advanced semiconductors, integrated circuits fabricated on gallium arsenide substrates are drawing worldwide attention.

The superior speed and the radiation hardness of gallium arsenide integrated circuits are highly suitable in many military applications, including the U.S.' Star Wars Strategic Defense Initiative. In the commercial arena, because of the high price of gallium arsenide parts, they will not replace silicon as the dominant semiconductor technology, but the power of gallium arsenide integrated circuits will play an important part in computer and communications technology in the 1990s.

Since Japan does not have major defense requirements, research on gallium arsenide integrated circuits is focused on commercial computer and communications applications. Work on gallium arsenide integrated circuits is an important part of the nation's long-term commitment to becoming the leader in advanced computer technology.

Major Japanese computer manufacturers such as Fujitsu Ltd., NEC Corp., Hitachi Ltd., Toshiba Corp., Mitsubishi Corp. as well as the now deregulated Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. are leaders in gallium arsenide integrated circuit technology. R&D efforts are also active at other electronics companies including Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Oki Electric Industrial Co. and Sony Corp. Their focus for the near term is on using gallium arsenide technology to improve their system-level product positioning rather than selling gallium arsenide chips in the merchant market.

MITI also sponsors gallium arsenide-related research in a number of projects, but most technological achievements are made by private companies. However, this does not mean that MITI's projects are less important.

> ***Its abandonment by the U.S. and now by Japan spells doom for Josephson Junction technology.***

The real impact of MITI's projects has been in setting and coordinating corporate R&D directions. These projects help create national consensus and concentrate corporate efforts in targeted directions.

Among the MITI-sponsored projects, the High-Speed Computing for Scientific and Technological Use project plays an important role in gallium arsenide and other high-speed integrated circuit development. The project targets the development of a system capable of computing 10 billion floating-point operations per second.

The leading candidates for potential high-speed devices for the system are gallium arsenide integrated circuits, High-Electron Mobility Transistors (HEMT) and Josephson Junctions. For this project, gallium arsenide integrated circuits are being developed by NEC, Hitachi, Mitsubishi and Toshiba — HEMT by Fujitsu and Oki; and Josephson Junctions by NEC, Hitachi and Fujitsu.

HEMT is an extension of gallium arsenide technology, using extremely thin, alternating layers of gallium arsenide and aluminum gallium arsenide to increase electron mobility and speed. This structure, called a superlattice or heterojunction, can also be used to integrate monolithically optical and electronics functions.

Integrated circuits built with the HEMT structure have achieved as

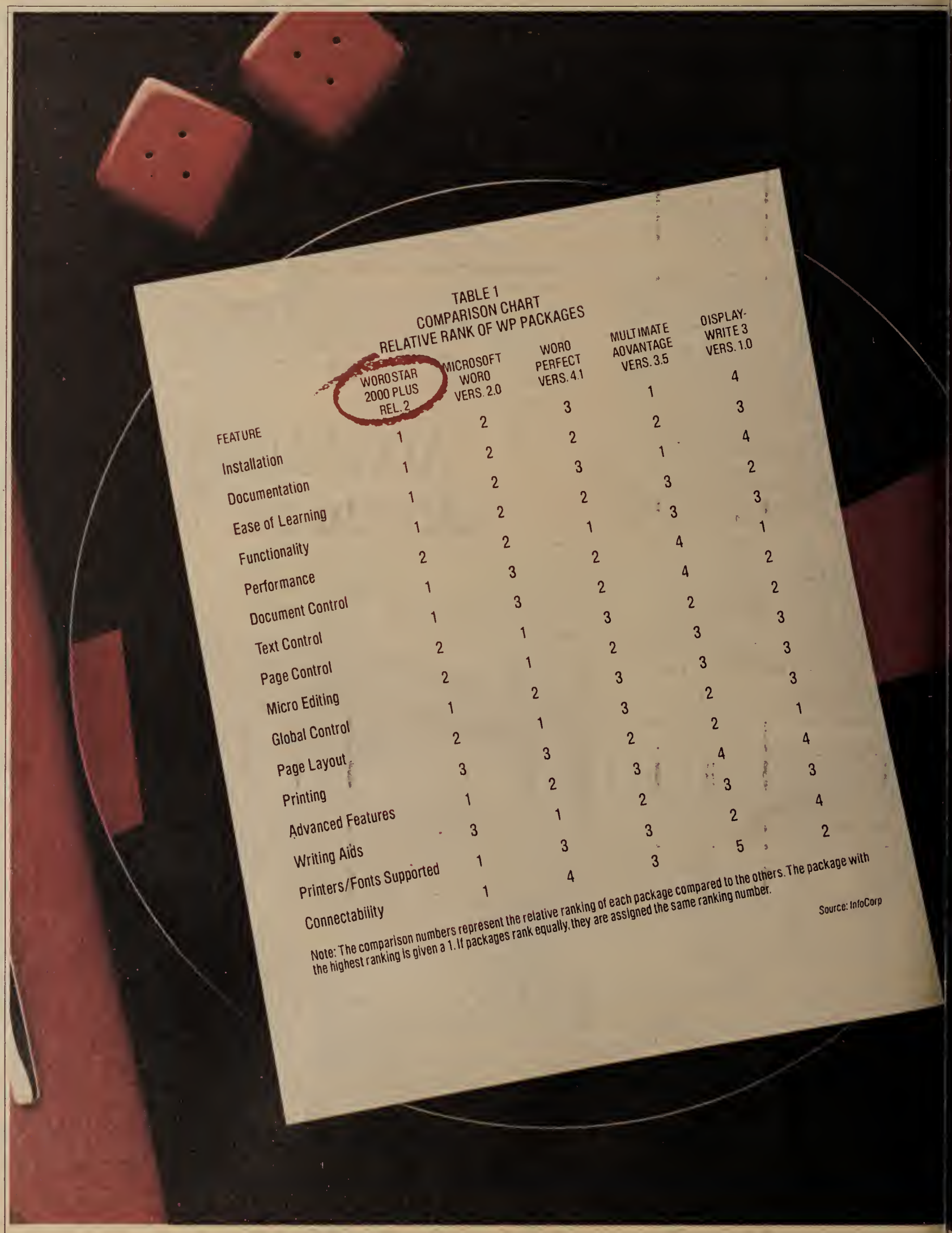


TABLE 1
COMPARISON CHART
RELATIVE RANK OF WP PACKAGES

FEATURE	WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS REL. 2	MICROSOFT WORD VERS. 2.0	WORD PERFECT VERS. 4.1	MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE VERS. 3.5	DISPLAY-WRITE 3 VERS. 1.0
Installation	1	2	3	1	4
Documentation	1	2	2	2	3
Ease of Learning	1	2	3	1	4
Functionality	1	2	2	3	2
Performance	2	2	1	3	1
Document Control	1	3	2	4	2
Text Control	1	3	3	2	2
Page Control	2	1	2	3	3
Micro Editing	2	1	3	3	3
Global Control	1	2	3	2	1
Page Layout	2	1	2	2	4
Printing	3	3	3	4	3
Advanced Features	1	2	2	3	4
Writing Aids	3	1	3	2	2
Printers/Fonts Supported	1	3	3	5	2
Connectability	1	4	4	3	3

Note: The comparison numbers represent the relative ranking of each package compared to the others. The package with the highest ranking is given a 1. If packages rank equally, they are assigned the same ranking number.

Source: InfoCorp

Wakayama is vice-president of research and development for Strategic, Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based research firm.

much as 50% speed improvement over gallium arsenide integrated circuits at room temperature, and an improvement of two to three times at liquid nitrogen temperature (minus 196 degrees Celsius). Several similar projects are under way in the U.S.

Faster than HEMT is the Josephson Junction, which offers a speed improvement of 20 to 50 times that of silicon. However, it requires new fabrication technologies and necessitates cooling the device down to the temperature of liquid helium (minus 269 degrees Celsius). These difficulties have caused IBM, once a leader in Josephson Junction technology, to discontinue the development for more immediately producible gallium arsenide integrated circuits.

Because the MITI project calls for the construction of a prototype system to be initiated in 1988, development must be completed next year.

> ***Japan is no longer the king of mass-production technology; other Asian nations, particularly Korea, are catching up fast.***

Development of Josephson Junction devices has been delayed, and, according to the latest news from Japan, the device has been eliminated as a viable candidate from the project. Abandonment of the technology by the U.S. and now by Japan spells doom for Josephson Junction technology. MITI's decision casts another vote of confidence for gallium arsenide integrated circuits to be the technology for the next generation of semiconductor devices.

To many U.S. companies, more important than Japan's work in advanced semiconductor technology is Japan's progress in current silicon technology. The strength in Japanese companies' fabricating higher integration-level chips at lower cost has made them a dominant power in memory integrated circuit markets.

In the dynamic random-access memory (RAM) market, the Japanese virtually wiped out U.S. companies with 256K-byte dynamic RAM. The announcement of 1M-byte dynamic RAM has been anticipated for a few months, but Japanese companies are in no hurry to introduce it in the U.S.

After the great losses in 64K-byte and 246K-byte markets, U.S. suppliers are not likely to become major competitors in the 1M-byte dynamic RAM market. Also, because 1M-byte dynamic RAM chips will potentially reduce the market for 256K-byte dynamic RAM, Japanese companies could lose more by hasty introductions.

The U.S. Department of Commerce's recent decisions on integrated circuit dumping charges against Japanese companies also affect the introduction of 1M-byte dynamic RAM, as well as the tactics of Japanese integrated circuit suppliers. Production of integrated circuits in the U.S. by the Japanese is likely to increase to avoid U.S. duties.

Duties on imported chips may slow Japan down for the short term, but as production technology of silicon integrated circuits becomes less and less "black magic," U.S. integrated circuit suppliers will continue to face tough competition from overseas suppliers. If integrated circuit prices are lower in foreign countries, U.S. integrated circuit buyers will continue to move their purchasing or initial assembly offshore to take advantage of less expensive Japanese integrated circuits.

However, Japan is no longer the king of mass-production technology; other Asian nations, particularly Korea, are catching up fast. For low-price, high-volume integrated circuits, such as memory chips, those that can sell at lower prices will lead the market. Others must concentrate more on advanced technologies.

The next decade will be a difficult time for the Japanese integrated circuit industry. It must defend the market against other low-cost manufacturers, while continuing its research in advanced semiconductor areas to compete against U.S. suppliers. ■

Correction

Because of an error in production, Relational Database Systems, Inc.'s Informix-SQL was inadvertently omitted from the chart highlighting minicomputer/mainframe data base management system vendors [CW, March 31]. The information that should have run is as follows:

Relational Database Systems, Inc.
4100 Bohannon
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
Informix-SQL
Number installed 40,000
Type..... Relational DBMS
Hardware..... AT&T, Digital Equipment Corp., Altos Computer Systems
Hardware size ..... Microcomputer to mainframe
Price ..... $795-$48,000
Informix-SQL is a menu-driven relational DBMS with interactive query, screen-oriented data entry, relational report writer, audit trail, recovery and data base administration utilities. The product supports an SQL compatible with IBM's.

SINK YOUR TEETH INTO THIS.

Introducing WordStar® 2000 Plus Release 2, the new and improved software that topped InfoCorp's chart of word processing packages.

We could make all kinds of claims about our new WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2.

About its commonsense commands. Tutorials for easy training. Direct Lotus® file input Extensive printer support. DCA connectivity. LANs and site licensing options.

That would be easy to do.

But we decided to let the experts do the talking.

In a comparative report—the report containing the chart to the left—Robert Lefkowits of InfoCorp said:

"WS 2000+ emerges as a clear winner in overall applicability. InfoCorp believes WS 2000+ would appeal to the largest number and widest variety of users. Its layered functionality, ease of learning, and excellent communications features make it ideal for corporate users, ranging from secretaries to clerks to managers to executives."

And, after reviewing WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 alongside MultiMate™ Advantage™ and IBM®'s DisplayWrite® 3, International Data Corporation's Jim Chapman concluded:

"WordStar 2000 is our favorite—for ease of learning, ease of use... and for well-conceived and helpful documentation."

Now we don't expect you to take these opinions as gospel.

Because when it comes to knowing your company's word processing needs, you're the expert who really matters.

So evaluate our product yourself.

See your local MicroPro dealer today. Or call 800-227-6703 (800-632-7979 in California) for the dealer nearest you. Put WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 to the test and see how it measures up to the advance reviews.

We believe it'll be time well spent. For you and your company.

If you'd like the complete InfoCorp and IDC reports, we'll be happy to send them to you. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it to us, or call 800-443-0100 x. 547.

MicroPro®

Powerful word processing has never been easier.™

WORDSTAR 2000 RELEASE 2™

MicroPro International, Industry Analyst Reports
P.O. Box 57135, Hayward, CA 94545
Yes, I'd like copies of the InfoCorp and IDC Reports on WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2. Please send them to me right away

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____
CW

Lotus and IBM DisplayWrite 3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation and IBM Corporation, respectively. MultiMate and Advantage are trademarks of MultiMate Corporation. Current WordStar 2000 owners can update to WordStar 2000 Release 2 by calling MicroPro Customer Update. 800-433-0100 x. 265. 8805M 2/86

Continued from page 57

Microwave Semiconductor, Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., introduced the first commercially available digital integrated circuits.

Since then, a spate of start-ups such as Gigabit Logic, Inc. of Newbury Park, Calif., Vitesse Electronics Corp. in Camarillo, Calif., and Spectrum Technology, Inc. of Holliston, Mass., began to fight for a piece of the projected multibillion-dollar market in the next decade.

Companies such as M/A-Com, Inc. of Lowell, Mass., have been growing and selling gallium arsenide to both the analog and digital markets for more than 20 years. M/A-Com provides design and foundry services as well in its new $25 million plant in Lowell, the nation's largest such facility.

Robert Walline, M/A-Com vice-president, warns that, despite the lure of a lucrative market, gallium arsenide is a tough and expensive business to enter today.

"You need a vibration-free building with extensive clean room facilities and temperature and humidity controls," Walline says. "We spend $100,000 per month on electricity just to keep the air moving. The entry fee now to get into the gallium arsenide business would be $30 million minimum."

Even as the doubters question its ability to replace silicon, gallium arsenide continues to provide a foundation for research into unexplored territory. Varian Associate's Powell predicts that at the outset it will be used selectively but that eventually uses in supercomputers and optocomputers will make it more prevalent.

Supercomputer makers such as Cray and Fujitsu Ltd. have publicly stated intentions to use gallium arsenide for upcoming machines. Other Japanese computer makers are expected to follow suit (see story page 58).

Cray plans to follow its recently announced Cray-2 with a gallium arsenide-based Cray-3 by 1988. With 500-MHz clock speeds and switching times of 2 nsec, the machine is planned to be twice as fast as the Cray-2.

According to Steve Nelson, director of research for Cray, gallium arsenide will be used only in the logic portion of the CPU. The large main storage area will remain in silicon.

"The Cray-2 stores 256 million words, not bits, of main memory," Nelson says. "You couldn't do that with gallium arsenide. There aren't that many working bits of gallium arsenide in existence now."

Nelson remains cautious about gallium arsenide and will not pin down a date for the appearance of the Cray-3. "The main obstacle you face with gallium arsenide is that it's not nearly as mature as silicon, and there are questions about what kind of yields and packaging you can get with it."

Cray is hedging its bet by working with conventional silicon technology on its Cray Y-MP follow-up to the X-MP.

Tony Livingston, vice-president of marketing and sales for Gigabit Logic, predicts that by 1990, digital applications of gallium arsenide will overtake analog, and computer applications will emerge as the largest consumer of gallium arsenide logic and memory circuits.

"We may only capture a small percentage of the integrated circuit market in the 1990s, but that will still represent a multibillion-dollar market," Livingston says.

According to Powell, only 8% of gallium arsenide integrated circuits currently wind up in computers, but by 1990, that figure will jump to 25%. He predicts an all-gallium-arsenide computer with the power of 100 DEC superminicomputers will be available by 1988 for the DOD's Strategic Defense Initiative Star Wars program.

Industry watchers also point out that IBM has been buying up large quantities of gallium arsenide, and a gallium arsenide product from Big Blue may arrive by 1987.

IBM's Armstrong acknowledges that the company increased purchases of gallium arsenide over the past year, but he insists it is strictly for research purposes.

"It's important to look at it," Armstrong says. "But the whole business has been greatly oversimplified. It is not clear that the advantages at the wafer level repeat at the system level. Gallium arsenide is the right choice in some cases, but you just can't pull out your silicon chips and replace them with gallium arsenide chips."

Indeed, the euphoria surrounding gallium arsenide may well be premature. Besides high cost, the technology is still a quantum jump behind silicon. Gallium arsenide is a combination of two elements — gallium and arsenic — and uses the same production principles as silicon. But it is much harder to get high yields of chips from gallium arsenide, and the density is nowhere near the numbers on silicon.

By 1990, for example, gallium arsenide might have 100,000 components per chip, but by then, silicon may have one billion components. The wafers tend to be brittle and to cleave. Zero-defect gallium arsenide is even more expensive and harder to come by.

Other economic factors work against gallium arsenide. Powell notes that virtually all the important companies in the gallium arsenide business are privately held; most of the publicly held companies have no more than 1% of their assets in gallium arsenide research.

"A lot of times, the driving force

A GIANT LEAP IN DSU/CSU DESIGN BRINGS YOU A SMALLER FOOTPRINT

Large-scale integration has arrived in DSU/CSU design! The result: 54% less volume and a 40% cut in power consumption for Universal Data Systems' latest units. DSU and CSU are combined on a single printed circuit board. Data rates of 56 kbps (CCITT V.35) or 9.6 kbps (RS-232C) are available.

Cards operating at either speed may be specified as free-standing packages or for rack mounting in UDS' RM-16 or comparable multi-channel equipment.

In rack-mounted applications, the DSU/CSU card may be intermixed with conventional modems to achieve the total system performance required.

UDS gives you a footprint so small you can practically tiptoe into DDS. For technical details and quantity prices, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/837-8100; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

NEW!

Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
DISTRICT OFFICES: Atlanta, GA, 404/998-2715 • Aurora, CO, 303/368-9000 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Boston, MA, 617/875-8868 • Columbus, OH, 614/895-3025 • East Brunswick, NJ, 201/238-1515 • Glenview, IL, 312/998-8180 • Houston, TX, 713/988-5506 • Huntsville, AL, 205/837-8100 • Issaquah, WA, 206/392-9600 • Mesa, AZ, 602/820-6611 • Milwaukee, WI, 414/273-8743 Minnetonka, MN, 612/938-9230 • Mountain View, CA, 415/969-3323 • Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • St. Louis, MO, 314/434-4919 • Silver Spring, MD, 301/942-8558 • Tampa, FL, 813/684-0615 Thousand Oaks, CA, 805/496-3777 • Tustin, CA, 714/669-8001 • Uniondale, NY, 516/222-0918 • Willowdale, Ont., Can, 416/495-0008 • Ypsilanti, MI, 313/483-2682

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

behind a technology is the marketplace and the stockholders," Powell observes. "So in the public sector, there is very little that investors can do to drive gallium arsenide forward."

Powell attributes the situation to the nature of start-ups. He also says he believes that major companies are justified in being conservative.

"Maybe 3% of the integrated circuit business will be gallium arsenide, so if you're a major company, you don't want to put all your resources into something that's got 20 to 1 leverage in the wrong direction," Powell says.

□ □

More ideas, more choices

Researchers, seeking ways to take advantage of the best of both worlds, are succeeding in growing gallium arsenide directly onto silicon. A group of researchers at the University of Illinois, lead by Professor Hadis Morkoc, made recent headlines by coupling the two semiconductor materials.

"If you could get the advantages of gallium arsenide and put it on a silicon substrate, it would be very, very exciting and important," says Venky Narayanamurti, director of solid-state electronics research at Bell Labs in Murray Hill, N.J.

Bells Labs, Narayanamurti points out, is trying to grow several different materials on silicon. Progress has been made in growing germanium, cobal silicides and nickel silicides on silicon. "It is still very much in the research stage, but there is tremendous potential," Narayanamurti says.

Bell Labs and other research centers like Xerox PARC are also attempting to grow insulators, such as calcium flouride or barrium flouride, on silicon, which itself is not a great insulator.

Not everyone, however, is enamored of this research. Technical problems occur during the process of trying to grow gallium arsenide on silicon.

According to Robert Burnham of Xerox PARC, the two materials are not lattice-matched in their molecular structure, so great strain is put on the resulting device.

Attempts to grow a buffer layer in between to relieve the strain have been of limited success.

M/A-Com's Walline is also not convinced that there is any particular advantage to this coupling. "I'm not sure what you are trying to combine," Walline says. "What problem are you trying to solve? For optical integrated circuits, there is a need for some integration of the two, but otherwise, why bother?"

For those watching the industry carefully, there remains a clear distinction between blue-sky research and practical systems solutions. While gallium arsenide continues to make advances in both cost and performance, the key to its success is always going to come back to the problems it might solve.

"The adequacy of any semiconductor material is a function of the device being made," Walline states.

Gallium arsenide may someday move down toward the personal computer level, but, Walline points out, "probably not until after I'm dead."

> ***'If you could get the advantages of gallium arsenide and put it on a silicon substrate, it would be very, very exciting and important.'***
>
> — Venky Narayanamurti
> AT&T Bell Laboratories

One reason why IBM and now, apparently, the Japanese gave up on Josephson Junctions was pioneering work being done in HEMT. The device was first engineered in Bell Labs in 1978; the Japanese quickly began development work of their own.

Early results are very positive. Bell Labs, in collaboration with Cornell University, demonstrated a version of a HEMT last December that ran at 5.8 picoseconds at the temperature of liquid nitrogen, 77 degrees Kelvin.

Several universities and research labs are at work on versions of HEMT. They are called various names — such as modulation-doped Field-Effect Transistors (FET) or Mod FET.

Based on gallium arsenide wafers and impurity-doped gallium aluminum arsenide, HEMT employ submicron components and exceptionally high quality control of materials.

The essential premise of a HEMT is that doping, or the introduction of ions to change the structure of a material, increases the collision frequency of the electrons and decreases their mobility.

Thus, the HEMT separates the dopant ions from the conduction electrons by using different layers of material. A channel is then created that has a high concentration of electrons without the scattering effect introduced by doping. If such a

Continued on next page

WE WANTED TO MAKE THE PERFECT 3270. IBM WAS A GOOD PLACE TO START.

We've always felt the IBM® 3270-PC was good.

But we've also always felt that it could be made a great deal better.

That's why we developed the Businessland 3270 series of workstations.* IBM PCs, XTs, and ATs that we've enhanced to provide more memory and more flexibility than their IBM predecessors.

The result is a line of personal computers that are fully functional, fully compatible desktop tools. And they remain so even while hosting conversations with your mainframe.

To learn more about our new 3270 workstations, call or stop by any of our 66 nationwide locations. And remember, Businessland offers more than just computer systems. We also give you the service and technical support you need to get the most out of them.

The Businessland 3270 series. We think you'll find that we used IBM's good start to make a great finish.

Features	*Businessland 3270*	*IBM 3270 PC*
Multiple Host Sessions	*Yes*	*Yes*
Windows/Notepads	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM File Transfer	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM API (High Level)	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM API (Low Level)	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM Personal Services/PC	*Yes*	*Yes*
DOS Runs In Background	*Yes*	*Yes*
Available In PC, XT & AT	*Yes*	*Yes*
Host Printer Session	*Yes*	*No*
IRMA™ Emulation	*Yes*	*No*
Available in Non-IBM PCs	*Yes*	*No*
Upgrades For Existing PCs	*Yes*	*No*
Internal Tape Back-up Available	*Yes*	*No*
Fundamentals Training Course	*Yes*	*No*
Memory Required (4 Sessions)	*120K*	*267K*
Slots Available (3270 PC, APA)	*4*	*2*

BUSINESSLAND®

Where business people are going to buy computers.

Call (800) 228-7463 for locations nationwide.

*Businessland 3270 workstations are IBM PCs, XTs and ATs specially enhanced by Businessland. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Continued from previous page
device could be effectively introduced into a system, the speed possibilities would be staggering.

According to Narayanamurti, the same principles of HEMT could apply to silicon, and Bell Labs has created Mod FETS using germanium on silicon. "There has been continuous progress throughout the world in this area," he says. "It is very exciting."

□ □

Optoelectronics: A leading contender

Though still very much in the laboratory stages, the idea of an optical computer system is growing in popularity and scope.

Success with communications via fiber optics encourages researchers to use lasers rather than metals on a chip for semiconductor-type capabilities. Work is being done in parallel processing using fiber optics rather than silicon.

"There are lots of beautiful things about working with light when you start talking about a chip," Xerox's Burnham says.

"You could have two optical fields pass each other. You can have an optical field and current flowing, and the current will not affect the light as it does on a standard chip. And you can have many lasers on a chip with different wavelengths," he says. "That would allow you to move light around on the chip and transmit many optical pulses of different wavelengths down the same optical fiber simultaneously."

The use of light opens many doors in hypothetical research. Three-dimensional chips, already on the drawing board in research labs here and in Japan, would operate much more easily using fiber optics because the interconnections would be so much simpler to obtain.

According to Burnham, the optical communications networks being installed today will allow great flexibility in the future.

Ten years from now, he says, instead of adding 10 more lines, one could simply couple 10 lasers with different wavelengths into existing fiber-optic lines to produce the desired results.

Light sources also offer potential for superior chip-to-chip interaction, a source of great bottlenecks now for semiconductor devices. Researchers are employing gallium arsenide in experiments in optical computing simply because it emits light and silicon does not.

Though much work is being done, such systems remain drawings on the blackboard.

"We're working on demonstrating the capability, but we're not there yet," Burnham states. "I'd expect to demonstrate it within the next three years. It sounds like it ought to be easy to do, but it involves all new technologies. It isn't easy to make an optical wave guide inside a crystal and still keep the integrity of everything else you want.

"We think that the techniques people have come up with so far for making optical wave guides stink," he says. "It's one thing to demonstrate it. It's another thing to do it in a way that's elegant enough so that it will succeed as a future product."

□ □

Biochips: The doorstep to the future

Someday, a generation away perhaps, computers may become organic rather than electronic. Small pockets of researchers are building models for so-called biochips or neural networks that approximate the human mind rather than the mathematical and computational machines of today.

Microchips made of proteins and manufactured by E. Coli bacteria are futuristic considerations and little more. But the idea of organic computers is intriguing. The density of molecular packing is so great that in theory, a computer could be built the size of a sugar cube with 10 million times the memory of today's machines.

These biochips may be little more than science fiction, but places like Bell Labs and IBM Research Center have begun work in the area.

Bell Labs scientists recently created mathematical models for neural networks — reportedly highly interconnected electronic circuits that may describe the way nerve cells interact to solve problems.

These networks, according to Bell Laboratories, process information continuously and collectively, not bit by bit as do conventional digital computers.

Theories of parallel processing fit neatly into this research. According to HP's Ilic, the entire design and fabrication of chips must change to take advantage of parallel processing.

"If you look at the human brain, most of the functions have to do with connecting different parts; there's not a lot of processing per se," he explains.

The connectivity that would parallel biological systems is not currently available on computer chips, and it will take that kind of process to make such biological computing a possibility.

At Bell Labs, several scientists designed a 900-neuron network that they simulated on a conventional computer.

"We're not trying to copy the brain or reverse-engineer a garden slug," says a Bell Labs scientist. "But nature has shown us there have to be other ways to design a computer." ■

WANG ANNOUNCES A MINI-MIRACLE. THE VS 5 AND VS 6. THREE TIMES FASTER FOR 20% LESS.

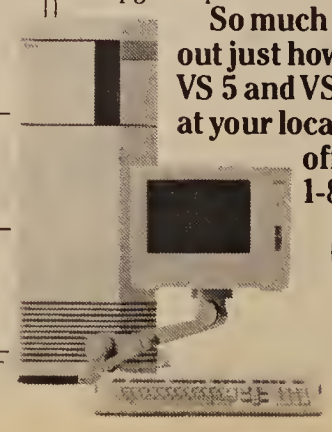
Incredibly faster response times, incredibly low prices. That's what Wang's two new VS systems offer you. And thanks to Wang's unique architecture, this means more powerful processing with less memory use, whether you use a VS as a departmental processor, a node in a distributed processing network, or as a small business computing system.

And because these new systems are all part of the Wang VS family, they all support the same languages, applications and protocols, and offer an easy upgrade path.

COMPARE OUR TWO WITH THE MICROVAX II.*

APPLICATIONS	VS 5 VS. MICROVAX II (8 USERS)	VS 6 VS. MICROVAX II (16 USERS)
TRANSACTION PROCESSING:	• Up to 25% faster response time • 27% lower cost	• Up to 50% faster response time • 22% lower cost
TEXT PROCESSING:	• Up to 2 times faster response time • 30% lower cost	• Up to 3 times faster response time • 27% lower cost
INTEGRATED OFFICE APPLICATIONS:	• Up to 50% faster response time • 30% lower cost	• Up to 2 times faster response time • 27% lower cost

*Costs based on total cost of ownership (list price and maintenance over 5 years).



So much for so little. Find out just how miraculous the VS 5 and VS 6 really are at your local Wang sales office, or call 1-800-225-9264.

WANG

QCWa

© 1986 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

In Depth

PHOTO BY GEOFF O'CONNELL

Interview: Ed Landry

Making office connections at John Hancock

"We want the user to take over, to participate in the evaluation, to buy into the technology solution emotionally and every other way."

Edward Landry has been director of office automation at John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. since July 1984. John Hancock functions under an unusual structure that separates Landry's OA department from end-user computing, which is DP's responsibility, as well as from telecommunications and the information center. John Hancock is in the middle of evaluating major departmental processors, a project of great importance to company office automation. Computerworld *Features Director George Harrar recently interviewed Landry at John Hancock's Boston headquarters.*

What is the status of office automation at John Hancock?

The next big strategic effort for office automation and information services is connectivity. We've made an enormous investment in technology — hundreds of PCs spread all over the company and departmental systems — but how do we connect them?

What I am testing right here on my desk is exactly what we *don't* want to happen. Here is a Wang Laboratories, Inc. office terminal. I also have an AT&T integrated voice/data terminal and an IBM Profs [Professional Office System] terminal. If I choose to, I can toggle into IBM's Personal Services and try that flavor of electronic office. So theoretically, I have four different places where I can get information electronically. That lack of integration is what we're trying to solve.

You have not made a choice yet between the departmental processor and the local-area network?

We have put in a couple of PC networks. Our strategy is to treat them potentially as throw-away solutions. They may not be thrown away, but they are treated as a short-term solution to an important need. We hope to have in place a premises network, to which we will have universal connectivity.

IBM's Token-Ring, for instance, could become our corporate network, which would handle the entire corporate office: this tower, the neighboring tower and buildings. We're looking seriously at other solutions — for example, AT&T's Information System Network [ISN].

Recently, we refurbished an old building with AT&T's Premises Distribution System, which uses a fiber [optic] backbone. Every workstation in that building, whether it is occupied or not, is wired for both voice and data. So if you move from workstation A to B, the network is in place. That's the kind of total solution that we would like to see.

That kind of solution is not applicable to a building such as this Hancock tower, already built and wired?

Ideally, we would would like to find a solution where we could use the cabling that's already in the floor. This building has a lot of unused twisted pair. If we could reallocate some of that existing wiring to handle our data network needs, that would be terrific. But we're a ways off from making a decision.

You would be running data on twisted-pair wire?

It could be a good opportunity. We don't know at this point.

How do you evaluate options which are often untested solutions?

A task force is responsible for making recommendations relating in any way to technology and networking. It includes strategic planning people, information services, technical services people, data communications, telecommunications, office automation — anyone who has anything to say about

Announcing APS for '86

Here's what's new for '86:

APS/EXPRESS

"Fill-in-the-blank" facility that generates simple application systems without requiring *any* coding.

APS/PC

Stand-alone PC workstation support for the design, prototyping and development of application systems. Magnifies APS productivity through the rapid, consistent response of the IBM PC.

APS/PC-LINK

Software link that facilitates APS "upload and download" communications between your mainframe and PC workstations.

APS/DB2

In addition to IMS and CICS support, APS users can optionally target applications to the DB2 environment through SQL.

And there's more...

VM

APS VM support facilitates the development of systems in VM that target to the MVS production environment.

VS COBOL II

APS COBOL II support allows users to generate shared re-entrant code using IBM's VS COBOL II compiler.

MVS/XA

APS takes full advantage of MVS/XA, and runs above the 16-meg line. APS MVS/XA support doubles the number of concurrent APS users in an XA Development Center environment.

Productivity for IMS, DB2 and CICS Users

Maybe you're familiar with APS—the Application Productivity System for your IBM Development Center. APS is a family of ISPF-based productivity products that enables your development staff to design, prototype and implement batch and online applications in a fraction of the traditional time and cost.

You may know that the APS family of products incorporates screen and application "painting," prototyping capabilities, and procedural and macro language support.

You may also know that the APS products are incorporated in an open architecture integrated on three important levels: the products are integrated with each other; with IBM's strategic software; and throughout the complete systems development lifecycle for cumulative productivity savings.

What you may *not* be familiar with are the exciting new enhancements that we've just added to APS for '86. So if you're interested in increasing your Development Center productivity, let us tell you more about APS for '86. Call us at **800-638-8703** and ask to schedule a:

- **Day-At-SAGE**—A one-day session at our facilities, complete with "hands-on" workshop. You will meet with our technical support staff to gain the complete product knowledge you'll need to make an informed decision.
- **Presentation**—A product demonstration at your location, geared to your particular productivity needs, that will give your key evaluators a comprehensive look at the capabilities of APS for '86.
- **Seminar**—A half-day seminar at a location near you that will provide you and your staff with an understanding of the features and benefits of APS for '86.

Whatever choice you make, there's no obligation, just an opportunity to learn more about the most comprehensive application productivity system available—APS for '86.

SAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

3200 Monroe Street • Rockville, MD 20852 • 301/231-8686 • 800-638-8703

IBM PC is a registered trademark of the
International Business Machines Corporation.

> ***We're working from the assumption that every large company like ours must have a corporatewide electronic mail system. Some people may not immediately appreciate the full benefits of that kind of a system. But once it's in place, benefits that none of us can anticipate today will jump out.***

technology. We will meet at least once a month, off premises, to discuss strategic issues and do joint planning so that we know what our needs are and can adjust with technology.

Does this task force make decisions itself or recommend to someone else?

Both. What we would like to do — and we're starting to — is to bring out key decision makers who are interested, for example, in implementing networks around the country or changing existing networks. We will work closely with them, discuss their needs, be a technology consultant group on opportunities and alternatives.

The task force shares problems and tries to come up with solutions that make sense from the DP side, telecom side, OA side. There is so much overlap in these relationships that we have to do common planning. The day is long gone when one of these groups would go off on its own and plan in a vacuum.

Who is driving your effort at connectivity and integrating voice and data — end users or the OA department?

Sometimes users will come to us with specific problems. Other times, we have a solution in search of the problem. We're working from the assumption that every large company like ours must have a corporatewide electronic mail system. Some people may not immediately appreciate the full benefits of that kind of a system. But once it's in place, benefits that none of us can anticipate today will jump out, and the corporation will benefit substantially. We have a corporate mandate to develop these systems.

What can you envision as possibilities for electronic mail?

We cannot implement a uniform, one-vendor, one-system solution for the company. There will be multiple solutions. If the user happens to be on Wang systems, probably they will end up implementing Wang's integrated office solution. If the user happens to be on IBM, then they will probably be interfacing either with Profs, Personal Services or a combination. The user in some cases may have the opportunity to opt for any of these interfaces.

For example, from this AT&T terminal, I can access AT&T's electronic mail or Wang Office the same way I can from this Wang terminal or access Profs the same way I can from this IBM terminal. What I'm suggesting is that from this one terminal I can access at least four different integrated office solutions.

We want to have a corporate electronic mail capability which would be so integrated that one could send mail to any user in this company and not care what system he is on — it is transparent.

We don't want to worry that he is on node five or node eight. We just want to send mail. Maybe it's to a distribution list on multiple systems. The system will manage the whole process, make that distribution so that it goes to disparate systems, each user receives the mail and can, eventually, edit that document. That part is down the road a bit. Right now we'll settle for messaging.

How far away are you from universal messaging capability?

We will grow into it. We can do some short-term things. For example, we will probably network Wang computers and test and implement Wang Office in that

HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN ONE EASY STEP

Use a continuous mailer from Curtis 1000 to simplify billing and speed up collections. No more collating, inserting, sealing, metering. One trip through your computer does it all.
The mailer consists of a combination of forms and envelopes, all packaged together. We custom print your format and message. Works well for pledges, subscriptions, 1099's, dividend notices, grade reports, almost any mass mailing. Continuous mailers are but one of our mile-long list of products—forms, envelopes, floppy disks, ribbons, binders, pads and the like—that help you get the word from person to person, department to department, and company to customer. In essence, we supply things to make business work. We've been at it for over a hundred years.

1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK
one of the American Business Products, Inc. companies

For more information mail coupon to
Curtis 1000 (CW-EM)
2100 RiverEdge Pkwy.
Ste. 1100
Atlanta, GA 30328

Name_____
Title_____ Phone ( )_____
Organization_____
Street Address_____
City, State, ZIP_____

SPEC

TACULAR.

Presenting the Falco 500.

The spectacular productivity machine.

You're looking at a model that's about to reshape your image of a computer terminal.

Sure, it's got eye-catching looks. But more than that, it combines some of the most dazzling specs you've ever seen.

The kind that can make your operators—and your system—more effective than ever.

Screen

- 14" Flat-profile CRT with exceptionally high resolution.
- Crystal-clear soft white, green or amber display.
- Multiple screen sizes up to 38 lines by 132 columns.
- Real-time clock/calendar.

Keyboard

- 108-key, fully re-configurable keyboard.
- Designed for efficient data entry/retrieval.
- Styled for operator comfort.

Software

- Up to 6 windows for multi-tasking environments.
- Extra pages of local text storage.
- Compatible with industry-standard VDT protocols.
- Down-loadable character sets.

Enclosure

- Soft color tone, elegantly styled.
- Engineered for cool operation.
- Uses minimal desk space.

Communications

- Selectable RS232C/RS422 bi-directional ports.
- True 8-bit data capability.
- Baud rates up to 38.4 Kbps.

To screen test one of our attractive new models, call your local distributor today. Or contact Falco Data Products, 1294 Hammerwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94089. (408) 745-7123.
Toll-free **(800) 835-8765.**

The Falco 500. We think you're going to admire its body. But we know you're going to fall in love with its mind.

FALCO 500

environment. We will begin to implement IBM Personal Services as a pilot test. In the short term, we could tie our Profs community of users, 300 or 400 of them, to that Wang Office community. All of a sudden, we would now have an electronic office where 1,000 or 1,500 users could participate in a system.

Is this going to be long-term? I don't know. But it is a neat short-term solution to integrate two different communities of users.

We continue to look at systems integrators such as Soft-Switch, Inc. and Software Research Co., which can tie Wang to Digital Equipment Corp. to IBM, pass documents back and forth, handle the document conversions and tie disparate systems together.

So you are not trying to persuade users to give up whatever system they are on?

No. They have made a significant investment in a particular system. Our challenge is to integrate those systems. Why should we force a user to learn an entirely different system, even if it is a better system? Secretaries are trained on a particular vendor's word processing, records processing [system]. Why should we force them to learn a new system and then worry about translating all of those documents from vendor X to vendor Y? That is an unnecessary burden. We want to leverage our existing investment in technology.

Even if those existing systems came into the corporation before an overall plan was conceived, before a technology task force was in place?

Yes, even if it is fully depreciated, fully written off, you can still get significant value out of that system. If it works well and does what the user wants it to do, why not continue to benefit from that system? We do not have a problem with obsolete equipment — yet.

But when equipment does become obsolete, you will expect the user to upgrade within the same vendor's line?

Probably. At that time, we might say, you have spent a lot of time with vendor X. You should also now think about vendor Y and vendor Z because a lot of things have happened. As good consultants, we would review the advantages and disadvantages of the alternatives. But ultimately it is the end user who makes the decision. We do not like — and frequently we are not able — to force decisions.

You would not want that power?

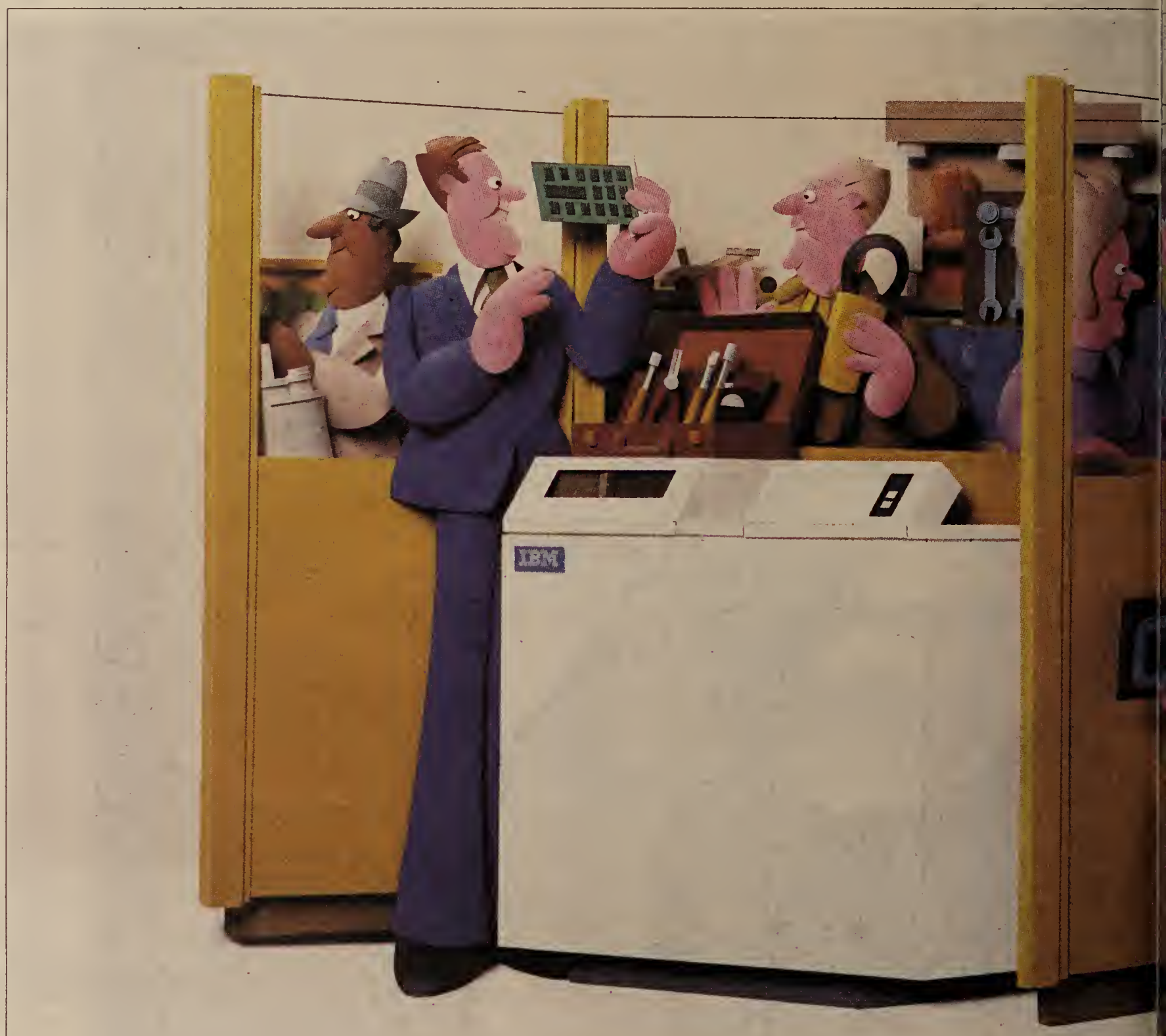
I don't think it is necessary. If a vendor were going to do something really off the wall that did not fit at all into our strategic plans, then we might have to get into some serious discussion.

What do you tell vendors they must have in their systems if they want to sell you personal computers or departmental systems?

A vendor must demonstrate strong communications to our existing systems. We have an enormous investment in IBM mainframe equipment. If they cannot step up to that requirement, they haven't gotten to first base.

In the departmental processing world, they need to integrate the IBM Personal Computers elegantly. Just being a file server for those PCs is nice but only a basic requirement. We would like to see the departmental processor providing strong bridges between the

> ***Our challenge is to integrate our systems. Why should we force a user to learn an entirely different system, even if it is better? Or worry about translating all of those documents from vendor X to vendor Y? That is an unnecessary burden. We want to leverage our existing investment in technology.***



Don't your IBM products deserve IBM service?

You chose IBM products for lots of good reasons. And now that you depend on them to help keep your office running smoothly, doesn't it make sense to help protect your investment with blue chip service from IBM?

Whether you have an IBM Personal Computer or one of our larger computers, blue chip service is more than just expert repair.

Blue chip service means a lot of things you don't see. Quality. Speed. Commitment. And IBM experience. Every year IBM invests many hours of training to keep its service representatives current on technologies that never stand still.

Then there are our extensive data bases used to help identify common problems

mainframe and the Personal Computer.

Each of the major vendors offers us interesting scenarios for each of those systems. That's what we're struggling with right now. We have to make that decision soon — this spring. Having said that, if we strongly recommend vendor X, we cannot and will not force that recommendation as the sole solution to the company.

It is not feasible for you to rewire the Hancock tower?

It is, but who wants to? Right now, this building is so full of coax that it is listing to the side.

Our old building is cable-bound. There are places in the elevator shafts and the floors where you cannot put another piece of cable. We are not happy about that.

We want to come up with a solution that will support our network requirements not just for a couple of years but for 10 or 15 years. We think it is doable.

Without pulling out wire and adding wire?

AT&T talks to us about its ISN network. Being able to use existing twisted pair in the walls — that is a solution where we could recycle and take advantage of the cabling already in place. There are some limitations to speed and other issues to deal with.

We have done some networking. We do have a baseband cabling system in this building, but it is mostly to connect IBM 3270 devices to the host. The interesting part is that we can drive terminals that are remotely attached, but we can do it at local channel speeds. So we get very responsive 3270 devices.

What networks do you run?

We have IBM's proprietary PC Network and a 3Com Corp. network. They are both working very well. We will recommend a PC Network where appropriate.

Sometimes the user needs more than a network to manage his data. Sooner or later, a minicomputer/departmental processor becomes a better solution. It is more expensive, but it does not take very long for users to realize they need something more sophisticated than connecting PCs and sharing files. They need data base capability. They need a mechanism to efficiently download data from the host.

It really gets annoying when the vendors say, "Oh, piece of cake. Just download that data from the host." They make it sound so easy. It is not trivial at all. You really need decent software at the departmental level and the PC level to manage that well.

Have you found that decent software?

Cullinet Software, Inc. has a very attractive strategy. We use their IDMS/R data base system for one of our data bases at the host. We can download data sets from that mainframe to the PC using their integrated software, Infogate. We expect them to deliver a minicomputer solution using a DEC VAX or Wang VS and other vendors. We want to see more of that, more of an integrated solution.

Currently, we have the IBM mainframe world with its own operating systems; the PC has Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, IBM's PC-DOS — very different. Then you look at the departmental level, and you have still another operating environment, whether it is from DEC, Wang or IBM. How do you integrate all these so that applications can run at all three levels and appear to the user as one application — "cooperative processing"? No vendor has come close to delivering that environment.

On the applications side, what do you see as the benefits to users of electronic mail?

It's difficult to speculate

and their solutions, and a computer-based parts distribution system. They all go to make IBM service blue chip.

Blue chip service offers the choice of service that's best for you at the price that's best for you. For the IBM PC, for example, we offer service at your place or through any of our Service/Exchange locations.

As an IBM customer, you deserve blue chip service. It's the best thing you can do for your IBM products.

To find out more about the specific service available for your IBM equipment, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

Blue chip service from IBM®

IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION

The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products Intl. the leading supplier of query/report-processor and spreadsheet software for the IBM/38-36. Call 415 461-4760 or write.

Fusion Products International
900 Larkspur L.C. Suite 295
Larkspur, CA 94939, Telex 176099

FUSION®

about the total company. In our department, we have been testing a couple of integrated office products. Even though the OA staff members are literally next door to one another, we have found it much more efficient to send one-line bullets back and forth. We are exchanging information much more efficiently.

People used to complain that information did not flow well, no matter how hard we as managers tried to communicate it. Electronic mail cleaned up that communication — scheduling meetings, updating people using distribution lists. It has enormous impact just within our group, and we're in eyeshot of each other.

It will open up lines of communication. Sometimes it is more difficult to get on the phone and make two or three calls. It offers you alternatives. The phone is a two-way conversation.

Frequently, you want just a one-way, nonsimultaneous conversation. Profs has been extremely useful in that way. Unfortunately, a lot of people I would like to communicate with are not on Profs.

Another system we've found extremely useful is voice mail. We're pilot testing AT&T's voice mail offering, the Audix system. That has proved extremely useful, being able to receive a message and forward that information to others.

When I was sick for a week, all of my voice messages and communications were accessed from my home. I responded to people. I called in messages to people who could handle them. My communications didn't miss a beat.

> ***"It really gets annoying when the vendors say, 'Oh, piece of cake. Just download that data from the host.' They make it sound so easy. It is not trivial at all. You really need decent software at the departmental level and the PC level to manage it."***

You called in and heard your messages?

Yes, it has all the functions of an answering machine and a lot more. When you call in, you would think you're getting the standard answering machine on my desk. But if my boss wanted to leave a message for me, he could choose to communicate through the voice mail system instead. He might not want to get into a conversation with me.

I can send one message to my entire staff. Voice mail is going to take off. Anyone can access it with a Touch-Tone phone.

How many end users are on the system now?

Approximately 200. We're right in the middle of making a systems comparison among the major private branch exchange switches. For about 24 months, we'll test AT&T's System 85. The voice mail system is integrated into that.

What about integrating the voice mail system with an office system such as DEC's All-in-One or Data General Corp.'s Comprehensive Electronic Office?

That's ideal. I want to look on one screen and be presented with a list of my mail. My system should say, "You have five Wang Office messages and three voice mail messages. . . ." What I have on my desk now is terrible. I have voice mail here in the AT&T system. I find myself in the silly situation of looking at a Profs message here and then transferring the message to my Wang Office.

This is all a test, of course, but it's unacceptable. I need one place for all my messages. Profs and Wang Office offer messaging, calendaring, mail, reminder lists. Wang Office runs on a Wang computer, whereas Profs runs in our information center, and anybody with an IBM 3270 device can access Profs. The Wang Office is a brand new product, first release, and Wang has told us about enhancements to come.

If you are on the road, can you call in to your voice system?

Yes, that's easy.

Easy from a Touch-Tone phone, but you cannot access an integrated office system.

Not yet, but all the vendors are telling us that they have or are about to introduce a voice interface. DEC has its Dectalk as an interface. We believe Wang is developing a comparable capability so that you can call in to one mailbox, and the system will read your Decmail, your Wang mail, whatever.

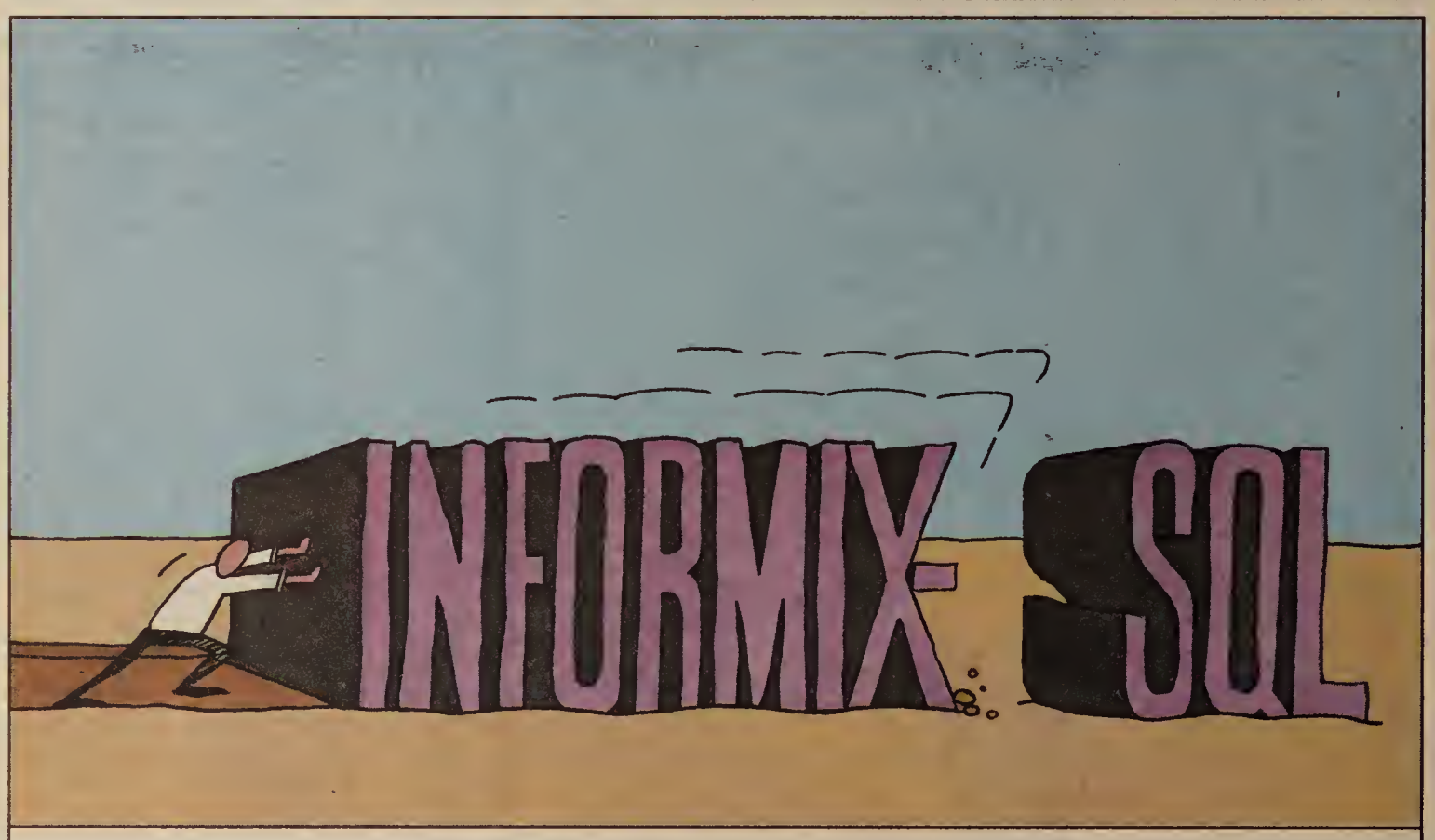
By digitized voice?

That's right. The technology is there. It's just packaging it.

Let's move from technology to management issues. To whom do you report?

That is interesting. We are still under an organization that was established in 1980. I report to the Management Services Department, which is separate from Information Services. Even though we are in separate organizations, which could be perceived as difficult, today we find that joint planning is straightforward.

My Information Services associates work closely with us as well as



How we improved Structured Query Language.

Actually, we didn't change a thing.

We just combined it with the best relational database management system.

Introducing INFORMIX®-SQL.

It runs on either MS™-DOS or UNIX™ operating systems. And now with IBM's SQL as part of the program, you can ask more of your database. Using the emerging industry-standard query language.

To make your job easier, INFORMIX-SQL comes with the most complete set of application building tools. Including a full report writer and screen generator. Plus a family of companion products that all work together.

Like our embedded SQLs for C and COBOL. So you can easily link your programs with ours. File-it!,™ our easy-to-use file manager. And C-ISAM,™ the de facto standard ISAM for the UNIX operating system. It's built into all our products, but you can buy it separately.

And when you choose RDS, you'll be in the company of some other good companies. Computer manufacturers including AT&T, Northern Telecom, Altos and over 60 others. And major corporations like Anheuser Busch and The First National Bank of Chicago.

Which makes sense. After all, only RDS offers a family of products that work so well together. As well as with so many industry standards.

So call us for a demo, a manual and a copy of our Independent Software Vendor Catalog. Software vendors be sure to ask about our new "Hooks" software integration program. Our number: 415/322-4100.

Or write RDS, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

And we'll show you how we took a good idea and made it better.

RDS™

RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

INFORMIX is a registered trademark and RDS, C-ISAM and File-it! are trademarks of Relational Database Systems, Inc. IBM, UNIX and MS are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, AT&T and Microsoft, respectively. © 1985, Relational Database Systems, Inc.

At last, the world's
best-selling portable computer
has a little competition.

It's 30% smaller 17% lighter 400% faster

Introducing the remarkable new COMPAQ PORTABLE II

Now there's a portable personal computer so small, so light, and so fast it defines a new industry standard. From the same company that set the standard—COMPAQ.®

The new advanced-technology COMPAQ PORTABLE II™ has all the advantages of the world's best-selling full-function portable—the original COMPAQ Portable—plus it's even more portable. And it's far more powerful than most desktop computers.

With its 80286 microprocessor, the COMPAQ PORTABLE II can run all the popular business software written for IBM® Personal Computers. At speeds *three to five times faster* than the COMPAQ Portable, IBM PC/*XT*™, and other compatibles.

It's more computer in less space

Never before has a computer this small been capable of so much. Making the COMPAQ PORTABLE II 30% smaller and 17% lighter—with no reduction in monitor size and a big gain in functionality—was an engineering triumph. The result is a full-function, advanced-technology personal computer that's easy to take on business trips or carry from desk to desk.

A computer for now and for the future

The COMPAQ PORTABLE II excels in compatibility. And because of its standard 360-Kbyte diskette drive format, your data diskettes will be fully interchangeable with other COMPAQ, IBM, and compatible personal computers.

Expandability? An optional 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive stores over 5000 pages of data. RAM expands to 2.1 Megabytes without an expansion slot, and with one expansion slot RAM can expand to 4.1 Megabytes. Since interfaces for the most popular peripherals are already built in, the two expansion slots can be used for *connecting* your computer to others: add a modem, a networking board, or a board for communicating with your mainframe.

No compromises

The COMPAQ PORTABLE II puts tremendous computing potential within the grasp of every computer user. It's backed by the service and the support of over 2900 Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers worldwide. Plus, it's made by the undisputed world leader in portable personal computers. And for that title, there's no competition.

For the name of the dealer nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 and ask for Operator 17. In Canada, call (416) 449-8741. In Europe, telex 84117898630AB; 898630 COMPAQ TTX D.

It simply works better.

COMPAQ PORTABLE II™

Our most portable portable is packed with advancements.

SPECIFICATIONS

Processor • 16-bit 80286; 6 or 8 MHz clock speed • Real-time clock

Software/Hardware • Runs the most popular software applications written for the IBM PC/*XT*™ and IBM PC-AT™ and uses the most popular application products developed for IBM Personal Computers

Storage Devices • 360-Kbyte one-third-height diskette drive • 10-Megabyte half-height fixed disk drive

Expansion Slots • 2 available slots in all configurations

Memory • Up to 640 Kbytes of RAM on the main system board, expandable to 2.1 Megabytes without using an expansion slot. Maximum system memory of 4.1 Megabytes using only one expansion slot

Interfaces • RGB color monitor, RF modulator, composite video, parallel printer, and asynchronous communications interfaces

Keyboard • Modified IBM PC-AT layout (84-key)

Display • 9-inch diagonal green monochrome dual-mode monitor • High-resolution text and graphics

Physical Specifications • 17.7″W × 7.5″H × 13.9″D • 45cm × 19cm × 35cm

Options • MS-DOS®/BASIC version 3.1 diskettes and reference guide • 512/1536-Kbyte system memory board • 512/2048-Kbyte memory expansion board • 512-Kbyte memory upgrade kit • Automatic power switching board (110 to 220 volts) • 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive • 360-Kbyte diskette drive • Carrying case • Technical Reference Guide (available Q2 1986)

CONFIGURATIONS

Model 1 • 256 Kbytes of RAM • One 360-Kbyte diskette drive • Two expansion slots available • 23.6 lbs./10.7kg

Model 2 • 256 Kbytes of RAM • Two 360-Kbyte diskette drives • Two expansion slots available • 25.6 lbs./11.6kg

Model 3 • 640 Kbytes of RAM • One 360-Kbyte diskette drive • One 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive • Two expansion slots available • 26.2 lbs./11.8kg

IBM® is a registered trademark; IBM PC-AT™ and IBM PC/*XT*™ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
MS-DOS® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
©1986 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

It simply works better.

COMPAQ PORTABLE II™

Rely on a chance meeting in a crowd this size?

NCC Daily! can help connect NCC attendees with your exhibit

Think about it. Hundreds of exhibits, and thousands of attendees. What are the chances that this June 16-19 every single NCC attendee — each a customer or potential customer — will stumble onto your booth?

You can guess fairly accurately that they're very slim. But you can improve those chances with the help of Computerworld's NCC Daily!

NCC Daily! gives advertisers the opportunity to reach show attendees. And reach it does. With a new edition published each day of the show, attendees value NCC Daily! It will summarize the prior day's events and preview upcoming happenings. Plus, it will help connect attendees with exhibitors and serve as an after-show-hours guide to Las Vegas.

So forget chance meetings and take advantage of this opportunity to direct NCC attendees to your exhibit. And take advantage of a great deal at the same time: order one insertion and you'll be advertising in all four issues of NCC Daily!

Call your Computerworld representative today to reserve your space in the NCC Daily! Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700 **New York:** (201) 967-1350 **Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758
Chicago: (312) 827-4433 **Dallas:** (214) 991-8366 **San Francisco:** (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

with the telecommunications director, who is also under Management Services.

Telecom and OA are under the Management Services Department, while traditional DP is under Information Services?

Yes, we all ultimately report to the same executive vice-president. On the surface, you would say that it would be cleaner and more the trend today if we were all in one organization. Frankly, it is academic. It does not impact our effectiveness.

Office automation as a term has had a rough couple of years — in fact the Office Automation Conference was just held for the last time in March.

We are trying to rename ourselves. A lot of what we do is general business consulting. We consult on technology, of course, but we look at the total office needs, work flows, administrative procedures — we have even made suggestions on reorganizing departments. In some cases, we have done consulting work for departments where we didn't even recommend automation.

We are trying to give ourselves a name that reflects our total consulting services. We are not happy at all with "OA." Our overall department is called corporate consulting, which is probably the best name.

That says what we do, but we can't steal the department name. Other companies typically call what we do "integrated office systems" or "advanced office systems." But that's too restrictive to us.

Does the end user know to call you when he has an automation problem or question, rather than calling DP?

It depends. We have touched every area of the company in some fashion. We are trying to market ourselves to the whole company. Some areas have had the advantage of our advanced consulting.

Others think of us as the word processing people or the PC gurus who do everything from the hot line to the ordering of the PCs to evaluating hardware and software.

So you are at the forefront when it comes to Hancock employees using computers. They see you, rather than the data processing department?

They see both. They may want to do end-user computing on Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, which we use in our information center, and time-share the cost. Or they may come to us first, and we may find a better solution.

Would you implement that solution, too?

No, if it is an end-user solution, we would refer them to our end-user services department which is within DP. If the information center is the best solution, we refer the users there. On the other hand, if a PC solution is best, then they are referred here.

The information center is under Information Services? Is that the way you prefer it?

It is not the way many companies are organized today, but it works well here.

There doesn't seem to me to be a natural boundary between end-user computing and personal computer use.

It can appear artificial.

Our philosophy is to recommend the technology, give the users a game plan for the technology, make sure they get trained properly either internally or through external sources, and then let the users take over that technology and manage it without our direct support.

If our group tried to manage and direct support for all the computing that we're responsible for recommending, we'd need a staff of 100 people.

We want the user to take over, to participate in the evaluation, to buy into the technology solution emotionally and every other way. They might come back to us and say they want to expand or change the system or evaluate third-party software, for instance. Sure, we're glad to help. But please, don't expect us to be your systems analyst. We can't roll up our sleeves and spend 40 hours a week with you.

But DP might?

They may.

Does it make sense for the OA department to stay separate from DP?

I think someday we will merge, but who knows when or how. ■

"BUT – I THOUGHT YOU WERE BRINGING THE MODEM ADS."

Actually, we know modems don't have much sex appeal. So this ad won't take much of your time.

Which makes it a lot like our 1200PA Modem. Which cuts the time you spend installing and supporting modems, because it's so easy to configure and reconfigure. You can set options from a terminal, from the unique LCD front panel, or remotely via our Modem Manager™ feature.

The 1200PA is right for almost any situation (especially a changing situation)—with the most complete set of setup options in the business. Including MNP™ error control, speed matching and asynch dialing protocols.

Of course, it's Hayes® AT-compatible, too. In fact, it has everything you expect with a top-of-the-line 1200bps modem—except a top-of-the-line price.

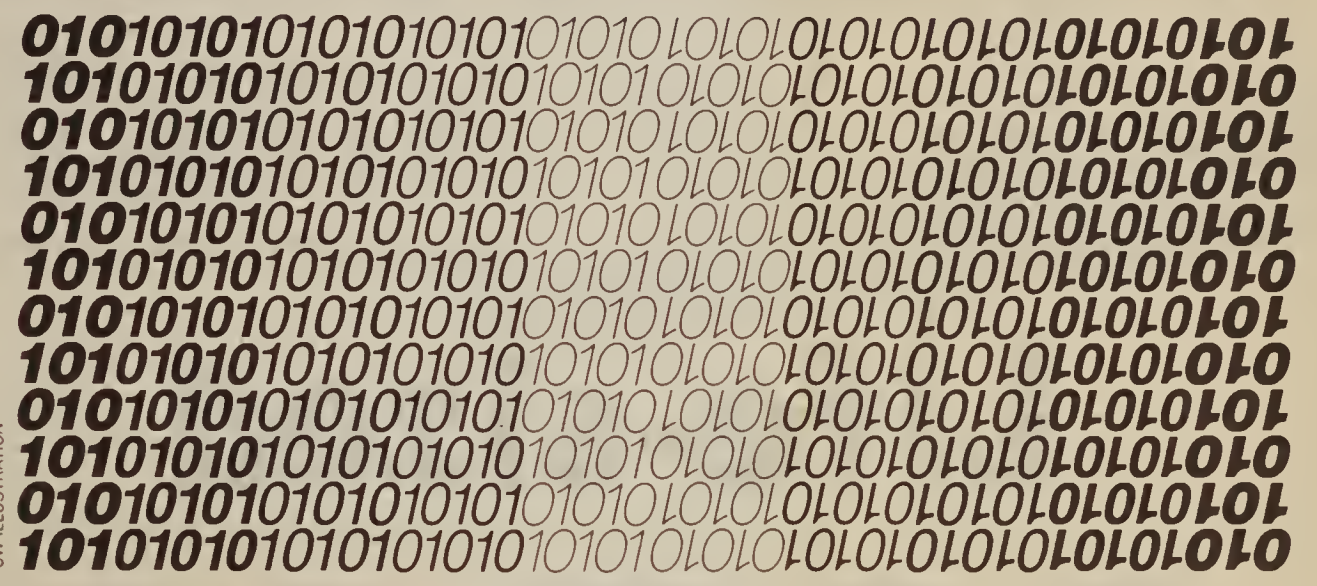
Call us for more information and your free "I'd rather be reading modem ads" bumper-sticker, at **1-800-482-3427.**

Racal-Vadic
1525 McCarthy Blvd./Milpitas, CA 95035

Modem Manager is a trademark of Racal-Vadic. MNP is a tredemark of Microcom Inc. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.

In Depth

Live file conversions: One chance to succeed



CW ILLUSTRATION

Handling crucial files during a live conversion should not be left to a junior-level staff member. The glory of a perfect file conversion may fade in a few days, but companies often live with the effects of less-than-perfect file conversions for years.

By MARVIN GOLDSTEIN

Countless organizations suffer the throes of conversion from an existing computerized application to another, equivalent package. A variety of players participates in these conversions, depending on whether the change moves the system from servicer to in-house staff, from in-house staff to servicer, from in-house staff to in-house staff and so on.

In addition to the organization needing to learn a whole new method from computer operations through to end-user interfaces — possibly including new equipment and/or operating systems — converting the actual file data from its existing form to that of the new package requires an inevitable step.

File conversions may seem a trivial subject to some, but when you are faced with programming a conversion from 15 different files off a computer foreign to your experience, which processes the application much differently from the one you are converting, the problem can seem overwhelming.

One thing is for certain: The task of file conversion — however simple — should not be placed into the hands of a junior-level person. Although file conversion is a one-shot programming effort, by the same token, DP has only one chance at perfection.

Goldstein is vice-president of special projects at Astradyne Computer Industries, Inc. in Garden City, N.Y. As a conversion specialist, he has been directly responsible for more than 30 conversions for banking institutions. This article is excerpted from a longer piece, "The Raptures of File Conversions."

After a live file conversion, the company cuts over to the new system. Erroneous data on the output files can wreak havoc on the new system for a long time to come. Add faulty data to the general problems stemming from other areas of conversion to a new system, and DP can anticipate a disaster.

The effects of an imperfect file conversion may live with you a long time, causing much agony and possibly costing your job. In contrast, the glory of a perfect file conversion is very short-lived — lasting only for the day or two it takes to convert the files and prove out the results.

I describe the results of a perfect file conversion using the "squeezed lemon theory"; that is, you are quickly used up and discarded as one would a squeezed lemon. Your shot at perfection is soon forgotten. In some cases, after hours or days of preconversion phone conversations, the end user does not even call to say hello.

Objective of a conversion

The ultimate objective of a file conversion centers on developing magnetic files in a form, manner and structure acceptable to the new package. When completed, the new files should be processible by the new package as if they were the next day's work.

With proper forethought and scheduling, DP can reduce the number of files and/or the amount of data that needs to be converted. Eliminating off-line files that can be initiated by the new package and timing the conversion with normal cutoff dates offer two examples. The less that has to be done to convert to the new package, the less chance for error and the faster the cutover.

At least two parties are involved in

any file conversion — the party being converted (the convertee) and the party doing the conversion (the converter). When the convertee is being serviced by a third party, the servicer must inevitably become involved, if only to supply information about the physical and structural elements of the files being submitted for conversion.

In general, the levels of knowledge about the old and new packages will differ dramatically between the parties. At the least, the converter must know the intimate details of the files and fields involved in the new package. By the same token, the convertee, possibly with the aid of the servicer, must have an equivalent knowledge of the old package.

Together at a face-to-face meeting, the two parties swap information and knowledge. It is the converter's responsibility to orchestrate and lead the meeting by advising the convertee about data required by the new package. It is the convertee's responsibility to provide details on where data can be found or developed from the existing files.

> ***Probably the worst layouts a converter can receive are Cobol record definitions. For some obscure reason, the suppliers of Cobol record definitions seem to take a certain insidious pride in giving the converter clean computer printed pages with field names known only to themselves.***

To a large degree, the burden rests with the convertee. If the convertee cannot successfully impart the information requested by the converter, the conversion will either be delayed or prove to be incorrect.

Physical and structural viewpoints

The first step in considering the programming requirements for a file conversion is for the converter to investigate the files available for conversion from a physical and structural point of view. For simplicity, let us assume that such files exist on a magnetic medium. Obviously, the converter must be familiar with the computer and related peripherals.

If the conversion comes from an equivalent computer, the staff should not run into difficulties understanding file conventions (labels, sentinels, character codes, signing and so on) and how to manipulate files on the various input devices.

However, in about half of the conversions I have handled, the files came off a computer with which I had little or no experience. In these cases, the converter must be a seasoned veteran to determine a mutually agreeable format and structure for files submitted.

'Sensitive sign snafu'

As seasoned as one might be, there is still room for error. In a conversion I call the "sensitive sign snafu," I made a decision that led to a small disaster fully five months after a conversion I performed for a bank.

The conversion pulled files from an IBM EBCDIC computer onto an ASCII computer. About five EBCDIC tape files were involved. In IBM EBCDIC, a packed signed field is structured the same as a packed signed field in ASCII, in that the 4-bit packed numerics are followed by a 4-bit sign in the lower order half-byte.

Common to both character code sets, a negative sign is hexidecimal D. Conventionally, in IBM EBCDIC a positive sign is hex C, and in ASCII, a positive sign is hex B. On the ASCII computer, any hexadecimal configuration in the sign position that is other than a hex D is treated as positive.

This was the source of my problem. When converting an input packed signed field, I left the sign position in an "as is" state to avoid the additional coding necessary to convert positive signs to the conventional hexidecimal B. Without making it sound like an excuse, I must say I did advise everybody concerned how I was handling the signs. There were no rebuttals, so I proceeded as intended.

The conversion went beautifully. The figures were in proof, and the converted file was put into production with no hitches. The error had yet to surface.

In production, interest is credited to each account at the end of each calendar quarter, and the new account balance is brought down into an area of the account record as a starting transaction history figure for the next quarter. These history amounts are used for possible recalculation of interest during the quarter.

At the end of the quarter in which the conversion was done, there were no apparent problems. The account balance brought into this recalculation area was one of those converted packed signed fields with a hex C in the sign position. Still no apparent problems occurred during the next quarter.

At the end of this next quarter when interest was credited — five months after the conversion — the disaster struck. On about 1,000 accounts, the credited interest was completely wrong.

Why these accounts and not any of the others? What was the common link? How could the conversion

Life-sized
COBOL

SORT 10,000 100-byte records in 43 seconds.
Load 10,000 100-byte keyed records in 36 seconds.
Compile a 10,000 line program in 76 seconds.
Search a 10,000 line source file in 16 seconds.

Hundred-line COBOL programs are common in benchmark tests. In real life, you deal in thousands of lines. So does REALIA.

REALIA is the fastest micro COBOL. It can handle the biggest files. But speed and capacity are only the basics. The compiler, GSA-certified at the high level, offers IBM VS COBOL compatibility and supports ANSI 85 features, such as inline PERFORM and END-IF.

COBOL programs can call DOS, C, and assembler subroutines, as well as accessing BIOS functions via the machine-level interface. The indexed file system handles multiple alternate indexes, with a maximum record size of 32Kb. The interactive symbolic debugger works on your native generated code, instead of requiring an interpreted version. The full-screen editor imposes no limits on file size.

The programs you write are yours to distribute: REALIA charges no run-time or royalty fee.

REALIA gives you the tools you need for real-life development and maintenance projects. Fast, high-quality phone support. Automatic shipment of upgrades, free for the first year. An introduction to the independent REALIA User Group. A 30-day evaluation copy, for qualified companies. Call us.

Get Realistic about COBOL.

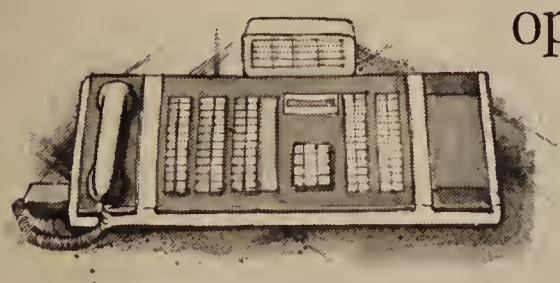
$995 includes the compiler, interactive symbolic debugger, editor, and a year of free upgrades and support. Visa / MasterCard / American Express accepted.

REALIA™ COBOL requires MS-DOS™ 2.00 or above; an IBM PC™ PC-XT™, PC-AT™, 3270 PC™, or compatible; and at least 160Kb of memory.

REALIA™ inc.
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642
Telex 332979 REALIA INC.

Why IBM built 10,000 miles of LAN on one name.

When something works, you stick with it. Brand-Rex was the first to perfect a system to support the complex token ring Local Area Network (LAN) in IBM's own facilities. That's why IBM has ordered more than 10,000 miles of cable to link voice and data communications for itself and its customers. It's called the IBM® Cabling System. And it's the first ever to enable a single, "wire-once" medium to connect all the computers, terminals, work stations, telephones and PBXs within a site. A compact package of shielded twisted pairs, it runs from standard face plates to a patch panel which sends signals to any number of devices. So re-wiring is as easy as adjusting the panel and moving plugs from one socket to another. Cable made by Brand-Rex is the backbone of more than 90% of the token ring LANs operating today. That's the track record IBM builds on.



Make sure you do, too. Write for our *IBM® Cabling System* technical bulletin from Brand-Rex Cable Systems Division, BRIntec Corporation, 1600 West Main Street, Willimantic, CT 06226. Or call us directly at 203-456-8000.

BRIntec™ Corporation

BRAND-REX CABLE SYSTEMS DIVISION
1600 West Main Street • Willimantic, CT 06226-1128

programming be suspect after so long a time?

It took a good amount of investigation to discover that during the quarter, certain transaction activity on these accounts forced a recalculation of interest — a normal but infrequent situation. However, unbeknownst to anybody at the time, the recalculation routine did not test history amounts as whole fields to determine positive or negative states but, rather, fiddled with sign bits under the assumption that they were the conventional ASCII sign configurations.

The upshot was that the correct interest had to be manually calculated and entered onto the file, the file had to be fixed to use conventional signs, and the customer's feathers had to be unruffled.

The good things that came out of this conversion were the following: The Mickey Mouse bit coding was subsequently changed to more rational and flexible code, and I never again left converted signs in an unconventional state.

Tactful requests

Where the files to be converted come off a computer incompatible with the one designated to execute the conversion programs, the best common medium is magnetic tape. The converter must ask tactful questions to simplify the programming task, such as the following:

- I would like the tape data in record form. A direct disk dump would be meaningless to me since I am not familiar with the format. The best that I can handle is 9-track, 1,600 bit/in., phase-encoded tape. Can you supply it?
- Will the data be coded in ASCII, EBCDIC, BCD or what? Can you supply a character binary configuration chart?
- What are your labeling, tape mark and partial last-block fill conventions? Are the records fixed or variable in length? If fixed, what are the record and block lengths? If variable, what are the minimum and maximum record and block lengths? Do block headers exist? If so, what do they look like?
- What variety of data field formats exist — character, packed, binary, hexadecimal and so on?
- On what basis, if any, are the records sequenced in the files? Are the files independent, or are they in some way dependent in that certain pointers or codes from the records in one file are needed to determine where to find or whether or not to process related records in another file?

When discussing files, the converter should remember that, as much as you may not understand the file supplier's equipment and mode of operation, the supplier may not understand or care about yours. The important thing is for the converter to gauge the temperament and general knowledge of the file supplier in order to determine how much can be brought out without provocation while leaving room for further cooperation.

Understanding record layouts

The next prerequisite step in a file conversion is gaining an understanding of the record layouts. This represents the most important step in the entire conversion process. In my opinion, a record layout should, at a minimum, describe each field in each record as follows:

- A very brief description or clear descriptive name.
- Starting relative byte position.
- Length in bytes.
- Data type — character, packed, binary or other.
- Assumed decimal point.

If the record is variable in length, the base or fixed portion of the record should also be noted. Show the variable portion, usually referred to as segments or trailers, as individual subrecords with each field relative to the beginning of the subrecord.

The problem with record layouts is that they are submitted to the converter in a variety of forms. Some are clear, clean and comprehensible. Others are pulled from a programmer's workbook with cross outs and handwritten notes and are dated three years back, leaving more than a little doubt as to their accuracy. Some are photocopies from a program listing in an unfamiliar format.

Regardless of the form in which record layouts are supplied, the urgency to understand them is imperative. Probably the worst layouts a converter can receive are Cobol record definitions. For some obscure reason, the suppliers of Cobol record definitions seem to take a certain insidious pride in giving the converter clean computer printed pages with field names known only to themselves (such as LN-3x5-MO, C-DST-DEL or SV-ACCT-7), spread over five or six data levels with almost as many redefines as there are data names.

From a file conversion point of view, the inadequacy of Cobol record definitions lies in the fact that the converter must at some point determine the relative starting positions of the fields in the records ultimately to program, read file prints and view dumps. Cobol record definitions do not supply this information.

Detail specifications

With an understanding of the input files, records and fields, the converter stands ready to proceed with the details of the file conversion — that is, how to satisfy the informational requirements of the new package with the data from the convertee's files.

This is the most tedious, enlightening and acrimonious part of a file conversion. It is tedious in the sense that it generally takes many hours of head knocking to complete the task.

It is enlightening in that the convertee develops a much better understanding and awareness of the

The case for fault tolerant computer integrated manufacturing.

Ask anyone who's seriously involved in CIM (computer integrated manufacturing) what worries them most and they'll give you one consistent answer, "system failure." That's when the domino theory goes to work. Because when the computer goes down, your whole operation goes down with it.

Now ask them what they look for most in a computer and they'll answer, "affordable power." Because manufacturing people know that power is speed, that speed is time, and that time is money.

They also know that reliability is critical to keeping their operation running smoothly and profitably from inventory management to corporate wide networking to shop floor control and distribution.

So, it should come as no surprise that when people learn Stratus makes the most complete, cost effective on-line system featuring hardware-based fault tolerance they respond, intelligently enough, by buying it.

What is surprising is the fact that Stratus computers are priced lower than many others that offer less power and no fault tolerant architecture at all.

If you're seriously considering automating your manufacturing do what so many others have done – pick Stratus.

Let us show you how Stratus supports MAP in the Factory of the Future. Call our Marketing Services Dept. now at 800-752-4826. In MA 800-221-6555.

Stratus®

The most cost effective fault tolerant OLTP computer you can buy.

Stratus Computer Inc., Marlboro, MA 01752

So the DP Manager said, "Every day I face the challenge of making people more productive while controlling costs."

And we said, "It's simple with MAGNA 8."

The multiple personalities of MAGNA 8* help you face the needs of programmers and non-technical users alike—while you control costs.

MAGNA 8 is fourth-generation software from Honeywell that can dramatically improve programmer productivity, while making your computer more accessible to knowledge workers throughout your organization.

With MAGNA 8, you can use a single product for data management; prototyping, application and code generation, report writing, and ad hoc queries. All this from an advanced language that's easy to use.

With this one 4GL to meet diverse needs, you not only can save the cost of multiple products, you can save multiple training and support costs.

And because it's for Honeywell GCOS 8 large systems, MAGNA 8 is backed by a tradition for excellence, and a superior worldwide service network.

For more information on this exciting fourth-generation language, call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2773 or write Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

*MAGNA 8 is a registered trademark of MAGNA Business Systems Corporation.

> ***An important strategy under which the converter should operate is to question the information imparted by the convertee, rather than accept it immediately as gospel. It does not take long for the convertee to realize that the converter's strategy is not intended to make him look foolish but to serve as a protective device for both parties.***

nuances and capabilities of the new package. It is acrimonious because convertees inevitably discover missing or divergently handled features in the new package — features they "cannot live without or cannot have processed any differently."

Notwithstanding the psychology and politics involved in a conversion, the recommended approach — one I have been using over the years — for developing detail specifications is the field-by-field method.

The converter explains the purpose and function of each field one at a time to the convertee. The converter then asks if an equivalent field exists or, if not, whether it can be developed in some way from another field or from conditions in this field.

By noting the sources in the convertee's files (file, record type, field name and location) and the machinations needed to produce the new field, the converter should be able to conceive of the conversion programming for that field, producing the file conversion detail specifications field by field.

As indicated earlier, the burden lies with the convertee to impart the information requested. The converter can only direct the discussion by telling the convertee what is needed for the new package fields and possibly helping find a way to meet those requirements.

If a servicer is involved, I highly recommend the presence of servicer staff throughout these discussions. The convertee usually does not know all the ramifications of the existing package. The servicer knows (or should know) the entire system and what goes into making up the files.

Knowing the overall scope of the existing package, the servicer generally does not know which facilities and features are being used by the convertee. As is usually the case, the convertee luckily is only using a limited number of features and facilities.

Not gospel

An important philosophy under which the converter should operate is to question the information imparted by the convertee, rather than to accept it immediately as gospel. The way to keep this distance and still move through specification development pleasantly is to note exception reporting and default states.

For example, if the convertee indicates that a field to be converted from his file can only contain a value of "A," "B" or "C," the converter should automatically note an exception reporting situation whenever something other than "A," "B" or "C" is found and, furthermore, should insist on a default value or condition for the new package field.

It does not take very long for the convertee to realize that the converter's strategy is not intended to make him look foolish but rather to serve as a protective device for both parties. This realization becomes apparent when the convertee begins asking for exception reporting on fields that do not require it.

At the outset, the converter must make it very clear to the convertee that the various new package fields under discussion are the sum and substance of what the new package will accommodate.

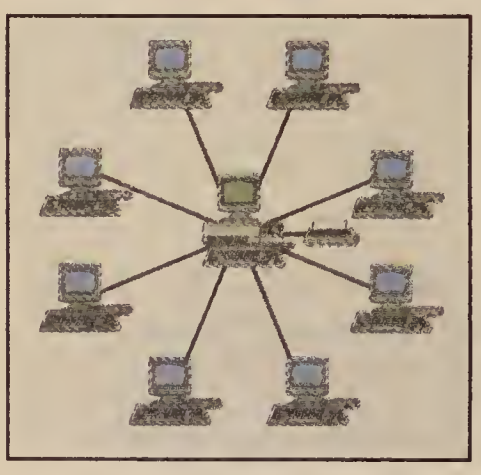
It is the convertee's responsibility to keep track of essential data not directly provided for in the new package. At the conclusion of the discussions, the convertee should present a list of essential data that must be carried forward to the

This is the new Sperry PC/IT.™

A Personal Computer system with such speed and power, you can easily share it with a colleague.

Or with most everybody in your department.

Or even with the entire company.



The miniature mainframe

The trend in PC applications today is toward allowing several people to use them concurrently.

Unlike most PCs.

The Sperry PC/IT, however, has the power to support up to nine users under Xenix.™ It's like having a mainframe, where users can share the most expensive resources—memory, disk and printers.

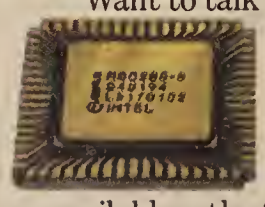
Not a bad arrangement for a department in which people are working side by side. Using the same kind of applications and the same kind of data.

What if you need a network?

If nine connections aren't enough, the Sperry PC/IT will gladly host its own local area network.

Up to 56 people, using any IBM-compatible PC and any MS™-DOS program concurrently, can be connected. And share an array of printers and disks, on as many as eight additional data/print server PCs.

Want to talk speed?



We asked Intel to provide us with a new, faster version of the fastest microchip available—the 80286. The result is what our engineers call a "screamer": a machine 45% faster than the IBM PC/AT.™

What's more, the Sperry PC/IT provides up to 5Mb of memory, and up to 80Mb of hard disk storage.

A word about software

The Sperry PC/IT is fully industry compatible. In fact, both MS-DOS and Xenix are available.

So you can choose from the thousands of MS-DOS programs already in circulation, while still being prepared for the emerging Xenix boom.

The new Sperry PC/IT. It takes a back seat to no one.

For further information, call toll-free 1-800-547-8362, and ask for Information Kit #94.

Or write Sperry Corporation, Dept. 100, Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024.

Tough Tech.
The power to get things done.

SPERRY

MS-DOS and Xenix are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM and Personal Computer AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PC/IT is a trademark of Sperry Corporation. ©Sperry Corporation, 1986

new package files.

The converter should make every effort to place the data into alternative or substitute fields. If all the data cannot be placed, compromises must be made either to modify the new package or give up the data.

I recall one instance in which the convertee just plain forgot to tell the converter about a field that was not normally part of the new package but was easily convertible. It was not until sometime after the conversion that convertee staff members realized they had lost data that had taken two years and $75,000 to compile.

Part of file conversion specifications should include reporting of totals necessary to prove out the conversion in terms of being able to reconcile counts, balances, hash totals and so on between the input and output files. Totaling is the only way to ascertain that correctly dated files have been accounted for and, to a degree, processed properly.

The development of this area belongs to the imagination and inventiveness of the converter. The converter must investigate what the convertee will have available in the way of meaningful totals to be used as target proof figures. He must then imagine what totals should be produced out of the conversion programming to reconcile with these figures.

Over the years, I have found that regardless of which input fields the converter decides to total, it is most important that, at least in the early tests, all records not specifically targeted to be bypassed are involved in the totaling process. If records such as test accounts, total records or header records exist that were not disclosed by the convertee, they will show up as out-of-proof or garbage total situations.

Signing off

A last step in the development of file conversion specifications occurs when the convertee signs off on the specifications. This is the converter's only measure of protection against his own misinterpretations or being supplied with incorrect information.

Signing off implies an understandable written document from the converter. I recommend that this document be as complete and detailed as possible to serve also as the programming specifications.

For the most part, compiling this document requires a consolidation and rewrite from the rough notes taken throughout the conversion discussions. During the rewriting process, I have discovered inconsistencies, contradictions and illogical situations in the rough notes I had taken. I have also discovered when rewriting from my notes that if a situation cannot be stated clearly in English, it probably cannot be programmed and demands further discussion.

Between specification development and the actual live conversion, changes in the convertee's old package must be expected by the converter. Very little can be done about this situation short of advising the convertee to freeze the old package during this time period. However, this may be beyond the convertee's control if the changes are regulatory in nature or if a servicer is involved.

To avoid massive changes that might prevent the conversion from getting off the ground, the convertee must anticipate and investigate potential forthcoming changes and must schedule a conversion date that will minimize the need to include the changes at that time.

Programming a conversion

Documenting the file conversion specifications extensively reduces the task of writing the programs to an almost clerical effort that can be entrusted to any good programmer trained on the new package. Because the general nature of conversion programming includes bit manipulation, character code conversion and last-minute patching, I insist that the programs be written in a low-level assembler language appropriate to such procedures.

Considering the critical aspect and one-shot use of conversion programs, the style and method of programming is important. Using tricky or sophisticated routines for the sake of saving a few lines of coding or a few minutes in running time is unimportant. The only techniques that need be employed are defensiveness and simplicity.

Defensiveness. When comparing a packed field with an unpacked field, always unpack the packed field rather than pack the unpacked field. This assures the programmer that if, for any reason, alpha information crept into or preexisted in the unpacked field, it will not be lost in the comparison.

When comparing a field equal to N possible values, compare against all values rather than assume that after falling through N-1 compares, equality to the Nth value is implied. If the values were generated by the program, falling through N comparisons would indicate that something went wrong and should dictate an abort.

If stacking of records or table items is required, always check that the stack area memory allocation is not exceeded. If it is, abort the program.

In many conversions, it is difficult to set maximums on the number of records that must be stacked in memory before the related output record or records can be developed. If the memory allocation is exceeded, a recompilation is generally required. Where stacking of program-generated table items is needed, exceeding the memory allocation usually implies a programming error.

If the converted output record is variable in length, it implies a maximum size record. With the addition of each segment or trailer, check that

A $1495 PC/AT?

Is This a Joke?
A★Hoax?
A★Trick?
A★Put-On?
A★Spoof?
A★Flimflam?

No, it's an **A★Star**™! And, unlike most of its would be competitors, it's none of the above. What it *is* will astonish you! At $1495*, **A★Star** is by far the lowest priced PC/AT compatible on the market. But, it's not just another clone, it's better!

A★Star™ runs 30% faster than most AT's, has twice the memory and eight *available* expansion slots; theirs has only seven. Plus, **A★Star** is so "compatible" it's backed by an exclusive money back guarantee. Better yet, **A★Star** is the only "network ready" AT you can buy...at *any* price.

But that's not all. **A★Star**™ is also the only PC/AT compatible made in America by an American Stock Exchange manufacturer. And that's real peace of mind when you consider the unknown origin and quality of many of the cheap, import imitations.

A★Star™ It's about time! And...it's from Wells American.

Wells American

3243 Sunset Boulevard • West Columbia, South Carolina 29169 • (803) 796-7800 TWX 510-601-2645

*Second unit price. Call us for first unit pricing and guarantee details. You'll be amazed!

the maximum size is not about to be exceeded. If it is, exception reporting plus truncation is usually the only choice.

Simplicity. Almost always in a file conversion there are dates, factors, codes and so on that are dependent on the point in time at which the live conversion takes place. Rather than fixing them in the programs and possibly forgetting to change them if the conversion is put off to an alternate date, the program should call for them from an external source. Needless to say, they should then be displayed for verification.

Inherent in conversions are long lists of code transformations from the old system to the new. Where such long lists exist, tables, rather than long strings of compares, should be set up in the program for simplicity's sake. To provide complete flexibility with the use of tables, the look-up coding logic should be designed to do the following:

- Assume no sequence to the search argument key in the table.
- Assume no particular length to the table.
- Start each search from the beginning of the table, and terminate the search when a sentinel table item is found. Placing a number of sentinel table items at the end of the table automatically allocates memory for patching in additional table items.

Last-minute changes to conversion programs arising from new discoveries by the convertee seem to be the nature of the beast. If the changes are relatively simple, patching the programs rather than recompiling them can save significant time on conversion day. It is therefore important that each program include a patch area and that the coding be as straightforward as possible to facilitate patching.

> ***I have discovered when rewriting from my notes that if a situation cannot be stated clearly in English, it probably cannot be programmed and demands further discussion.***

Testing and verifying

When programming begins, the converter should request to have live files and related proof reports delivered from the convertee's computer center. These files serve a dual purpose: corroboration against the old package file and record layouts and controls for testing the programs.

Corroboration. Upon receipt of the files, the very first step should be to produce a raw print of the beginning of the files, plus enough data to reflect all the different structured records that might exist. Then make conformity checks using the printout. Are the character codes correct? If magnetic tape was used, do label records and tape mark arrangements conform to expectation? Do record and block sizes conform?

Most important, do the records conform to the record layouts — that is to say, are packed fields packed? Are unpacked fields unpacked? Are signed fields signed? Do date fields contain legitimate dates? Do alpha descriptive fields contain readable English? If discrepancies exist, resolve them quickly before programming goes too far.

Test controls. The second purpose of the submitted files is to test out the completed programs to determine how well the files conform to the programming specifications. Assuming the programs work properly, the exception report and printed reconciliation totals should give a fairly good indication of misinterpretations and misunderstandings.

Conveying the results to the convertee, understanding and ironing out problems, adjusting the specifications and running the converted files through critical production programs for compatibility testing are all necessary steps.

I always recommend that after the round of testing and adjustments is completed, a live test file conversion be performed at the convertee's site at least two weeks prior to the actual conversion date. This testing function serves multiple purposes:

- It tests the convertee's computer equipment to ensure it can at least accommodate the conversion.
- It tests the latest old package files to ensure that no unforeseen changes have taken place.
- It rehearses what will happen on the actual conversion day.
- It gives the convertee current converted files from which to run parallel testing on the new package.

Going 'live'

Oh, the stories I can tell about conversion day! If anything exhibits the true meaning of Murphy's First Law, a file conversion does. It would take more than this article to describe some of the ridiculous events I have lived through on those fateful days.

The "Corner Cut Caper" goes back to my old Univac days when punch cards were still in vogue. My group was charged with the task of converting an application involving some several hundred thousand cards for a very large customer. The input equipment consisted of a card-to-tape convertor since the mainframe could only handle magnetic tape.

One of the critical card files containing about 100,000 cards took an excessively long time to get onto tape

Here's how to join the new leaders in Supercomputer technology:

Would you rather work *with* the Convex Supercomputer, or *for* it? Either way, you would be immersed in the system of first choice in affordable, high performance, scientific computers.

Dr. Paul Schneck, Director of the Supercomputing Research Center (SRC), put it this way:

"As the newest division of the Institute for Defense Analyses, SRC is building a team of leading computer scientists, engineers and mathematicians to apply their skills to vital matters of national security. We'll be using the Convex C-1 alongside our other computing equipment in research focusing on algorithm, software and language design, plus creating experimental parallel processors. The advanced Convex system is helping us attract the top calibre people we need."

Steve Wallach, one of the founders of Convex Computer Corporation, agrees:

"We've kept our pioneering promise to develop the first affordable supercomputer. Like Dr. Schneck, our customers are putting the C-1 to the challenge in theoretical research applications, as well as signal and image processing, C^3I, plus structural and seismic analysis. And, like Dr. Schneck, we are providing opportunities for more and more hardware and software achievers to help us accomplish even more."

For full details on the supercomputer that delivers one-fourth the power of the Cray for about one-tenth the price, write or call Convex today.

And for computer science professionals interested in working with this exciting technology, take your choice. Contact Dr. Paul Schneck, Director, SRC, 4380 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706, or Mr. Peter DeLisle, Vice President Human Resources, Convex Computer Corporation, 701 N. Plano Road, Richardson, TX 75081, (214) 952-0200.

CONVEX
We're extending your reach without exceeding your grasp.

Convex and the Convex logo are registered trademarks of Convex Computer Corp.
Cray is a registered trademark of Cray Research, Inc.

Will you be able to buy a mainframe in 2001?

You bet.

Watch for the evolution of the mainframe.
The NCR 9800 is coming April 22nd.

NCR

© 1986 NCR Corporation

ANTIQUES

because of jams resulting from dog-eared cards, there being a mixture of left and right corner-cut cards in the deck. The card file was specified to be entirely numeric, but subsequent processing on the computer began to reveal occasional records with alphabetic characters in important fields. What to do? From where were the alphabetic characters coming?

Examination of the tape records off the convertor revealed the alphabetic characters at either end of the tape records, always confined to a few column positions. However, the related punch cards showed numerics. Therefore, we assumed, the card-to-tape convertor intermittently malfunctioned.

After two days of ridiculing the maintenance people for not being able to fix the convertor, someone in our group noticed that the punch cards in question were always cut at both corners — very peculiar punch cards.

In order to reduce the number of card jams and without realizing the consequences, the operator had snipped off the dog-ears, creating the equivalent of overpunches in the cards that he snipped too far. The problem was correctable on the computer with fix-up routines, but we lost almost a week in the process.

Uncontrollables

During a job I call the "Phony File Fiasco," we assembled Friday night at the convertee's site for a Saturday conversion. A weekend conversion was required so as not to interfere with normal weekday processing. The tape files to be converted were being created very early Saturday morning by the convertee's servicer about 100 miles away.

A convertee staff member was sent to the servicer Friday to wait for and return with the tapes immediately after they were produced. He returned with the tapes — an original and a backup copy — at about 10:30 a.m. Saturday. The external labels were correct, so we immediately launched into the conversion.

It quickly became apparent that nothing was happening nor was it ever going to happen with either the original or the backup tape. The conversion program would not read either tape. A utility print of both tapes revealed that they were truly duplicates, but a completely wrong file (fixed length instead of variable).

By the time the convertee got around to calling the servicer, the servicer's computer center was closed for the weekend. The convertee did manage to reach the servicer's operations manager at home. After a lot of excuses and apologies by the manager, the convertee was assured that the correct tapes would be ready by early Sunday morning, but the convertee would be required to pick them up as he had before. No more than a few hours were needed to complete the conversion, so Sunday was sufficient.

Sunday morning, we all woke up to 10 inches of snow. Still more was falling. The convertee staff member was stuck, we were stuck and the conversion was stuck — called off for another weekend.

Overlapping records

Everything looked good for the conversion I call the "Multiple Master Mix-up." The tape files were delivered on time from the servicer. They were the correct files and were submitted with copies. The master tape file was composed of two tapes (Tape 1 and Tape 2). All the other tape files were one-tape files. The only thing that seemed odd was that the copies were not distinguishable from the originals because they were not marked as such.

After sorting out the tapes, which came in one large package, we fired up the conversion. At the point in the conversion where totals required reconciling, the conversion figures were over by about 50 accounts and $50,000 in balance. Closer inspection revealed that the miscalculation was confined to one branch, a point on the master file that fell about where the second tape began.

There was no doubt in anyone's mind that the conversion programming was correct. Then, what happened? Did the convertee's computer I/O software glitch at the end of the first master tape, processing records left over in memory? Did the servicer's computer glitch at the end of tape routine, writing out records left over in memory?

After about three hours of five minds pondering the problem, someone raised a question, and the realization struck us all simultaneously. "What if Tape 1 of Copy 1 was used, followed by Tape 2 of Copy 2?" Inasmuch as the copies were not marked, how could we know if it did or did not happen?

Of course, that was it! Reels of 2,400 feet in length do not hold exactly the same amount of data. It depends upon how much cutting was done during their lifetimes and where the reflective spots were placed. In this case, the conclusion was that one tape was from Copy 1 and the other from Copy 2, leading to an overlap of records.

Hence, the surplus in the conversion figures could be found in duplicated records on the converted file — easy to eliminate in the next conversion program, which sorts and drops duplicates accompanied by console messages. This is just what happened! The 50 duplicate accounts were dropped, and the converted file was back in shape.

Later, we realized that with the two-tape file plus the copies, random selection of Tape 1 and Tape 2 combinations allowed two chances to be correct, one chance to be over and one chance to be under. God forbid we were under! We might never have reached the conclusion that we did and might still be hunting for the 50 accounts to this day. ■

Finally. Someone's Put It All Together.

Video. Voice. Data. The MINX. From Datapoint.

For those times when tomorrow's too late, Datapoint provides the MINX™ system.

Full color, full motion interactive voice and video conferencing puts you in touch with fellow decision makers—wherever they are, whenever you need them. From the same desktop workstation, you can access and transmit the personal, departmental and corporate information you need to formulate and communicate your decisions.

Video. Voice. Data. Together at last in a truly integrated decision support system.

For a color brochure, write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive M.S. K-39, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT
Information Management Tools You Can Use Today.

The "D" logo and DATAPOINT are registered trademarks of DATAPOINT Corporation. MINX is a trademark of DATAPOINT Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

NEW PRODUCTS

Hyperdrive upgrades out for Mac Plus

General Computer Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., has introduced versions of its Hyperdrive and Hyperdrive 20 internal hard disk drives, said to be compatible with the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh Plus and the standard 512K-byte Macintosh personal computers.

The company has also announced three separate upgrade programs for the company's line of Hyperdrive products. The upgrade packages will allow Macintosh owners to upgrade from a Macintosh 512K to a Macintosh Plus, from a Hyperdrive to a Hyperdrive 20 and from a Hyperdrive or Hyperdrive 20 to a Hyperdrive 2000.

Two packages are available for upgrading Macintosh 512K computers to Macintosh Plus computers. Hyperdrive owners who install one of Apple's 800K-byte disk drives can purchase, for $89, a General Computer upgrade package that includes new system software and Hyperdrive read-only memory (ROM), a drive bracket and cable and a new users' manual. Macintosh owners who replace the logic board in their computers can purchase a $299 upgrade that includes the same components as well as the Hyperdrive controller board.

The Hyperdrive to Hyperdrive 20 upgrade package costs $895. It includes a 20M-byte drive, a drive bracket and cable, new system software and a Hyperdrive 20 manual. It will provide compatibility with Apple's 800K-byte floppy disk drive and Macintosh Plus 128K-byte ROM.

The Hyperdrive 2000 is a coprocessor board and hard disk drive said to give the Macintosh a supplementary 12-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor. It provides 1.5M bytes of random-access memory, a floating-point Motorola 68881 coprocessor and a 20M-byte internal hard disk drive. The Hyperdrive 2000 upgrade package costs $1,899.

For the Macintosh 512K and the Macintosh Plus, the 10M-byte Hyperdrive internal hard disk drive is priced at $1,399, and the 20M byte Hyperdrive 20 costs $1,699. The Hyperdrive 2000 costs $3,199.

Paradyne unveils modems, packet-switching products

Paradyne Corp. of Largo, Fla., showed a varied offering of communications products at the Interface '86 trade show in Atlanta last month. Products introduced ranged from modems and multiplexers to network management software.

Paradyne has expanded its two major modem product lines with the Challenger V.33/16K and the VHS 14.4 V.33 Trellis-coded, CCITT V.33 modems. Both offer high-speed transmission over four-wire leased lines for applications such as file transfer, backbone interconnect links, private and public packet-switching networks, statistical multiplexer and line-sharing device applications.

Paradyne's Challenger V.33/16K modem is a single-card application.

The Challenger V.33/16K is a full-featured single-card solution for full- or half-duplex data transmission with transparent forward error correction. It offers CCITT V.33 compatibility at 14.4K and 12K bit/sec. as well as a 16K bit/sec. data rate for applications where a greater bandwidth is desired. It costs $3,750.

The VHS 14.4 V.33 adds Paradyne's Analysis network management system to the features of the Challenger V.33/16K. It supports single- and multilevel network architectures with multipoint and switched-network tail circuits. It is priced at $7,650.

Paradyne also introduced the Challenger 19200, a 19.2K bit/sec. Trellis-coded modem. It was designed for full-duplex, point-to-point, leased-line applications. According to the vendor, it provides throughput over D-1 conditioned leased lines using either terrestrial or satellite communications links. It is priced at $4,450 for the stand-alone version and $4,050 for the nest mount version.

Paradyne's 3200 series of digital products includes the 3201 T1 Channel Service Unit (CSU) and the 3210 T1 multiplexer. The 3201 CSU offers built-in bit error test, bipolar violation detector and loopback code generator. It is compatible with an AT&T Digital Access Cross Connect Switch. The 3201 costs $2,275, and the 3210 ranges from $10,000 to $30,000.

The 2030 statistical time division multiplexer was designed for point-to-point or multipoint applications. The four- or eight-channel multiplexer provides channel and link speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. with aggregate channel inputs of 76.8K bit/sec. It costs $1,500.

Paradyne has also introduced the FDX IBM Personal Computer modem cards for full-duplex asynchronous data transmission at 2,400 or 1,200 bit/sec. One card takes up one full board slot. It is compatible with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. AT commands and Microcom Networking Protocol. The 2,400 bit/sec. card costs $595, and the $1,200 bit/sec. card costs $475.

In addition to modems and multiplexers, Paradyne introduced the PDN 5200 family of packet-switching products. It includes products said to meet low as well as high data volume applications.

The family includes three models: the PDN 522X.25 Micro Node stand-alone multifunction network element, the PDN 5202-02 Compact PSX designed for medium data volume private X.25 network applications and the PDN 5202 Standard PSX. Starting prices range from $5,520 for the Micro Node to $75,000 for the PDN 5202 Standard PSX.

Analysis Entre is a software package Paradyne has introduced to extend network management capabilities. Operating on Paradyne's PDX Messenger Workstation or on an IBM Personal Computer, it is compatible with modem speeds ranging from 2,400 to 19.2K bit/sec. Analysis Entre is priced at $1,195.

INSIDE

Software & Services/**94**
Microcomputers/**96**
Communications/**111**
Systems & Peripherals/**116**
Price Reductions/**117**

Twenty Four Reasons Why More Than 350 CICS Users Have Chosen SYSM Electronic Mail Over The Competition!

- *Excellent Customer Support*
- *Outstanding Price Performance*
- *Fully Menu Driven/On Line Help*
- *Filing Cabinets*
- *Calendaring*
- *Scheduling*
- *Electronic Forms*
- *Application Program Interface*
- *User Friendliness*
- *Carbon Copies*
- *New Messages Highlighted*
- *In/Out Basket Review*
- *Route To Groups or Individuals*
- *Transfer With Comments*
- *Postdated Messages*
- *CRT, Printer & TTY Support*
- *MRO/ISC Links*
- *Tickler Files*
- *Notification To TSO Users*
- *Dynamic DASD Management*
- *Multiple CPU Support*
- *Pseudo Conversational*
- *Bulletin Boards*
- *DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS, CICS/VS*
- *And Coming Soon — Telex And PC Interfaces*

Convince Yourself SYSM is the Winner!
Take Advantage of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At
(208) 377-0336 or Write To Us At:

H&W®
H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785
Boise, Idaho 83711-4785

THIS LAN IS THEIR LAN.

Anybody can network a handful of computers. But when you ask them to network a large company-full, they're likely to fall short.

That is, unless you ask Sytek.

You see, while everybody else has been talking about large-scale LANs, we've been building them.

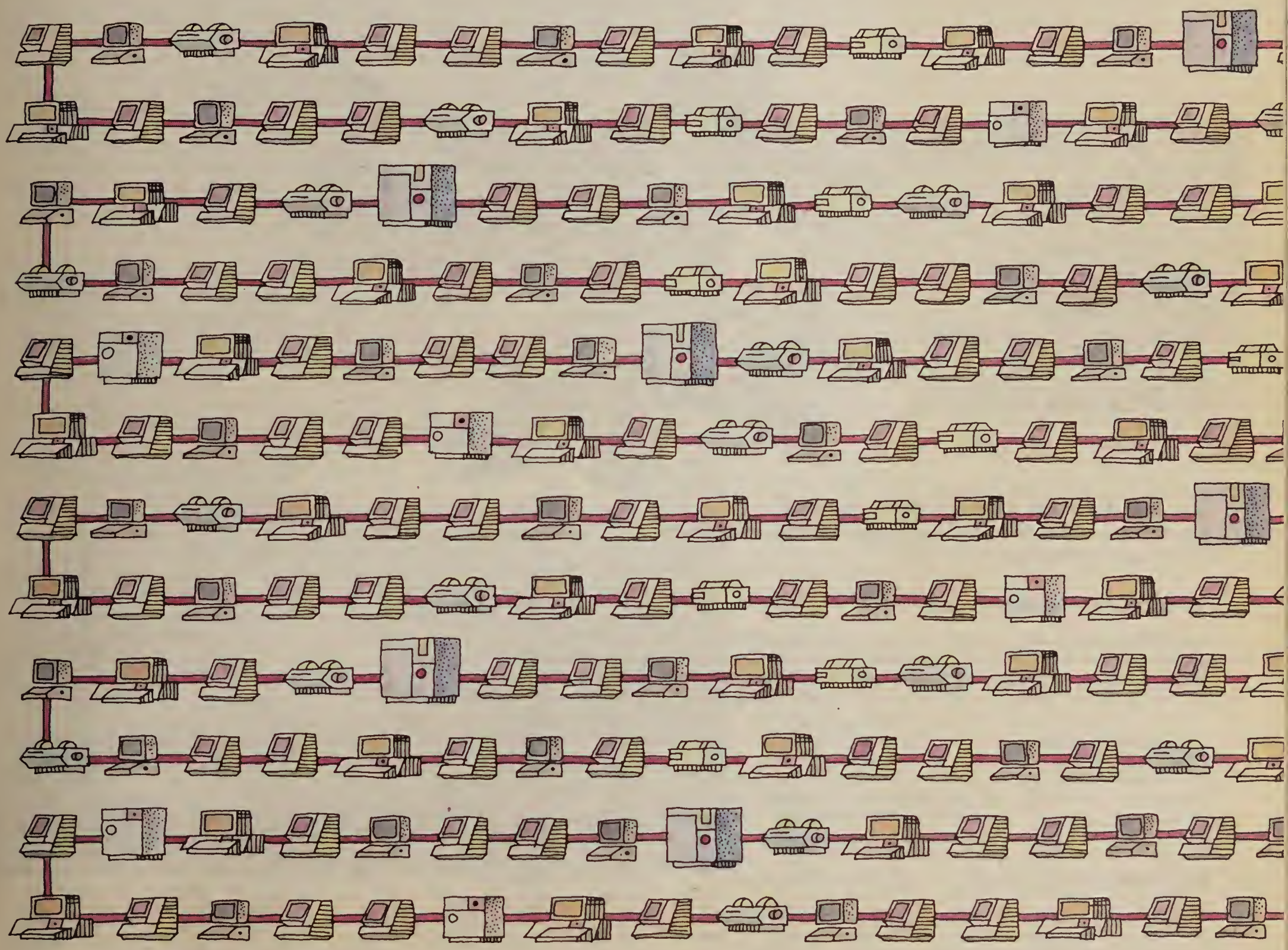
In fact, the ones we've built to date have an average size of over 500 connections.

And we've built over a thousand of them. For a customer list that reads like "Who's Who" in business, government and education.

What's more, we can network just about anything.

With our System 3000/7000™ products, for example, we'll put all your IBM® 3270 and asynchronous ASCII equipment on speaking terms. Mainframes, minis, micros, the works.

THIS LAN IS OUR LAN.



So you can access everything from a single terminal or workstation.

How large can we go? Well, many of our networks have 4000 to 8000 connections. And still have room to grow.

How far can we go? From building the hardware to planning, installation, customer training and on-going service and support.

So if you need a large-scale network, you needn't settle for a small-scale supplier. Call us instead. Sytek, Inc., 1225 Charleston Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 966-7430.

And we'll show you a LAN of opportunity.

Sytek logo, System 3000 and System 7000 are trademarks of Sytek, Inc. Other computer and software names identified by ® or TM are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers. ©1986, Sytek, Inc.

Sytek

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Pinnacle Systems, Inc. has ported a fully implemented version of the AT&T Unix System V operating system to the **Pinnacle XL.**

Pinnacle's implementation of Unix System V includes a proprietary memory management unit architecture said to allow optimum multiuser memory efficiency, the structured separation of low-level I/O tasks from operating system functions and an enhanced version of the Unix System V serial I/O routines.

The Pinnacle XL supporting Unix System V is priced from $12,000.

Pinnacle Systems, 10355 Brockwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75238.

■

Control Data Corp. has announced that Power Technologies, Inc.'s **Power System Simulator** (PSS/E) software is now available on CDC's Cyber 180 computer system.

PSS/E is a power system planning software package for the electric utilities industry. Applications include load flow, fault analysis, dynamic simulation, network reduction, transfer limit analysis and Eigen value and frequency response analysis.

The Cyber 180 implementation is said to handle the program's full 12,000-bus problem size capacity along with its full CRT and hardcopy graphics capabilities.

Licenses range from $100,000 to $150,000.

CDC, 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Honeywell, Inc. has announced **Graph 6**, a centralized interactive business graphics and program development capability for its DPS 6 small systems.

Graph 6 is said to allow Honeywell and IBM personal computer users to create bar charts, pie charts and more by using data stored in DPS 6 files or entered locally. The program development facility allows graphics to be incorporated into user applications written in either Cobol or C.

DPS 6-based modules and their starting license fees are, for the Graph 6 Executive, $220; for the Graph 6 Interactive Facility, $330; and the Graph 6 Application Development Facility, $825. The PC-based software modules are the Graph 6 Workstation Facility workstation, which costs $595, and the Graph 6 Device Controller Facility workstation, which costs $495. The DPS 6 software is priced at $1,375.

Honeywell, 300 Concord Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

■

Menlo Business Systems, Inc. has announced **Foundation**, an application development and maintenance productivity package for use with Tandem Computers, Inc. Pathway.

Foundation combines application software and a methodology. The software provides application-level security, user-customized menus and task routing, on-line Help features and utilitarian data bases. Model programs and a methods and procedures manual provide support for application planning and development.

Foundation costs $26,000, including source code.

Menlo Business Systems, 334 State St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Application packages

Gary Brown Associates, Inc. has announced its **1986 Fixed Assets Management System/On-Line** (FAMS/OL) for the IBM System/38.

FAMS/OL is said to be a tool for assets accounting and property reporting. Features include new 19-year real property and luxury car regulations; on-line tax reference guide; information for forms 3468, 4255, 4562 and 4797; 19 reports; the ability to consolidate divisions within each company; the ability to suppress details on all reports; user defined increments for the automatic numbering of assets and on-line Help.

FAMS/OL costs $6,800.

Gary Brown Associates, 322-B Edwardia Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27409.

■

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. has announced **Insci 90**, a human resource management system designed to run on its relational data base management minicomputers.

Insci 90, developed by Information Science, Inc., is said to permit employee tracking from resume to retirement. It offers multiple levels of security and provides human management functions, including employment, compensation, benefits, manpower planning and career development.

Insci 90 operates on systems using Microdata Corp.'s Reality operating system.

Continued on page 96

From J.D. Edwards & Company, the industry specialist for IBM System/36 and System/38 computers, comes award-winning software.

Unsurpassed Documentation

Imagine the ideal in documentation...then see it at work with this exceptional system. Access information on-line or print as required. Develop video flowcharts, utilize the dynamic cross reference search. Data field help and where used facility are also at your fingertips.

Paperless Processing

Put paper in its place by reviewing error reports, batch controls and daily journals on-line. Print general ledger reports just once a year or produce most traditional reports as frequently as needed. Now the choice is yours.

User-Defined Vocabulary

Tailor the terms to fit your business culture. A comprehensive 4800-term data dictionary can be modified as needed for clearer communication. Even language changes are easily accommodated.

Expanded Security

This sophisticated system begins with solid IBM security and goes several steps further with simple-to-implement tools. Choose the features that best benefit your business: menu masking...program function lock-outs...cost center and location security.

Packages for:

Financial
General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment and Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel

Distribution
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Purchasing

Energy
Revenue Distribution & Accounting
Joint Interest Billing
Lease Records
AFE Accounting
Production Tracking

General
Computer Assisted Design
Computer Assisted Programming
JDE/Lotus® Interface

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 South Syracuse Street / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

Some of the features noted are available only for the IBM S/38.

IBM Value Added Remarketer

It takes more than wishful thinking to keep a network up and running. Particularly if you're working with more than one vendor and coordinating resources in many locations. Just by adding users, small problems can turn into big ones and, before you know it, your network's down from here to Hong Kong.

Not to worry. Now, there's the new Codex 4800 Series Network Management System. It monitors your network and detects and helps correct potential problems before they foul up your operation.

There's more. The Codex 4800 Series can generate reports for tracking, analysis, and forecasting...all of which you need for making the right decisions at every organizational level.

The Codex 4800 Series Network Management System is so fast and so smart, you can spot potential problems and react much more quickly to changes in the environment. And, since it's totally independent of your mainframe, you get status information without affecting ongoing operations.

The system works with the industry's most-preferred networking modems from Codex, and includes a raft of other features to make your network more effective. You have greater operational control, improve your cost efficiency, and ensure optimum network uptime.

Whether your network is large or small, Codex has the network management system that will meet your needs and grow right along with your business.

So uncross your fingers and reach for the phone. Call **1-800-426-1212, Ext. 281,** for more information on the new Codex 4800 Series Network Management System. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-281, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA

© 1985 Codex Corporation. Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

Languages

Transportable Software International, Inc. has introduced **Transportable Business Language** (TBL), a compiler and runtime program.

TBL is said to enable programs written in Datapoint Corp.'s DOS and RMS Databus language to be executable on non-Datapoint computers.

The compiler enables existing Datapoint programmers to continue development and maintain systems in Databus. The runtime system makes the host appear as a Datapoint machine to the user.

Versions are available for systems ranging from Data General Corp. MV series to IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS systems. Prices range from $2,400 to $32,000.

Transportable Software International, 140 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Utilities

VM Systems Group, Inc. has introduced **V/Copy**, a replacement for commonly used functions of the CMS COPYFILE command for the VM operating system for IBM and compatible mainframes.

V/Copy is said to offer reduction of CPU and I/O resources required for common forms of CMS file copy operation, simplification of common or difficult copy operations and encryption and decryption of the contents of a file.

Prices start at $3,395 for a single-processor, three-year license.

VM Systems Group, 901 S. Highland St., Arlington, Va. 22204.

■

Programart has announced **Release 7.2** of the **Strobe** application tuning product for IBM and compatible mainframe sites.

The new release includes improvements in the optional IMS feature as well as logic that enables Strobe users to work with Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panexec and with IBM's Development Management System and Interactive System Productivity Feature.

Other features include an expanded reporting of I/O resource utilization by VSAM data sets, the reporting of activity in the MVS/XA nucleus by names of internal modules and the enhancement of indexers to support recent releases of compilers for Cobol, Fortran and PL/I.

Strobe is priced at $15,500 for MVS and $9,500 for VSE.

Programart, 30 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Training software

Individual Software Corp. has announced **Individual Training for Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2**, a tutorial for users of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

The tutorial is said to cover everything from work sheet operations through macros and functions. It is self-paced and provides sample work sheets and simulations.

The program requires an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible with 128K bytes of memory. It costs $69.95.

Individual Software, 1163-I Chess Drive, Foster City, Calif. 94404.

Services

Dean Lem Associates, Inc. has introduced ***Type Processing***, a book intended to provide instructions on how to use a microcomputer for keyboarding text copy that will be typeset by a typesetting service.

Type Processing is a basic text, workbook and reference guide of typographic fundamentals and usage, and it includes a command code language. It presents a step-by-step method for making it possible to use text copy from floppy disks as input to a typesetting system. Text can be input by direct entry or via a telephone and modem.

Type Processing costs $39.50.

Dean Lem Associates, Suite C, 1526 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

MICROS

Systems

Talbott Corp. has introduced the **Comet PC/AT** and the **Comet PC/XT** personal computers.

The Comet AT features a 16/24-bit, 6 MHz Intel Corp. 80286 CPU, 640K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) expandable to 3M

Continued on page 100

Introducing the TI 880 AT Printer. Because you need a multi-user printer that works overtime.

The last thing you need is the wrong printer. A printer that quits when your work is nonstop. Or one that burns out from overwork.

Let's say you have a typical multi-user environment or a local area network. It includes IBM Personal Computer ATs, PC/XTs or compatibles. What you need now is a printer that can handle your system's entire workload. A printer you can trust your business to.

You need a high-speed printer that's software compatible with PC industry standards and capable of sustaining 300cps. It should have straight paper paths to eliminate jams, changeable fonts and enhanced print modes to take care of draft, correspondence and graphics. Its design should be rugged, durable and as reliable as you've come to expect from TI printers.

The OMNI 800™ Model 880 AT Printer from TI fits this description.

The printer that works overtime.

Because business doesn't stop just because your printer did.

Find out about the new TI 880 AT Printer and how it can help solve your multi-user printing problems. Call 1-800-527-3500 ext. 809, in Canada 416-884-9181.

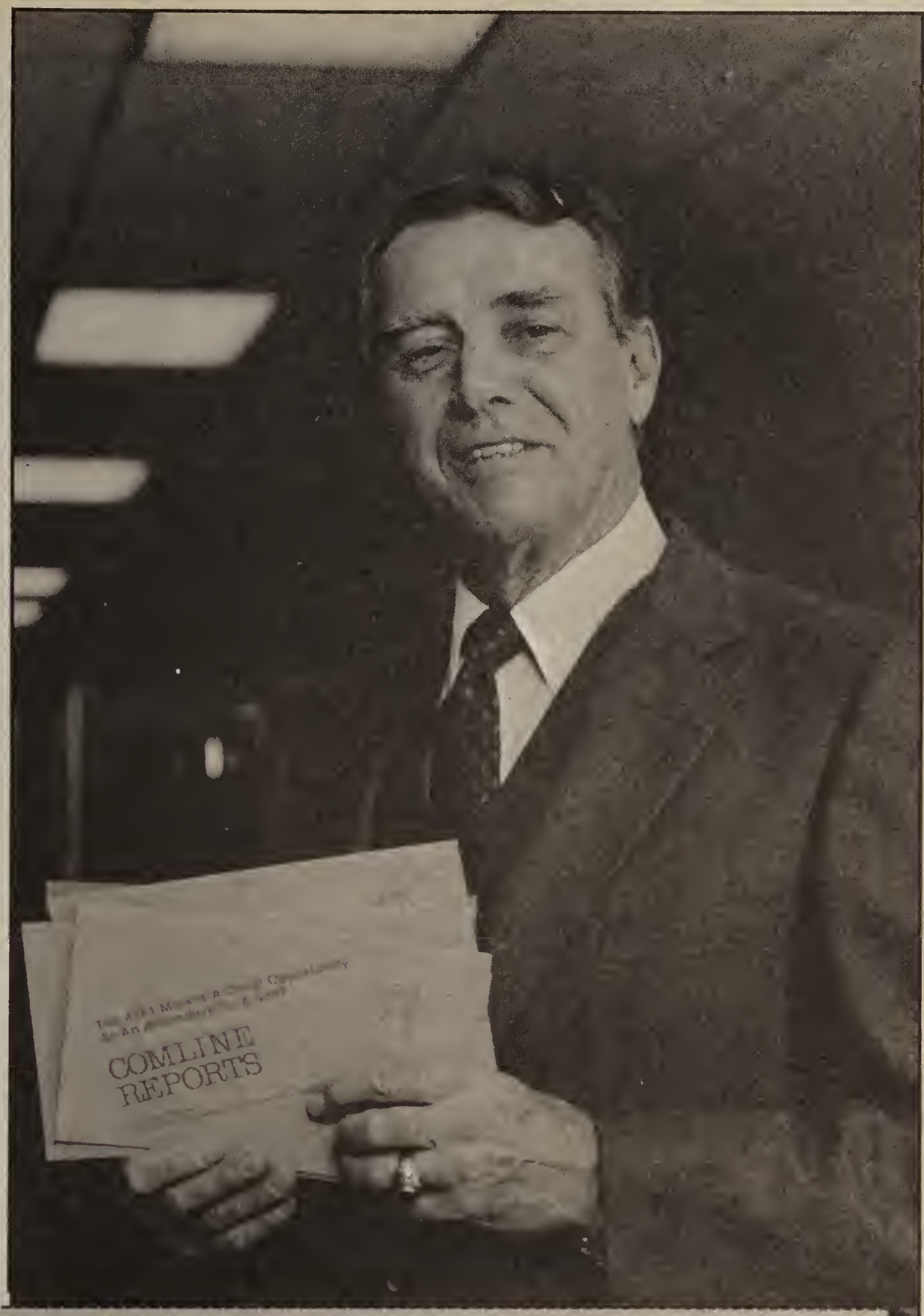
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

28288
© 1985 Texas Instruments Incorporated.
IBM is a registered trademark and Personal Computer AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
OMNI 800 is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
DPM013OW

I Chose A Used 3083 Instead Of A NEW 4381 To Improve On-Line Response Time And Keep My CPU Growth Options Totally Flexible

How Did I Know? I Read It In Comline Reports.

When it comes to evaluating new vs. used or lease vs. purchase decisions, more users rely on Comline Reports. Comline Reports keeps you up-to-date and knowledgeable on issues that impact you, your company, your data center, and your equipment planning decisions. Through this popular series, Comdisco's Professional Resource Team offers you strategic information plus the insight to make timely, intelligent use of it. From financial issues, to capacity requirements, to disaster recovery obligations, Comline educates and informs in a concise, to-the-point format. It's your pipeline to the issues and alternatives in today's fast-paced data processing arena. As a responsible professional, you simply can't afford to be without it. Subscribe today, at absolutely no charge — just clip and mail the coupon below.



Order Your Comline Reports Today! (Limited Offer) The current Comline Report issues are specified below. Simply indicate the reports you wish to receive, and mail us the coupon today!

- ☐ **Capitalizing on the Used 3380 Market**
  How best to utilize the older 3380 models.
- ☐ **Networking with 37X5 Front-End Processors**
  The 3705 vs. 3725 — which one is best for your environment?
- ☐ **XA Migration: The Hardware Solution**
  The "path of least resistance"...but is it for you?
- ☐ **Core Recovery: The Prelude To A Disaster Recovery Program**
  The sensible way to get a disaster recovery program in motion.
- ☐ **Private Branch Exchange**
  A hard look at the Big Three PBX Manufacturers.
- ☐ **Keeping Pace with Telecommunications**
  Our PBX expertise can help you develop a sound strategy for your communications requirements.
- ☐ **The 4341 Market/A Great Opportunity As An Alternative to a 4381**
  Mip for mip, you'll discover why a used 4341 can be your best buy as an alternative to a 4381.
- ☐ **Choosing a Leasing Company**
  What is remarketing? How critical is it? Can you succeed without it?
- ☐ **PCs — Controlling the Impending Explosion**
  As with mainframes and peripherals, leasing PCs on short terms from Comdisco makes sense.
- ☐ **Customer Visits/Videotape Programs**
  What they are...and how to take advantage of them.
- ☐ **The 3083 or the 4381-3**
  The value of a uniprocessor in an on-line environment.
- ☐ **Data Center Relocations**
  From hardware duplications to physical planning to actual construction.
- ☐ **The 3090 Family vs. the Used 3080**
  Will the real 3090 please stand up? (Future Issue)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ CPU's Installed/Model/Type _____

Mail to: Comdisco, Inc., 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, IL 60018 312/698-3000

CW

COMDISCO®

"We should think seriously about standardizing on Cullinet software."

"They have the only information system strategy for the '80's and '90's that makes sense."

A large number of companies in the United States today are operating with information technology that is 10 to 15 years old. Utilizing the technologies available in the '60's and '70's, these companies either built or purchased applications from many different sources. These applications were difficult to integrate because they were simply not designed to work together.

The result has been a collection of systems that are unable to talk to each other, are difficult to maintain and are held together by the proverbial "baling wire."

Companies who recognized the need to respond quickly to changes within the business environment have been seeking a coherent information system strategy that will help them to succeed in today's highly competitive world.

That's why so many companies are relying on Cullinet's three-level integration—that brings together all of the information resources of an organization and makes accurate information available to senior management, delivering on the promise of computers, making information available in time to take corrective action.

Only Cullinet can provide the solution through its information strategies for the '80's and '90's.

Because IDMS/R, Cullinet's Integrated Database Management System is the Foundation for all Applications of the Future...

...it provides a completely integrated environment to support applications development. Database management systems exist to build better applications. Better applications require an integrated development system with optimized tools designed to work together to store, report and query data; to define, track and manage the use of data and programs; and to design, write and document the application. Only Cullinet's database management system, IDMS/R, with its completely integrated application development system can provide this kind of efficient data processing and a foundation for better business applications.

Because Cullinet's Fourth Generation Applications are Functionally Integrated, they Work Together...

...and are designed and developed on the same database foundation so that they can share data between applications and deliver the advanced application development tools to make packaged applications software into unique corporate solutions.

Cullinet's line of applications software delivers leading edge functionality in all areas. Our advanced manufacturing system is designed to provide multi-plant production and inventory control. Our integrated financial solutions assist in effectively managing all your financial activities. Our human resource management system integrates all your payroll and personnel functions into a single system. And our banking solution combines all major banking functions to provide comprehensive relationship banking capabilities. Each application is designed by industry professionals with a thorough understanding of your business requirements.

Because Cullinet's Information Center Management System provides Consistent and Simple Access to all Corporate Information...

...your managers can make effective business decisions based upon complete information. Your information residing on the mainframe, departmental minicomputer or information from personal computers such as documents, spreadsheets and graphs can be consolidated to provide a composite view of all your corporate activities. Cullinet's unique integration delivers the tools you need to create a complete corporate information system.

For example, for the manufacturer with the need to associate production data with sales orders and forecasts, or skills requirements with shop floor needs, or for the bank associating customer information with loan data, Cullinet's micro to mainframe integration allows you to deliver the appropriate data to a personal computer for analysis so that your managers can make effective business decisions for your company.

Only Cullinet's Complete Corporate Information Solution is based on Three-Level Integration...

...resulting in a comprehensive information system that delivers the tools you need to address today's critical business requirements, make decisions on the latest information and respond to the challenging environment of today and tomorrow. Only through the complete integration of **applications, information center** and **database** can you gain a lasting competitive advantage.

For more information about the only corporate information strategy for the '80's and '90's, call Cullinet's toll-free number 1-800-551-4555.

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 96

bytes, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, eight IBM-compatible expansion slots, Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS compatibility and 192W power supply.

The Comet XT features a 16-bit, 4.77 MHz Intel 8088 microprocessor, 640K bytes of RAM, MS-DOS and PC-DOS and eight expansion slots. It also features a 360K-byte floppy disk drive and a 135W power supply.

The Comet AT costs $2,995, and the Comet XT costs $1,295.

Talbott, Suite 7, 2545 Chandler Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. 89120.

Software applications packages

Brainware Enterprises has announced **Sequential and Random Access Thinking** (SARAT) project planning and idea organizing software.

According to the vendor, SARAT allows organized and meaningful brainstorming of idea and thoughts. It offers continual reassessment of all user input. A sample project is shown during the running of SARAT.

SARAT is available for the IBM Personal Computer and for the Commodore Business Machines, Inc.'s Commodore 64 and 128.

SARAT costs $59.95 for the IBM version and $39.95 for the Commodore version.

Brainware Enterprises, 4943 Newton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

■

Integrated Software Design, Inc. has announced a **graphics label editor module** for use with its Generalized Barcode and Labeling software package.

The graphics label editor is said to allow users to design labels on the screen. The label may be test-printed at any time.

The graphics label editor module requires either Generalized Barcode and Labeling software or the Chemical Industry Barcode and Labeling software package to be present on an IBM Personal Computer XT with a minimum of 320K bytes of main memory, one 10M-byte hard disk, one floppy disk drive and an IBM color card and monitor.

The module costs $195.

Integrated Software Design, 84 Copeland Drive, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

■

Design Computation, Inc. has announced **Draftsman-EE**, a schematic graphics editor; **DC/Autorouter**, a multilayer printed-circuit board autorouter; and **DC/Netlist**, a netlist generator for use with Draftsman-EE.

Draftsman-EE allows users to create and edit design schematics and to create and maintain a customized parts library. It can be used as a layout editor or to modify printed-circuit board routes generated by DC/Autorouter. DC/Autorouter features hugging and break-point restarting. Its output files can be edited with Draftsman-EE. DC/Netlist creates an immediate net list for each schematics page.

Draftsman-EE costs $749. DC/Autorouter costs $2,498, and DC/Netlist costs $295.

Design Computation, 10 Frederick Ave., Neptune, N.J. 07753.

■

Simplesoft Products, Inc. has announced **It Figures**, an electronics work sheet for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The program is said to combine a programmable calculator with the column and line format of spreadsheet programs. It allows users to design work sheets for solving mathematical problems using a preformatted three-col., 20-line design.

Features include line and screen editing, access to on-screen Help lines and menus, the ability to define local and global variables and preprogrammed scientific exponential notation and trigonometric functions.

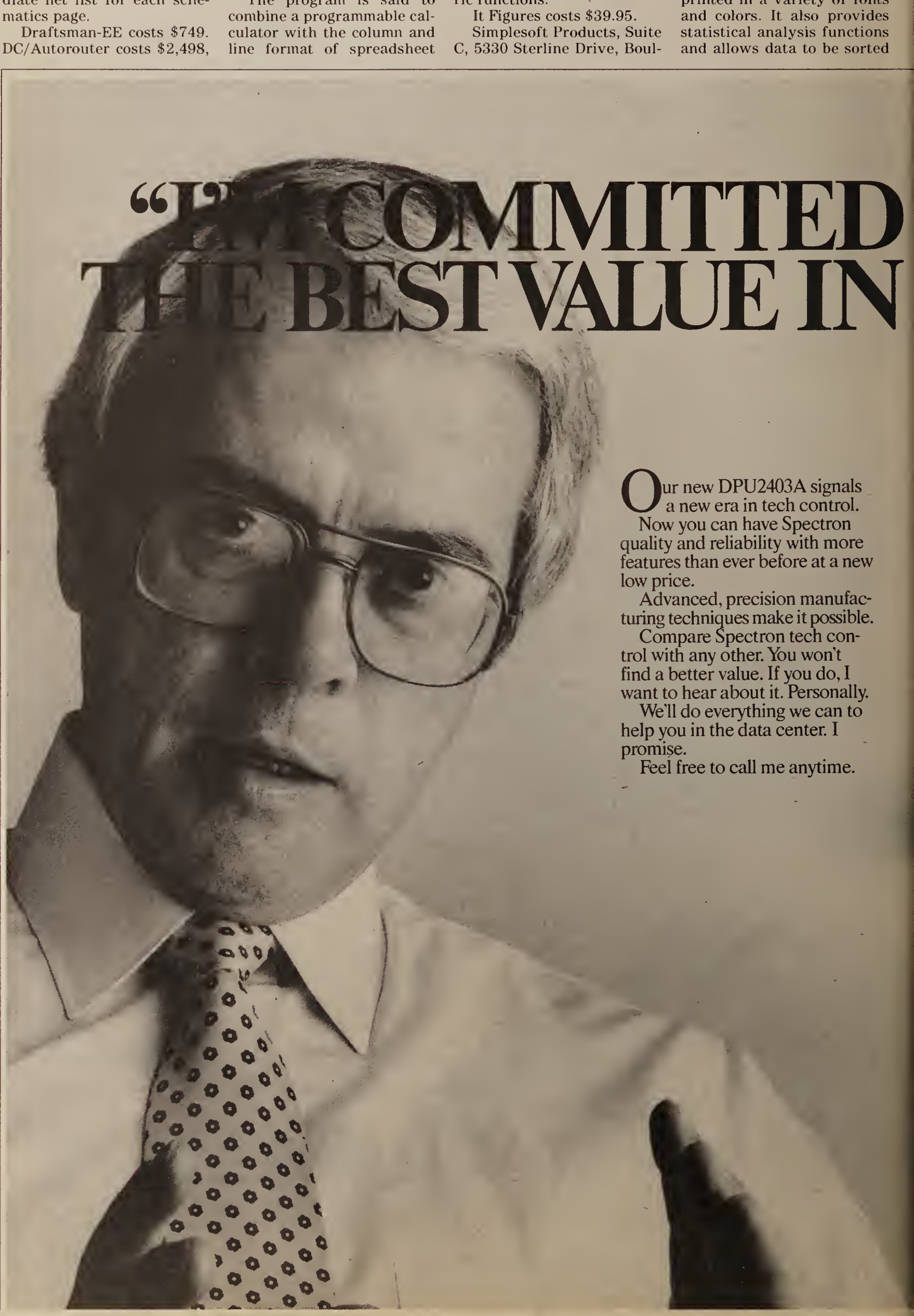
It Figures costs $39.95.

Simplesoft Products, Suite C, 5330 Sterline Drive, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

■

Advanced Technology Center has announced **Plotit**, a Graphics Kernal System-based interactive graphics and statistical application package.

Plotit is said to provide 35 basic graph types that can be printed in a variety of fonts and colors. It also provides statistical analysis functions and allows data to be sorted



NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

or transformed mathematically. It provides its own graph and data storage facility.

Plotit features a built-in Fortran interpreter.

The Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 version costs $6,500, and the IBM Personal Computer version is priced at $550, according to the vendor.

Advanced Technology Center, Suite 238, 5711 Slauson Ave., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Levien Instrument Co. has introduced **Byso Print**, a typographic software package for the IBM Personal Computer.

According to the vendor, Byso Print delivers camera-ready type with a dot matrix printer. It can achieve 360 by 360 dot/in. resolution on 24-pin dot matrix printers. It offers 79 digitized typefaces, and each face can be set in sizes up to 3 in. tall.

Copy is entered on any word processor or text editor. Five application formats are included, and Byso Print can be used with other software packages, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

A single-user license costs $500.

Levien Instrument, P.O. Box 31, Sitlington Hill, McDowell, Va. 24458.

■

Kern International, Inc. has introduced **QCCP**, a quality control chart program for Apple Computer, Inc. or IBM Personal Computers.

QCCP automatically plots average and range charts side by side, thus minimizing errors. Process data is input through the personal computer keyboard. Data files may be stored on disk, recalled, modified and plotted.

The QCCP package consists of a user manual that contains a review of the underlying theory, operating instructions and case studies. The program disk contains the source code in Basic.

QCCP costs $95.

Kern International, Department Q1, 575 Washington St., Pembroke, Mass. 02359.

■

Shade Information Systems, Inc. has announced **Wisard**, a forecasting system for IBM Personal Computers and the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 150.

According to the vendor, Wisard can produce forecasts with as few as six actual values, produce forecasts when a time series includes intermittent zero values, accept data from one of five time periods, determine seasonal factors automatically and use trading days to adjust for holidays and sales promotions.

Other features include full screen data entry, character plot graphics or line graphics and the ability to exchange data with Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3.

Wisard is priced at $495.

Shade Information Systems, P.O. Box 19730, Green Bay, Wis. 54370.

■

Bank of America has added the **Term Debt Manager** to its Microstar treasury management service designed to manage and analyze corporate international and domestic debt.

The product is said to handle syndicated loans, Eurobonds and domestic bonds, loans denominated in foreign currencies, commercial paper and fixed and floating rate debt. It provides increasing and decreasing availability and reduction schedules, projection reports and records of terms and conditions for each facility.

Term Debt Manager runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq Plus. It costs $8,500.

Bank of America, Bank of America Center, 555 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

■

Bass Institute, Inc. has announced **Bass Base Product**, a data management and statistical package for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Bass was designed to handle a maximum of 4,096 variables and 32,767 observations. Variable names can be up to 16 char. long. True arrays, dynamic variables and a data management language are supported.

Procedures are included for descriptive statistics, plotting, printing, charting and regressions of data.

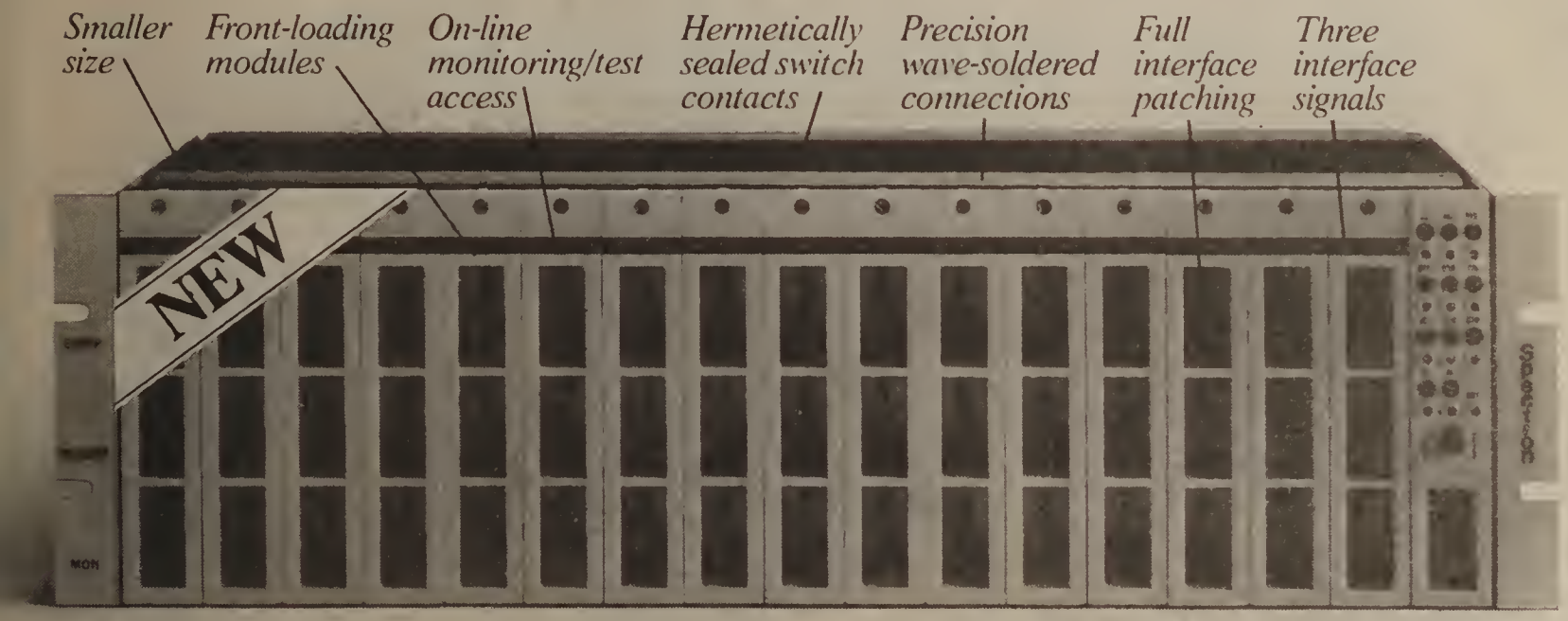
The product costs $95.

Bass Institute, P.O. Box 349, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

TO GIVING YOU TECH CONTROL."

Doug Leger
General Manager, Spectron

COMPARE FEATURES. Introducing the new Spectron DPU2403A digital patching unit.



COMPARE PRICE.

Our superb, new DPU2403A is priced 25% below last year's equivalent model. With more features than ever before, it's clearly the best value in digital tech control patching.

Check the chart and see for yourself.

MAKER	MODEL	AVG. PRICE*
ADC Telecommunications	PatchMate	$2905
Atlantic Research	Data-Patch	$2962
Dynatech	Mark II	$2612
SPECTRON	**DPU2403A**	**$1800**

Then call your regional Spectron representative or order direct by calling (800) 222-0987, Dept. 608.

© 1986 Northern Telecom

*Prices surveyed week of February 10, 1986. Based on quantity of one standard model equivalent to Spectron DPU2403A. Product features vary slightly from model to model. Prices subject to change.

SPECTRON

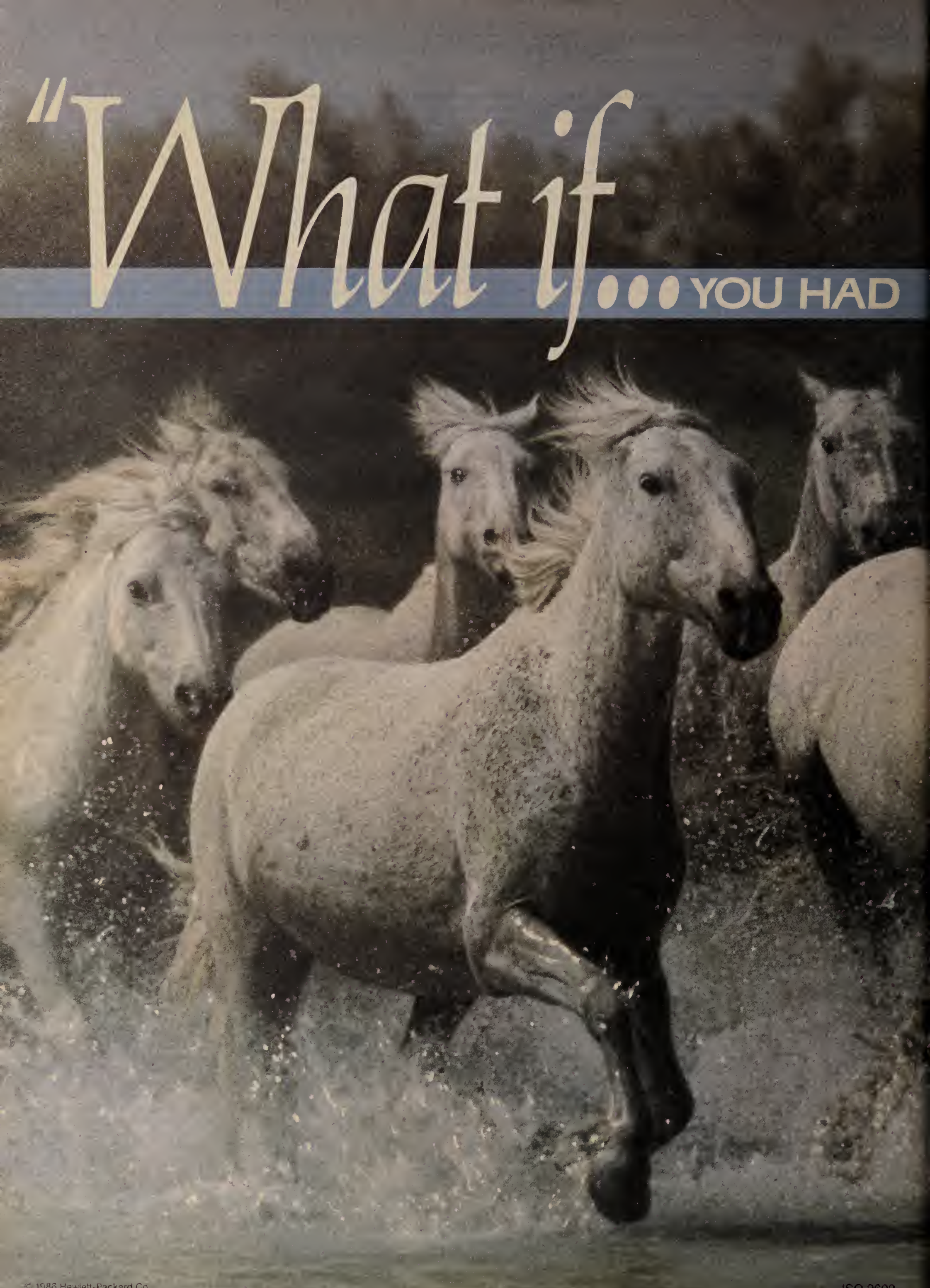
Spectron
8000 Lincoln Drive East
Marlton, NJ 08053

nt northern telecom

TO ORDER CALL YOUR SPECTRON REPRESENTATIVE OR (800) 222-0987 Dept. 608

IN NEW JERSEY CALL (609) 596-4700 Dept. 608

"What if . . . YOU HAD



© 1986 Hewlett-Packard Co.

ISO 2602

MORE RAW HORSEPOWER?"

INTRODUCING THE HP 3000 SERIES 930 SUPERMINI.

The new HP 3000 Series 930 is a new breed of business computer. While it's a full member of the HP 3000 family, it has more brute power and performance than any HP 3000 we've ever built. It's designed around a new breakthrough architecture. But most importantly, it's the latest example of Hewlett-Packard's commitment to providing solutions for the long run.

4.5 MIPS AND QUITE A BIT MORE THAN 32 BITS.

The HP 3000 Series 930 gives new meaning to the term "supermini."

Now you can have a 4.5 MIPS computer that can address a space 64,000 times larger than a typical 32-bit machine. A computer that can handle hundreds of on-line users and large batch processing jobs at the same time. In fact, you can link Series 930 systems to create a network for thousands of users.

And with enough power to support a division of a large corporation, the Series 930 is on a performance level with the IBM 4381-12 mainframe. That means you get mainframe-class performance and the ease-of-use of a minicomputer. At a minicomputer price.

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S NEW PRECISION ARCHITECTURE.

The performance of the HP 3000 Series 930 is achieved through a synergistic use of an enhanced operating system, a new database management system and a new architecture that we call Precision Architecture.

HP Precision Architecture is a fully engineered architecture, based on extensive measurements to evaluate the utility of each feature. We also wanted to keep it simple. The result is a design that exploits the CPU price/performance advantages of R.I.S.C. (Reduced Instruction Set Computing), while adding an unprecedented level of execution balance. A balance that maximizes throughput and efficiency while maintaining compatibility with our current products. In fact, the performance levels have been so dramatic that a new generation of HP computers is being built around HP Precision Architecture.

THE LONG RUN.

Since the HP 3000 Series 930 is part of a family, it's compatible with existing HP 3000's. And HP Precision Architecture assures compatibility with the new, more powerful HP computers to come. Because we don't believe in temporary solutions.

We believe in solutions that help your company for the long run. And that takes more than hardware and software. It takes ideas. Ideas that have given us a worldwide reputation for quality products. And the quality service and support to match.

So at Hewlett-Packard, we never stop thinking, questioning, probing. We're always asking... "What if...?"

If this sounds like the solution you've been looking for, call 1 800 345-6366, Dept. 282G for more information.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Business Computing Systems

From Saskatoon's Winter of '84

Introducing Lil'Net.

On a long winter's day in Saskatoon, there's nothing much to do. Except work. At Develcon in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, you'll find some of the hardest-working people in the world.

This past winter, for example, we produced Lil'Net—the little data network that packs tremendous performance.

Lil'Net solves the same problems another minicomputer or a LAN solves. And solves these problems far more economically.

As an intelligent data switch, Lil'Net serves as the hub for your network. Rather than dedicating specific terminals to specific ports, this remarkable little system makes devices available on demand. This universal access lets you maximize your current computer resources. You can even expand all the way up to 512 different lines.

Lil'Net also provides powerful network management tools. Advanced security. And surprising ease of operation.

Lil'Net shares many of the same performance characteristics as Develnet—the world's first truly distributed data networking product, that's helping improve the net worth of companies like Hughes Aircraft, General Electric, State University of New York in Buffalo and NASA.

Given all of Lil'Net's big features, you could say all of our hard work last winter really paid off. To find out just how well, call our toll-free number:

1-800-667-3740

Or write to:

Develcon
856 51st Street East
Saskatoon
Saskatchewan S7K 5C7
Canada

Lil'Net may be hard to top.
But we've got all this winter to try.

Develcon

The Northern Light in Data Communications

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Data Transforms, Inc. has announced **Printrix**, a personal typesetting software package designed for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

Printrix is said to accept text files created by standard word processors — such as Micropro International Corp. Wordstar, Satellite Software International Wordperfect and Microsoft Corp. Word — and add fonts, page formatting and graphics to produce camera-ready typesetting on dot matrix and laser printers. Printrix also accepts ASCII text files and binary graphics files from other programs.

Printrix is priced at $120.

Data Transforms, 616 Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80203.

■

SIL, Inc. has announced the **CICS Expert**, an expert system knowledge base for CICS programmers.

The CICS Expert is said to offer design considerations, problem determination and CICS facilities such as BMS, TDQ, VSAM File, DL/1, interface, task control and temporary storage, among others.

CICS Expert runs on the IBM Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles. It is priced at $95.

SIL, 1593 Locust Ave., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

■

Avery International's Business Systems Division has introduced **List & Mail**, a line of personal computer software and supplies designed for IBM Personal Computer users with mailing list management needs.

The software is menu driven and is said to sort by any field. It features list building, list updating and format options for list printing.

List & Mail costs $59.95.

Avery International's Business Systems Division, 777 E. Foothill Blvd., Azusa, Calif. 91702.

■

Mathcad, Inc., a computer-aided mathematics software program, has debuted from **Mathsoft**.

Mathcad is said to allow a personal computer to be used as a scratch pad. According to the vendor, equations can be entered and calculated, plots can be created and text can be entered and edited on the same screen. It reportedly presents equations correctly on the screen automatically, sizing brackets and fraction bars.

Matchcad costs $189.

Matchsoft, One Kendall Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

■

Lattice, Inc. has introduced **Logistix**, an integrated software package said to combine time management, data base, spreadsheet and graphics functions into one work sheet.

According to a company spokesman, Logistix gives users the ability to store, analyze, manipulate and present time elements as well as numerical and statistical information.

The work sheet measures 2,048 rows by 1,024 col. It provides color support formatting options, Help, special function keys, automatic support of an Intel Corp. 8087 coprocessor and user-defined macros.

Logistix runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT. It costs $450.

Lattice, P.O. Box 3072, Glen Ellyn, Ill. 60138.

Vocam Systems, Inc. has announced **Shiptracr**, a transportation management system designed for the IBM Personal Computer XT or compatibles.

Shiptracr is said to provide tracking and management for shipments; analysis for consolidation planning; supporting data for effective rate and service negotiations with carriers; calculation of savings between actual and alternative transportation methods; and cost apportioning.

Shiptracr costs $1,500.

Vocam Systems, 10800 Lyndale Ave. S., Blookington, N.M. 55420.

■

Media Cybernetics, Inc. has announced **Image-Pro 1000**, a graphics software system for the IBM Personal Computer AT and compatibles.

The Image-Pro 1000 system was designed for use with 1,024- by 1,024-pixel graphics boards. It is said to provide imaging functions such as spatial filtering, edge detection, contrast enhancement, morphological processing, scaling, image averaging and real-time pan and zoom. Advanced measurement functions include distribution, contour, color and frequency domain analysis.

The software costs $2,000. A complete 1K-byte by 1K-byte image processing add-on subsystem for the AT costs $14,500.

Media Cybernetics, Suite 200, 8484 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

■

Computone Systems, Inc. has announced the **Office Atvantage**, a desktop organizer for multiuser Microsoft Corp. Xenix systems.

According to the vendor, users can define data bases and paint windows in any layout. Data may be shared among users.

The Office Atvantage is available for the IBM Personal Computer AT and compatibles running Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. System V or IBM System 3 Xenix. It costs $299.

Computone Systems, Suite 200, 1 Dunwoody Park, Atlanta, Ga. 30338.

■

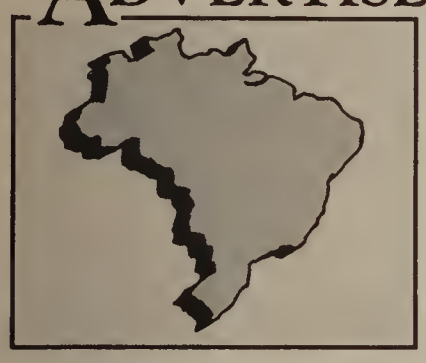
Burroughs Corp. has announced **Microview**, a decision support software product designed to help users access mainframe-managed data and manipulate it on a local micro.

Users can selectively transfer data managed on a Burroughs A series mainframe to Burroughs B25 family of micros and XE 520 minicomputers.

Microview costs from $600 to $1,200.

Burroughs, One Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

ADVERTISE IN BRAZIL THE LARGEST COMPUTER MARKET IN LATIN AMERICA

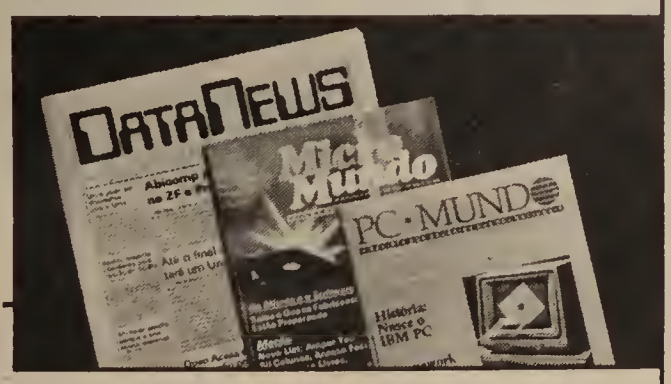


Brazil has the largest computer market in Latin America. According to data compiled by *Computerworld Brazil*, data processing expenditures for 1984 were valued at $1.3 billion (U.S.). Sales of MIS/DP equipment and services are forecast to reach $6.62 billion by 1989.

CW Communications has three publications covering the Brazilian market; *DataNews, Micro Mundo* and *PC Mundo.*

DataNews is a weekly newspaper for over 12,000 computer professionals and computer industry executives. *Micro Mundo* is a monthly magazine for over 30,000 personal computer users. And *PC Mundo*, a magazine for IBM PC and compatible product end-users, is distributed every other month to *DataNews* and *Micro Mundo* subscribers.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Brazil, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, call Frank Cutitta, Managing Director, CW International Marketing Services, at (800) 343-6474. Or fill out the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
Internatinnal Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ *DataNews* ☐ *Micro Mundo* ☐ *PC Mundo*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

$445.

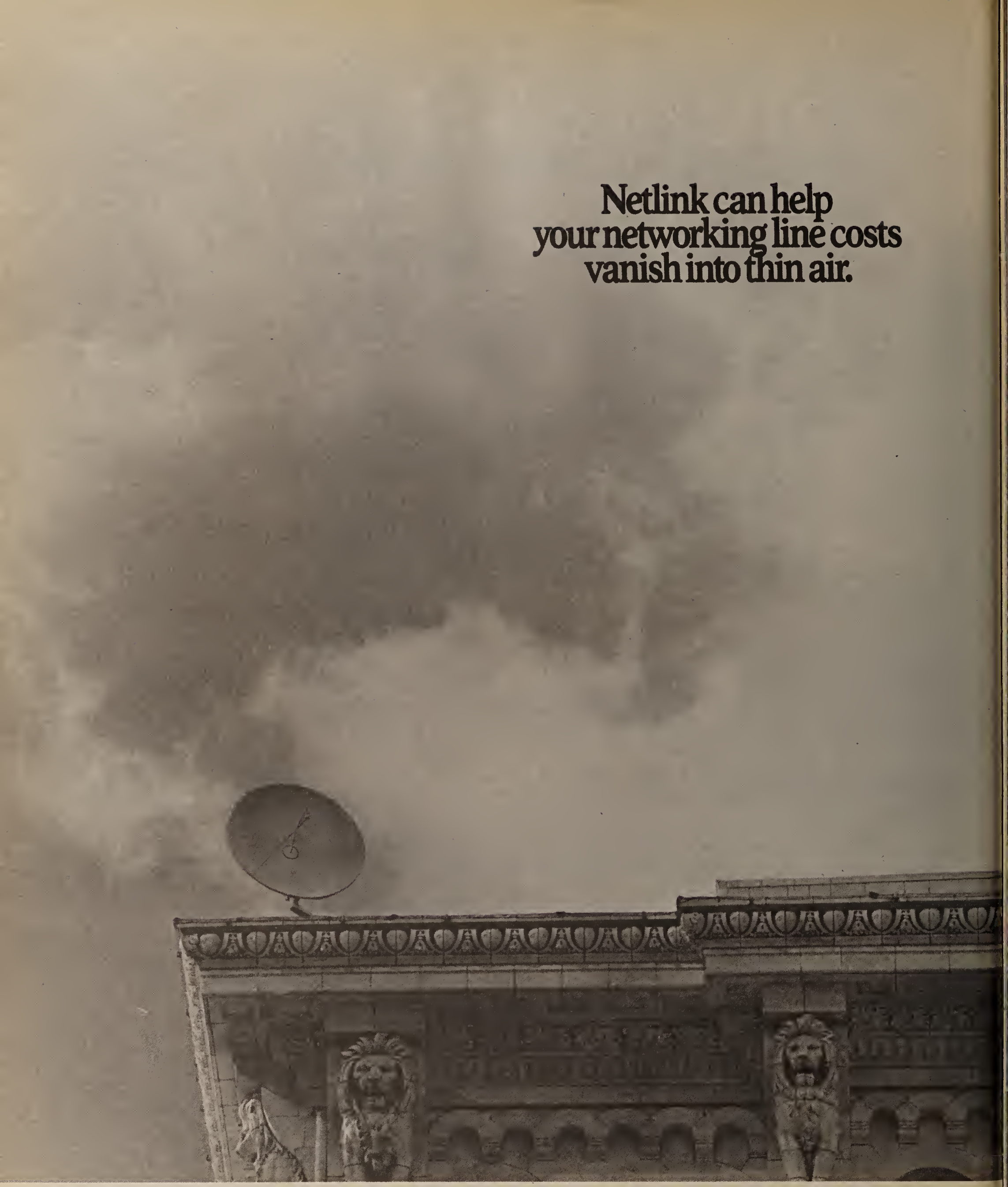
A small price to pay for a full-duplex 2400 bps dial modem from the company preferred by more communications managers than any other.

The Codex 2233 dial modem. Find out about it. Call 1-800-426-1212. Ext. 230.

codex
MOTOROLA

Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.
© 1986 Codex Corporation.

Netlink can help your networking line costs vanish into thin air.



If you lease expensive telephone lines to link your data and voice communications throughout your company, it's time you made one more telephone call. The one to DCA.

We'll show you how you can link up your network through microwave, infrared, fiber or any other high-capacity transmissions. How in most cases you can have it up and running in less than a month and paying for itself within a year. And how easy it is to modify or expand your network without waiting around for the telephone company to finally get around to you.

It's called the Netlink,™ DCA's high-speed multiplexor.

And it can help you to reduce your telephone leased-line charges to a nice round number.

$0.

Find out more about Netlink or any of our networking products. Call 1-800-241-4762 (ext. 504), or write 1000 Alderman Drive, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201.

dca®

Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Netlink is a trademark and DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. © 1986 Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Software languages

Micro Focus has announced **High Performance Level II Cobol/Multi-user** software said to support multiuser applications running under Unix, Concurrent DOS, Microsoft Corp. Xenix and under IBM PC-DOS using Novell, Inc. Netware.

The software offers indexed relative and sequential file support, automatic file sharing and record locking using only ANSI syntax and Micro Focus' Animator debugging tool.

High Performance Level II Cobol/Multi-user prices start at $1,000.

Micro Focus, 2465 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Software utilities

D. A. Martin has introduced **SPC Orchestra**, a menu-driven template for Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony.

SPC Orchestra is said to generate statistical process control charts including X bar and R charts, histograms and cumulative sum charts. It also produces a statistical summary showing control limits, process capability indexes and frequency distributions of X bars and of individual points.

SPC Orchestra requires 448K bytes of random-access memory and Symphony software. It costs $95.

D. A. Martin, 6213 High St., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110.

■

California Software Products, Inc. has announced **Backpak**, a utility software package for backing up and restoring hard disk data on IBM Personal Computers.

According to the vendor, Backpak only copies files that are new or have been modified since the last time the data was backed up. Backpak comes with California 10 Pak, a set of utility programs for viewing, browsing, sorting and comparing text files, non-text files and memory.

Backpak costs $175.

California Software Products, 525 N. Cabrillo Park Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

■

Infostructures, Inc. has announced **Popdrop**, a memory management utility program for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Popdrop is said to allow users to load and remove random-access memory (RAM)-resident programs without rebooting the system. Other features include the ability to use memory committed to one purpose to serve another and the capability for print spoolers, keyboard enhancers, RAM disks and pop-up programs to come and go as the user needs them.

Popdrop is priced at $19.95.

Infostructures, P.O. Box 32617, Tucson, Ariz. 85751.

■

Intersecting Concepts, Inc. and **The Software Toolworks** have introduced **Media Master Plus**, a program designed to read 8-bit Digital Research, Inc. CP/M software disks on 16-bit Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS computers.

The program is said to allow microcomputer users to read, write and format up to 150 different 5¼-in. CP/M, MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS operating systems.

Media Master Plus costs $59.95.

Intersecting Concepts, 4573 Heatherglen Court, Moorpark, Calif. 93021.

■

Systems Solutions Associates has introduced **ESP1**, a multitasking utility for IBM Personal Computer AT users.

According to the vendor, ESP1 offers the ability to use extended memory of IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS programs. ESP1 also supports full-size spreadsheets and data bases as well as high-resolution enhanced graphics programs.

ESP1 costs $169.

Systems Solutions, P.O. Box 8007, Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, Minn. 55408.

"Software Options From India"

EEPC, India with the co-sponsorship of ADAPSO is organizing seminars for fostering understanding between Indian and U.S. companies in the field of software at:

NEW YORK CITY — LaGuardia Marriott — May 5 & 6, 1986
SAN FRANCISCO — Fairmont Hotel — May 8 & 9, 1986
ATLANTA — Hotel Tower Place — May 12 & 13, 1986

For further details, contact:

Engineering Export Promotion Council of India
(Sponsored by the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India)

727 W. 7th St., #658
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Tel: (213) 622-8548

333 N. Michigan Ave., #2014
Chicago, IL 60601
Tel: (312) 236-2162

Control your DP costs...
Document your resource needs...
Chargeback is the answer!

Complete OS/MVS Resource Accounting.
KOMAND was designed from the beginning as an OS/MVS chargeback system—NOT a DOS system in disguise. No matter how heavy the traffic in your MVS shop, it accounts for those data center resources used. Then it allocates the true costs of any job to user budgets, where informed decisions can be made about cost vs. worth of that job.

Dollars Help Manage Resources.
KOMAND was designed from the beginning as a chargeback system, NOT an appendage tacked onto the tail end of a capacity planning system. Of course, the KOMAND output is valuable to capacity planners to help analyze cost effects of job mix and hardware changes, manage peak loads, and most important, to communicate to management and users in terms they know best—DOLLARS.

Overhead Hides Costs.
KOMAND was designed from the beginning to catch all the resources hiding in overhead, and to let you and your users know their cost. It's NOT a system that reburies costs as overhead, to be distributed in incomplete invoices—or that doesn't give you detailed backup when you need it.

Top Rating for KOMAND.
DATAPRO's December 1985 user survey gives KOMAND top rating (above its principal competitor) in all categories with a Mean Average User Rating (MAUR) of 8.24 on a scale of 10.

■ Move up to KOMAND! Call the chargeback specialists at PACE for more information on KOMAND.

KOMAND®
The choice of those who know

PACE Applied Technology, Inc. ■ 7900 Sudley Road ■ Manassas, VA 22110
Call Today! 703/369-3200

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Techware has announced **Pangloss**, a word processing software program said to make Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar a multilingual word processor.

In addition to English, four alphabets are currently available: Arabic, Greek, Hebrew and Russian. All foreign characters are displayed on the screen and printed on dot matrix and daisywheel printers.

According to the vendor, users can create and edit bilingual text with all of Wordstar's features.

The program runs on a range of 8-bit systems including those from Apple Computer, Inc., Kaypro Corp., Osborne Computer Corp.and Televideo Systems, Inc.

Pangloss costs $169.

Techware, P.O. Box 10545, Suite 201, 474 Willamette St., Eugene, Ore. 97440.

Information Reduction Research has announced **Silent Partner**, a random-access memory-resident natural language interface and Help system for word processors.

Silent Partner is said to provide access to the editing functions of Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar and related software such as Borland International Inc.'s Sidekick and Turbo Pascal.

Silent Partner runs on an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or AT. It costs $39.95, plus $5 for postage and handling.

Information Reduction Research, 28 Ridgewood Road, Concord, Mass. 01742.

■

Traveling Software, Inc. has announced **Lapdos** and **TS-DOS**.

Lapdos is said to allow any IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible to share the Tandy Corp. or Brother International Corp. FB100 portable disk drives used by NEC Corp. and Tandy laptop computers.

TS-DOS is a program said to allow Tandy and Brother FB100 3½-in. portable disk drives to operate with the Tandy and NEC laptops.

Lapdos costs $89.95, including cable adapter. TS-DOS costs $69.95.

Traveling Software, 11050 Fifth Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98125.

■

Genesis Microsystems Corp. has announced **Genelink**, a linker/locator utility for the IBM family of personal computers.

Genelink is said to allow developers to use Intel Corp.'s development tools and languages to produce IBM PC-DOS programs. Genelink reportedly provides access to compiler-supplied information about types of variables.

Genelink is priced at $395 for the personal computer version and $495 for the version that produces both embedded software and disk-based personal computer software.

Genesis Microsystems, 196 Castro St., Mountain View, Calif. 94041.

■

Q-Soft, Inc. has announced **Symphony File Parser, 1-2-3 Programmers Toolbox** and **Symphony Programmers Toolbox**, three products designed to assist users of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony in developing applications.

The Symphony File Parser is an add-in said to give the user greater power and flexibility in accessing data from a file on disk while in Symphony. The other two are collections of programming routines and techniques as well as undocumented features of the Lotus programs.

The Symphony File Parser costs $75. The 1-2-3 Programmers Toolbox and the Symphony Programmers Toolbox cost $99 each.

Q-Soft, 22 Polifly Road, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

Data storage

Everex Systems, Inc. has announced the **Excel-Stream 60-8**, a 60M-byte storage capacity external tape backup system for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

The unit features automatic tape formatting and read-after-write error checking. It has fully configurable direct memory access channels, port addresses and interrupt lines for maximum flexibility and network compatibility.

The Excel-Stream 60-8 costs $995.

Everex Systems, 47777 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539.

■

Peripheral Technology Corp. has announced the **Data Vault Subsystems** for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The subsystems include mainframe-type Winchester disk drives using the enhanced standard device interface offering formatted capacities of 150M to 320M bytes, a microprocessor-equipped intelligent floppy and hard-disk controller, a 55M-byte ¼-in. streaming tape, Data Vault software offering integrated menu-driven disk and tape management and a custom CPU clock speed enhancing circuit.

Prices start at $6,955 for an internal-mount 150M-byte disk and controller.

Peripheral Technology, 1331 Harlan Lane, Lake Forest, Ill. 60045.

■

Acknowledge, Inc. has announced the **Model AT-4000-I** and the **A-Frame-40** cartridge tape backup systems for IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatibles.

The products are said to provide 40M bytes of data storage per cartridge and data transfer rates of more than 3M bit/min.

Continued on page 110

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with CW International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Our unique service covers the microcomputer market with an international network of over 20 publications in 15 countries specifically for microcomputer users.

There's a growing need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world, and foreign countries are looking to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer. And, since international product demand exceeds product supply, this means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer.

Act now — and take advantage of the international demand for microcomputer products. Advertise in more than twenty publications devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Argentina (*PC Mundo*), Australia (*Australian PC World*, *Australian Macworld*), Brazil (*PC Mundo*), Chile (*Computacion Personal*), Denmark (*PC World Danmark*, *Run*), Finland (*Mikro*), France (*Golden*, *OPC*), Greece (*Micro* and *Computer Age*), Italy (*PC World Magazine*), Norway (*PC Mikrodata*), Spain (*PC World Espana*, *Commodore World*), Sweden (*Svenska PC World*, *Mikrodatorn*), The Netherlands (*PC World Netherlands*), The United Kingdom (*PC Business World*), and West Germany (*InfoWelt*, *PC Welt* and *Run*).

And, many of our MIS/DP publications have special sections which focus on microcomputers. That means your advertising message can reach even more buyers of microcomputer products and services.

CWIMS makes advertising your microcomputer products easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 20 countries. For the latest information on getting international micro coverage, call International Marketing Services, toll-free, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IN 1972,
WE DECIDED CHROMIUM DIOXIDE
WAS THE PERFECT MAGNETIC MEDIUM.
IN 1985, IBM AGREED.

In 1985, IBM announced the new 3480 drive that gave us the first dramatic change in computer tape media in thirty years. But the incredible performance of this new tape...six times the recording density of conventional reel-to-reel tape...depends on the latest Chromium Dioxide (CrO_2) particle technology. And BASF has pioneered in this technology for fourteen years. We're the world's largest producer of CrO_2 particles, and have more continuous experience with CrO_2 magnetic tape than any other company.

So, while we thank IBM for the inspiration (and specs) for our new Model 480 Tape Cartridges for the 3480 drive, you can thank us for the major role we played in pioneering the CrO_2 medium.

Backed by a 5-year warranty, BASF Model 480 Tape Cartridges are now available in quantity for immediate delivery. When the data you'll need tomorrow depends on the tape you choose today, your long-term choice is BASF.

BASF

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 108

Model AT-4000-I is an internally mounted unit for use with the PC AT. The A-Frame-40 is an external system that enables users to add a tape peripheral to the IBM PC XT.

The Model AT-4000-I costs $595. The A-Frame-40 costs $950.

Acknowledge, P.O. Box 767, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

■

Pericomp Corp. has introduced **Data-File**, 20M-byte digital cassettes for use with cassette tape backup drives.

The cassettes reportedly provide a magnetic medium for Winchester backup and other applications.

Prices range from $15 to $8, depending on quantity.

Pericomp, 1 Huron Drive, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Printers/plotters/peripherals

Brother International Corp. has announced the **HR-35** office daisy-wheel printer.

The HR-35 offers two-color as well as bold/shadow printing. It comes with either a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel interface or an RS-232C serial interface. It features bidirectional printing at 33 char./sec., a 7K-byte buffer and direct printing capability.

Additional features include auto-underlining, superscript/subscript and a variable impact setting.

The Brother HR-35 costs $1,049. An optional tractor feeder costs $169, and an optional cut-sheet feeder costs $299.

Brother International, 8 Corporate Place, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

■

Racore Computer Products, Inc. has announced **Drive Two Plus** for the IBM PCjr.

Drive Two Plus is said to add a second disk drive to the PCjr as well as an optional Racore Lanpac interface card and direct memory access.

It enables users to run IBM Personal Computer software on the PCjr.

Drive Two Plus costs $679.

Racore Computer Products, 10 Victor Sq., Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

■

Star Micronics, Inc. has introduced the **NX-10** dot matrix printer.

The NX-10 is said to print at 120 char./sec. in draft-quality mode and 30 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. According to the vendor, it can emulate the IBM Graphics Printer.

The IBM Personal Computer or compatible can act as the printer's host.

The front panel of the NX-10 displays the print commands. The printer features a rear tractor feed.

The NX-10 costs $349.

Star Micronics, Suite 3510, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166.

■

Terminal Data Corp. has introduced the **Imagescan IS-3000**, an electronic digitizing camera for scanning and converting microfiche images to digital signals at a 300 dot/in. scan format.

The IS-3000 is said to scan, enhance and print images at a rate of 26 page/min. when it is attached to a laser printer.

A standard RS-422 interface for input to an electronic document distribution system is included.

The Imagescan IS-3000 costs $34,950.

Terminal Data, 21221 Oxford St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 92367.

■

Communications Devices, Inc. has announced the **DLM-64**, a device said to enable an ASCII terminal or personal computer to act as a data communications monitor.

According to the vendor, the DLM-64 permits users to perform applications such as communications software debugging, new data terminal checkout and network usage accounting. The unit connects into communications lines via two RS-232 ports and sends characters to the terminal or computer via a third RS-232 port.

The DLM-64 comes with a terminal emulation and recording program for the IBM Personal Computer on a 5¼-in. Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS diskette. It costs $875.

Communications Devices, P.O. Box 28014, Baltimore, Md. 21239.

■

Metheus Corp. has announced the **Omega/PC Graf-07** and **Graf-09** subsystems, said to provide Tektronix, Inc. 4107 and 4109 emulation for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

The subsystems combine the Metheus Omega/PC Display Processor, Metheus 15- or 19-in. color monitors and Grafpoint Tgraf emulation software. They offer 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution, support for 64 windows, surface separation, segments and Tektronix true zoom with pan.

The Omega/PC Graf-07 features a 15-in. monitor and costs $4,950.

The Omega/PC Graf-09 features a 19-in. monitor and is priced at $6,950.

Metheus, 5510 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, Ore. 97123.

Board-level devices

Aristo Computers has announced a **640K-byte motherboard upgrade** for the IBM Personal Computer XT and the Compaq Computer Corp. Portable.

According to the vendor, the memory upgrade allows installation of 640K bytes of random-access memory on the system board without using any expansion slots.

ECON

The #1 3270 alternative for people who value a better bottom line.

More and more companies are building or expanding their 3270 network at a lower cost without compromising performance. The solution: Telex.

The Telex 078 and 079 displays bring full 3270 terminal performance and user comforts together with cost savings. These complete 3270 plug compatible displays are loaded with standard features. They're ergonomically designed to save space and flexible enough to support a display printer, extended highlighting, APL, a light pen and a choice of keyboards.

And to make top performance and low cost an even better value, Telex backs its products with over 2,000 Telex-dedicated service and support people worldwide.

That's why so many companies value Telex as their #1 3270 alternative. And that's the bottom line.

For more information contact John Hawkins, 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, OK 74135/1-800-331-2623.

The #1
3270 Alternative

TELEX®

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

The Personal Computer XT upgrade costs $49, and the upgrade for the Compaq Portable microcomputer costs $29.

Aristo Computers, Suite 213, 16811 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

Services

Visual Horizons has introduced **Computer Slide Express**, a slide generating service for IBM Personal Computer users.

Personal Computer users can convert computerized charts, designs, graphs and graphics to 35mm color slides with 4,000-line resolution. Standard sizes, enlargements, color or black and white prints and overhead transparencies are also available.

The information can be transmitted over telephone lines or mailed to Visual Horizons on a floppy disk.

Each slide costs about $6.50.

Visual Horizons, 180 Metro Park, Rochester, N.Y. 14623.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Forest Computer, Inc. has introduced **Gateway/1000**, a gateway designed to support bidirectional interactive terminal access between IBM mainframes and Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Gateway/1000 provides IBM 3270 terminals the ability to log on to one or more HP 3000 computers and run interactive applications. When accessing the HP 3000, the 3270 emulates HP 2622 terminals. When accessing an IBM mainframe, the HP terminals offer IBM Systems Network Architecture 3270 emulation.

Gateway/1000 hardware and software costs begin at $26,000 and $14,000, respectively.

Forest Computer, 1749 Hamilton Road, Okemos, Mich. 48864.

■

Winterhalter, Inc. has announced the **Datatalker 3270 series**, a family of IBM 3274/3276-emulating cluster controllers that interface IBM and compatible microcomputers with the IBM 3270 network.

The controllers are available in two configurations: the Datatalker PC/8, an add-on IBM Personal Computer bus board that emulates an eight-port 3274/3276 cluster controller; and the Datatalker II, an external box that emulates a three-port IBM 3274/3276 cluster controller.

Both offer IBM 3287 printer support.

Prices range from $1,095 for a single-user system to $2,395 for the eight-user system.

Winterhalter, 3853 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

■

Northern Telecom, Inc. has announced an **asynchronous interface line unit** (AILU), a device said to connect RS-232C asynchronous ASCII-compatible terminals to the Meridian SL-1 integrated services network.

The connection is made over standard telephone wiring. The AILU consists of a cable with a male or female RS-232C connector on one end and a standard RS-11 telephone connector on the other. The device permits terminals to be located up to 4,000 feet from the Meridian SL-1 and to communicate at speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The AILU is priced at $90.

Northern Telecom, 2305 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

■

Telebyte Technology, Inc. has announced the **Model TDX-1050 Communicating Tape Controller** said to allow RS-232-based CPUs, private branch exchanges and networks to be attached to a nine-track, ½-in. magnetic tape drive.

The TDX-1050 uses either asynchronous or bisynchronous protocol for bidirectional data transfer. It contains a built-in modem eliminator, operates with single- or dual-density tape drives and requires no software.

Asynchronous rates are 110 to 19.2K bit/sec., and bisynchronous rates are 1,200 to 57.6K bit./sec.

The TDX-1050 costs $2,000.

Telebyte Technology, 270 E. Pulaski Road, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

■

Data Switch Corp. has announced **Masternet 300**, **Controlnet 200** and **Controlnet 100** integrated control systems said to provide central management of a company's entire information processing network.

The Controlnet 200 provides control of data communications matrix-switching systems and analog access and sparing systems, as well as access to network performance monitoring systems. The Controlnet 100 system controls multiple data processing switching, monitoring and testing and fiber-optic channel extension for IBM and compatible computers.

Both are field upgradable to the Masternet 300, which integrates control of both data processing and data communications resources.

Pricing begins at $30,600 for Masternet 300 and $19,750 for the Controlnet 100 and 200.

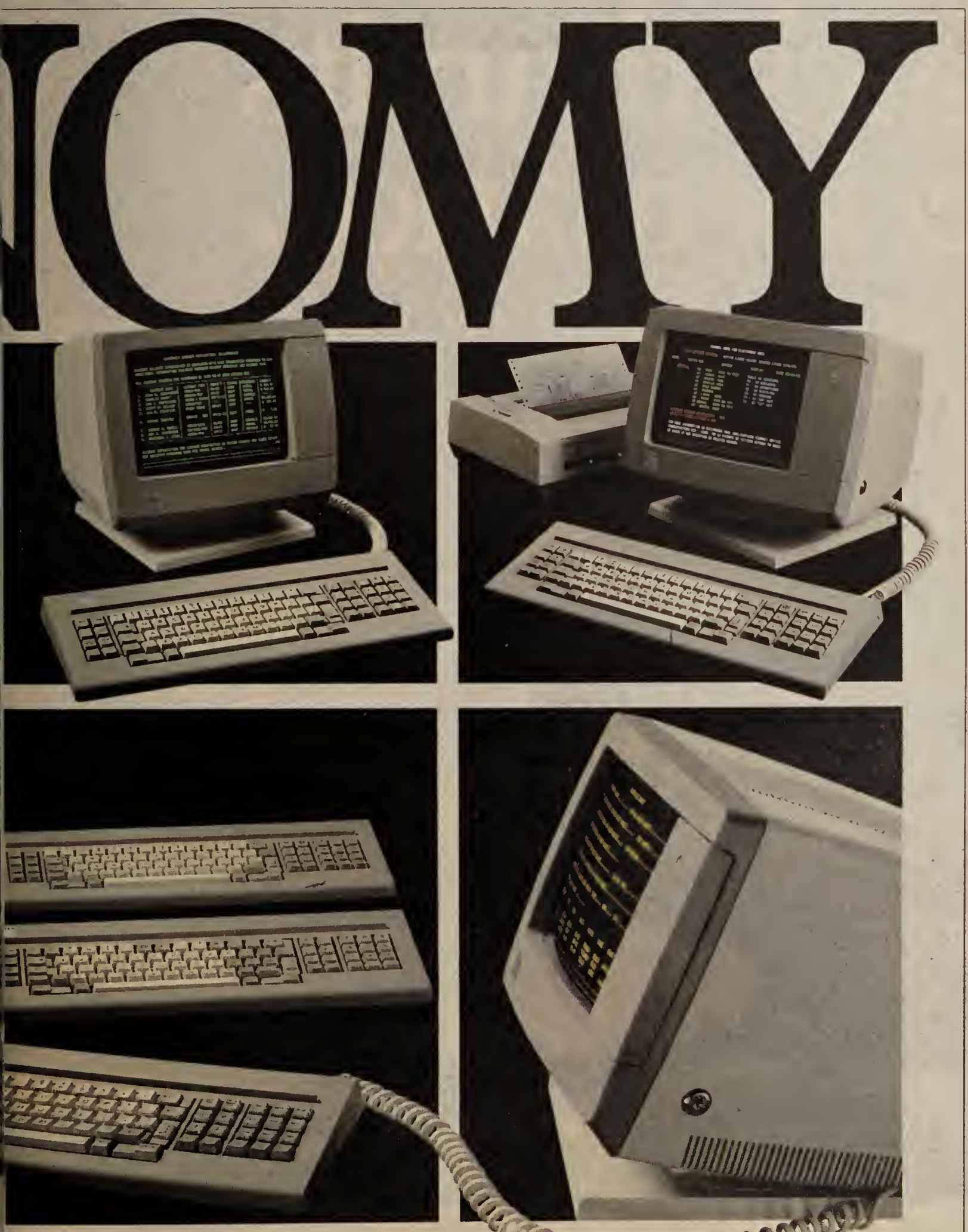
Data Switch, 1 Enterprise Drive, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

Protocol converters

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the **HP 18198A state simulator**, the **HP 18154A interface kit** and the **HP 18178A/18197A interface kit** and **pod**.

These X.21 analysis and certifica-

Continued on page 113



At $395 others have found its price easier to match than its performance.

QVT 101

In spite of the proliferation of under-$400 terminals since we introduced the Qume® QVT 101™, it remains unchallenged—and unmatched. No one, not Wyse or TeleVideo, even comes close. It is still the only under-$400 terminal to offer all of these features: ASCII block mode editing, multiple emulations, 16 host- or user-programmable functions, 25,000-hour reliability and a one-year end-user warranty.

If you want maximum performance and maximum quality at minimum cost, you need to put the resources of ITT Qume on your desktop. For more information, call (800) 223-2479. ITT Qume Corporation, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.
Telex: 40970122. TWX 910-338-0232.

ITT QUME

Wyse and TeleVideo are registered trademarks.
© 1986 Qume Corporation.

Continued from page 111

tion software and interface products are designed for use with HP 4951, HP's field-portable protocol analyzer or its counterpart, the HP 4953A.

The HP 18198A state simulator is for testing the X.21 protocol and networks. The HP 18154A interface kit with the HP 4953A monitors, simulates and analyzes switched-circuit X.21 data traffic between data terminal equipment and data-circuit terminating equipment. The 18178A/18197A interface kit and pod is said to be a complete X.21 field-service testing tool.

The 18198A costs $7,000. The 18154A costs $1,250. The 18178A interface kit costs $750 and requires the 18197A pod, which costs $1,150.

Hewlett-Packard, 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

■

Advanced Computer Communications has announced the **ACS 9310**, a communications interface said to allow IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes to communicate directly over an Ethernet local-area network.

The ACS 9310 consists of an integrated package of hardware and Transmission Control Protocol/Internal Protocol networking software. The software is the company's distribution of the University of California at Los Angeles Arpanet Control Program installed on the host running MVS. It consists of seven protocol segments.

The unit connects the block multiplexer channel of the IBM system to the standard 10M bit/sec. Ethernet.

The ACS 9310 costs $35,000.

Advanced Computer Communications, 720 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

■

Black Box Corp. has introduced a line of **interface converters** said to allow integration of all conversion possibilities among RS-232, RS-422 and V.35.

The 232/422 Interface Converter allows for bidirectional data transfer and interconnection of RS-232 and RS-422 interface circuits.

The RS-422/V.35 Interface Converter provides for interconnection of RS-422 and V.35 interface circuits. It supports 16 active V.35 leads and the necessary RS-422 leads. The RS-232/V.35 Interface Converter supports 14 active V.35 and 11 active RS-232 leads.

The 232/422 costs $219 for the stand-alone and $184 for the card. The other two cost $295 for the stand-alones and $260 for the cards.

Black Box, P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

Multiplexers/modems

Emulex Corp. has introduced the **CS41 T1** communications multiplexer for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Unibus systems.

The CS41 is said to connect up to 144 asynchronous terminals to a VAX with a single controller. When used with a drop and insert multipler voice, synchronous data, high fidelity audio, compressed video and slow-scan video can be combined with asynchronous data over a single line.

The CS41 emulates the asynchronous portion of DEC's DMF controller, providing direct memory access operation with no special programming, the vendor said.

The CS41, with 24 lines and full modem control, costs $5,500.

Emulex, P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

■

Canoga Perkins has added the **2250** to the Gray Hound Modem series.

The 2250 is a fiber-optic modem featuring asynchronous speeds up to 100K bit/sec. and synchronous speeds to 76.8K bit/sec. It features internal/external clocking, full handshaking, loop back and long-distance option. It is available with RS-422, RS-423/232 and V.35 interfaces.

The 2250 is priced at $495.

Canoga Perkins, 6635 Independence Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Local-area networks

Project Software & Development, Inc. has introduced **Maximo LAN**, a local-area network version of the Maximo maintenance system.

The Maximo LAN runs on the IBM Personal Computer AT. Up to 25 Maximo users can create and share files and records.

Maximo LAN is available as a turnkey system including software, AT workstation with 640K bytes of memory, 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and color monitor, a 3Com Corp. 3Server70 with a 70M-byte hard disk, a 60M-byte tape backup, communications software and a mouse.

The Maximo LAN system is priced from $41,450.

Project Software & Development, 20 University Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Test equipment

Digitech Industries, Inc. has released the **Series 700** data communications network analyzers.

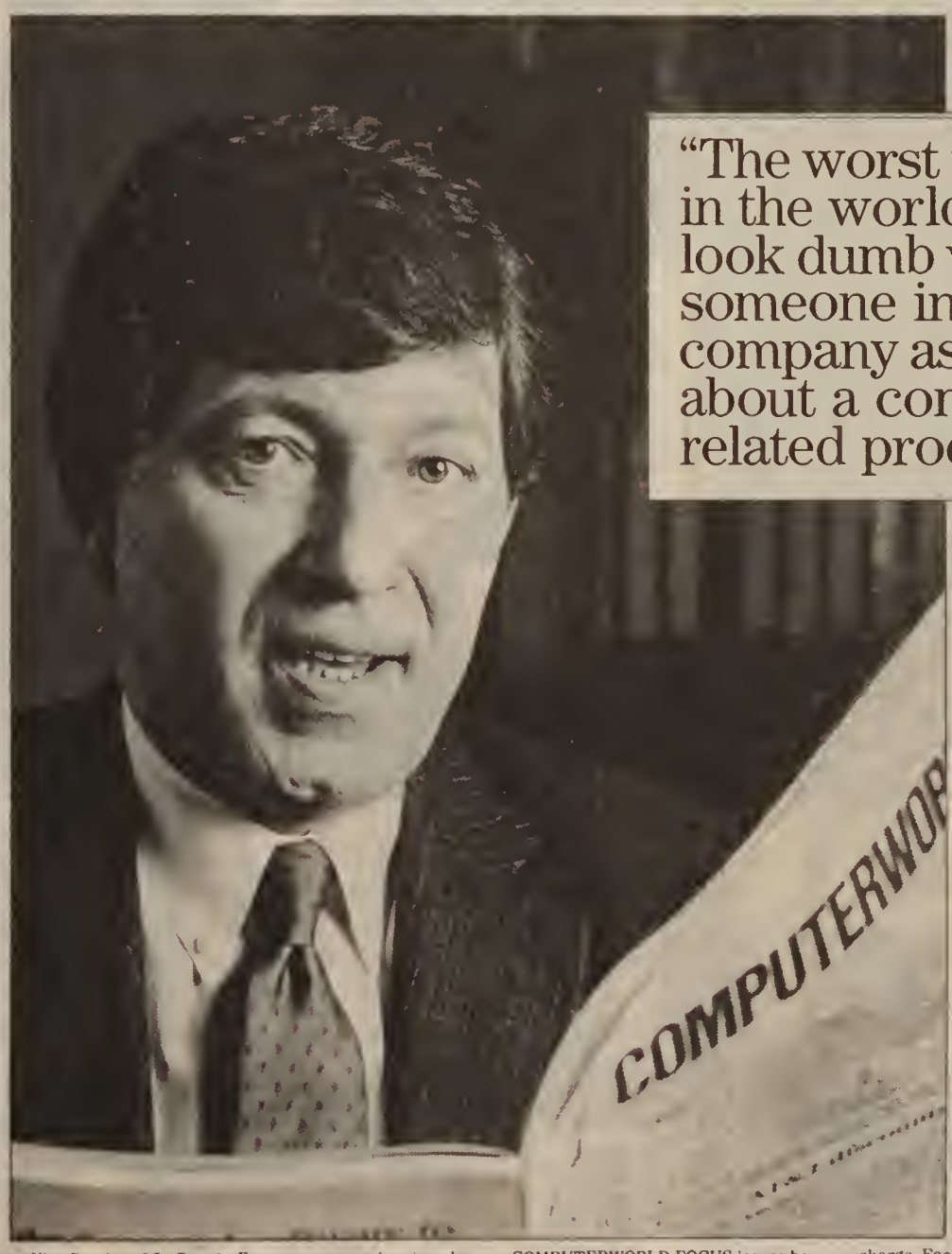
The Series 700 consists of two units that can capture data at 64K bit/sec. or monitor, trap, analyze and perform interactive tests at 19.2K bit/sec.

The analyzers also test bit error-rates and perform parity and block checks.

According to the vendor, data and test results can be stored to a 128K-byte capture buffer on the Model 700 or to a 700K-byte microdisk on the Model 710.

Prices for the Series 700 start at $3,995.

Digitech Industries, P.O. Box 547, 66 Grove St., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.



"The worst thing in the world is to look dumb when someone in your company asks you about a computer related product..."

"... *Computerworld* puts you in touch with the experts and gives you up-to-the-minute exposure to the information you need to stay ahead."

That's what John Groppa — Vice President, MIS for the Stepan Company — told us when we asked him, "Why read *Computerworld*?" He's one of 128,000 paid subscribers who thinks that *Computerworld* is too important to his work to rely on someone else's copy.

Each issue of *Computerworld* brings you:

- **News.** Page upon page reporting on the latest developments among users and in the industry. Including World Digest and a weekly Calendar of Events.
- **Editorial/Viewpoint.** A look at the issues from our own experieneed staff, as well as from guest contributors (including some of the top MIS/DP professionals).
- **Executive Report.** Comprehensive reports/investigations of issues, produets, applieations and teehnologies of pressing interest to computer managers.
- **Product Spotlight.** A detailed view of key product categories — through introduetory texts and eomprehensive eharts.
- **In-Depth.** Essay reports on key trends and issues of the day, by leading experts and computer journalists.

Plus, Software & Serviees, Mieroeomputers, Communieations, Systems & Perlpherals, and Computer Industry — vendors, ventures, and visions of thlngs to come. Plus Supreme Court rulings and new legislation affecting you and yuur company.

As well as a elassified ad seetion — new job openings and new opportunities of possible interest to you. Plus hardware, software, and peripherals for sale or trade.

Why should you subscribe to *Computerworld*?

- ☐ **It saves you time.** Headlines provide a capsule of the article so that you ean get a quick overview of the week's news and announcements . . . and eome baek to those artleles of immediate eoncern.
- ☐ **It gives you a resource to return to.** Issue by issue *Computerworld* becomes a valuable addition to any business library — and the bonus COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues beeome important references.
- ☐ **You keep up with new products.** Read a magazine for the ads? Absolutely! Software and computer vendors place their ads first In *Computerworld* . . . so you can get a fast look at what's available.

Who should read *Computerworld*?

Anyone in the computer world:

For the senior exeeutive . . . *Computerworld* keeps you on top with the latest breaking news.

For the mid-level executive . . . *Computerworld* arms you with the facts you need to remain competitive on a day-to-day basis.

For the person just starting out In the computer business . . . *Computerworld* provides an ongoing foundation of knowledge to help you move forward in your eareer.

For the non-computer executive . . . *Computerworld* gives you the "must know" information In plain English and helps you with important manageinent deeisions.

Here's what you get with your subscription:

- You get 51 issues of *Computerworld*, the most vital newsweekly in the computer world today.
- You get all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge. Each of these speeial issues deals in depth with a vital topie, such as Software, UNIX™, Communieations, Offiee Automation, Manufaeturing, Microcomputing and mure.

And that's more than 8,000 pages filled with vital facts, Important news, and invaluable reference material.

Order by phone!

For faster service dial our toll-free number today. You'll pay only $44 for one full year of *Computerworld*, plus you'll get a desktop solar calculator FREE with your paid subscription. Or, if you prefer, complete the order form you'll find bound into this issue.

1-800-544-3712
(In Pennsylvania, call collect 215-768-0388.)

Get off the routing slip! Subscribe today.

UNIX is a trademark of AT & T Bell Laboratories.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398

Subscribe today and get a FREE desktop solar calculator with your paid subscription!

Call toll-free 1-800-544-3712.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Talk is Cheap.

It's Performance That Counts.

Today's system software buying decisions will affect your company for years to come.

Before you select a vendor, talk to people you can trust.

If you're about to invest in system software for your mainframe, here's some free advice that may surprise you:

Go slow.

The decision you're making will be felt for years to come throughout your entire organization. So don't try to shortcut the selection process.

And in particular, don't make a decision without talking to people with first-hand experience—the users of the products in question.

Naturally, we believe that Software AG products offer the best solutions available to the problems you face. And we'd like to have an opportunity to convince you—not by competitive claims and counterclaims, but by demonstrated performance in real-world customer sites.

In the meantime, we'd like to offer a few thoughts on some factors that contribute to performance.

Needed: integrated, long-term, worldwide solutions.

If you've been involved in data processing for any length of time, you already know more than enough about the dangers of piecemeal "quick fixes". You don't have to be sold on the value of integrated tools that meet a full range of organizational needs through a common language and shared procedures.

But while many vendors preach integration, few practice it on the scale of Software AG. From our core products, ADABAS and NATURAL, we have created an entire universe of software products that simultaneously meet the needs of everyone from MIS professionals to end users with no computer experience.

We're also integrated in another way—geographically. As more and more organizations seek to coordinate resources and data on a worldwide basis, they need a caliber of support that is consistent worldwide. Software AG's reach is unique among independent software vendors—with products installed in 52 countries.

Fourth-generation technology: Who needs it? Who's got it?

A lot of vendors have expended a lot of hot air on the subject of fourth generation languages. And we'd be the last to deny that a well-designed "4GL" can be a phenomenal productivity tool—as much as 10 to 20 times more productive than COBOL, for instance.

But if you want to see *performance* in a fourth-generation system, not just a language, the list of contenders narrows way down. We suggest starting with any of the 400,000 programmers who've been using NATURAL since 1979.

It's the world's most widely installed, widely used fourth-generation language. NATURAL is far more than a language. It is a completely integrated environment that can handle from the complex to the simple using a common syntax.

Industry surveys repeatedly rate Software AG #1.

It's one thing for a vendor to be proud of its products. It's another for an entire industry to share in that high regard.

Yet for the last three years, that's just what happened. Each time the ballots have been counted in the annual *Datamation* survey, Software AG has come out #1 in product satisfaction. *That's* performance.

Software AG: high-performance vendor to over 2000 customers.

You could say that the reason we do so well in surveys is that they receive so many responses from our customers. And you'd be right.

Because system software is a long-term investment for most organizations, it inevitably carries with it a long-term relationship with the software vendor.

And for many years, we and our users have recognized the importance of that relationship. In fact, we have worked together to shape it in the interests of delivering the best possible product performance.

But while we're glad our users take the trouble to respond to surveys, we have no control over their comments.

Which makes it all the more gratifying to see the survey results. And all the more imperative that you hear what users have to say—before you buy.

Just give us a call today. Or send in the coupon. We'll be glad to put you in touch with Software AG users in situations comparable to yours, so you can find out for yourself what industry insiders have known all along:

Anyone can talk. But when it comes to performance, Software AG stands alone.

Call us at 1-800-336-3761.
(In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

CW0414

I'm tired of talk.
Let me see some performance.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

Hardware_____ Software_____

SOFTWARE AG

11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091

The Instrumentation Products Division of **Beckman Industrial Corp.** has introduced the **Easy Bert 1**, a bit error-rate tester for trouble-shooting digital data transmission channels.

Easy Bert 1 is a hand-held unit designed for loop-back testing, end-to-end testing, monitoring data transmission lines and simulation testing. It features breaker switches on the main signal lines and an error injection button. It offers user-selectable bit/sec. rates and five data transmission testing capabilities.

Easy Bert 1 costs $395.

Beckman Industrial, 630 Puente St., Brea, Calif. 92621.

Auxiliary equipment

ITT Corp.'s Business & Consumer Communications Division has announced an **electronic confidencer** for ITT System 3100 proprietary telephones.

The electronic confidencer is said to improve performance of the ITT System 3100 proprietary, 10-button and 20-button telephones in high-noise environments. It reduces the volume of background noise without reducing the transmitted volume of normal speech.

The confidencer costs $68.50.

ITT, 6131 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Processors

Compudas Corp. has announced **Sentinel**, a single-board intelligent controller.

The 16-bit, Intel Corp. 80186/8087-based computer is said to integrate analog and digital I/O, pulse accumulation and frequency inputs. It supports RS-232, RS-422, RS-423 and a 250K bit/sec. standard local-area network. It offers complete on-board diagnostics, a dual floppy disk controller, battery-backed-up real-time clock, random-access memory disk, four serial ports and data acquisition up to 10,000 samples per sec.

Sentinel is priced at $4,500.

Compudas, P.O. Box 4688, 61 Brown Road, Ithaca, N.Y. 14852.

■

Pertec Computer Co. has added the **Sabre 4235, 4255** and **4280** Pick Systems Pick-based computers to its Sabre product line.

The compact Model 4235 supports up to 36 RS-232 ports for terminal or printers. It supports more than 500M bytes of hard-disk storage.

The Models 4255 and 4280 support up to 44 RS-232 ports, 8M bytes of random-access memory, a built-in ½-in. magnetic tape drive and more than 500M bytes and 2.6G bytes of hard-disk storage, respectively. The Model 4255 is configured with 5¼-in., 85M-byte Winchester disk drives, and the Model 4280 is equipped with 8-in., 330M-byte Winchesters.

All Sabre models come with the Sabre Productivity Center and System Builder. Prices start at $24,750.

Pertec Computer Co., 17032 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

Aptec Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the **IOC-MV2** interface package said to link its I/O computer, the IOC-2400, to the Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II.

The IOC-MV2 consists of a Q-bus board that resides in the Microvax II computer and a Unibus board that resides in a BA11 expansion chassis. Also included in the package is a DD11 backplane and complete I/O computer software support.

The interface costs $4,900.

Aptec, 10180 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Portland, Ore. 97223.

CAD/CAM/CAE

CIS, Inc. has announced the **Medusa CAD/CAM system**, a mechanical computer-aided design and manufacturing application of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Vaxstation II/GPX workstation.

The Medusa system is said to offer two-dimensional design, drafting and detailing with a three-dimensional solid modeler. Users will be able to run concurrent applications using the product's multiwindowing and multitasking capabiities.

The Medusa Vaxstation II/GPX system will be priced around $40,000 to $50,000 for a single-user system.

CIS, 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Terminals

Add Electronics Corp. has announced the **ADD/Plus 8000 series** point-of-sale terminals.

The terminals are ASCII or IBM 5255 compatible. They can be used for point-of-sale applications via an RS-232 or twinaxial connector. They feature a numeric-only or an alpha-numeric keyboard and a 14-in. screen.

Prices start at $2,995.

Add Electronics, 7375 Pittsford-Victor Road, Victor, N.Y. 14564.

Printers/Plotters

CFR Systems has announced the **Printlink 928**, a printer output device designed to interface the Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS and VS two-wire I/O to any RS-232 or Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel printer.

The device is said to be recognized by the host Wang system as one of its own daisy printers. It may be firmware-specified for special orders, software features and printer protocol requirements.

The Printlink 928 costs $1,900.

CFR Systems, 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830.

How to be seen at NCC by people who will be there — and by people who won't be

As many as 70,000 computer-involved professionals, your customers and potential customers, will be at NCC in Las Vegas this June 16-19. And you'll no doubt make contact with many of them at the show.

But you can also make contact with a great many more — 687,300, to be specific. In the three issues surrounding NCC, Computerworld will give extensive, in-depth coverage of this major event. Our Preview issue of June 9, chock-full of product announcements and information, offers a great opportunity to tell those planning to attend where your exhibit can be found. And it offers an opportunity to tell those who won't be there about your products.

Our Show issue of June 16, containing still more product information, will be distributed by the thousands from our booth at NCC. It's your chance to make nonattendees part of the show — and your exhibit.

And our June 23 Wrap-up issue will take a close look at what happened at NCC. Plus, it gives you a chance to reinforce your NCC message after the show.

So don't miss this opportunity to extend your NCC program far beyond Las Vegas — and into offices — with the help of Computerworld and these three special issues.

Call your Computerworld representative today to reserve your space in these NCC issues. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

ISSUE	NCC Preview	NCC Show	NCC Wrap-up
ISSUE DATE	June 9	June 16	June 23
COLOR CLOSING	May 23	May 30	June 6
B/W CLOSING	May 30	June 5	June 13

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700 New York: (201) 967-1350 Atlanta: (404) 394-0758
Chicago: (312) 827-4433 Dallas: (214) 991-8366 San Francisco: (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

North Atlantic Industries, Inc.'s **Peripheral Products Division** has introduced the **Tempest 220**, the first in a family of color multimode dot matrix printers designed to meet NACSIM 5100A specifications.

The Tempest 220 features both IBM and IDS color printer compatibility as well as top, front and bottom friction paper feed. Other features include speeds ranging from 215 char./sec. for draft to 45 char./sec. for letter-quality performance, the ability to store up to four letter-quality fonts on-line, a 12.7K-byte buffer and both Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces.

The Tempest 220 costs $3,890.

North Atlantic Industries, 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

Power supplies

RTE Deltec has released an **upsized version** of its **6000 series** uninterruptible power systems.

According to the vendor, the product line can now support 25% larger inductive loads than before. The cabinet size remains the same.

The upsized units are priced starting at $27,900.

RTE Deltac, 2727 Kurtz St., San Diego, Calif. 92110.

■

Alpha Technologies, Inc. has announced the **Alpha 1000** uninterruptible power source.

The Alpha 1000 is a 1,000VA backup power source said to keep microcomputers, small minicomputers, telephone private branch exchanges and other power-sensitive electronic equipment operating during power failures or brownouts.

The Alpha 1000 has no on/off switch. It provides two hours of backup time and has automatic periodic self-testing as well as remote status and alarm monitoring.

The Alpha 1000 costs $2,600.

Alpha Technologies, 2767 Alpha Way, Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

Components

EMC Corp. has announced its 256K-byte and 512K-byte **memory cards** for the IBM System/36.

Both boards are said to use 256K-byte random-access memory technology. They feature on-board error correcting code, an on-line/off-line switch, an activity light and a hard-fault indicator.

The 256K-byte board costs $985. The 512K-byte board costs $1,975.

EMC, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

■

Interphase Corp. has announced the **V/ESDI 3201** enhanced small device interface (ESDI) controller.

The single-board controller is said to be able to implement an intelligent caching scheme. Once it has completed a read operation and has transferred data, it will continue to read sequential data into the cache.

The V/ESDI 3201 was designed to meet the demand for ESDI 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives. It supports simultaneous disk and bus activity as well as present and future data transfer rates and addressing.

It is priced at $1,995.

Interphase, 2925 Merrell Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

NCR Corp. has announced that it has lowered the price of its **6416 laser printer**.

The 6416 laser printer operates in the daisywheel-compatible mode or the International Standards Organization mode.

It produces eight letter-quality page/min. and comes standard with four typefaces. It is compatible with IBM PC-DOS, Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

The 6416 laser printer interfaces with a personal computer or small business sytem through an RS-232C or Centronics Data Computer Corp. interface.

The new price is $2,795.

NCR, 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

IBM's Database 2 [DB2]*

XCI has experience with over 5 major database management systems. We chose to work only with the best: **IBM's Database 2***. Two year's experience consulting and training with DB2 distinguishes XCI from its competitors. Our seminar emphasis and length can be tailored to meet your needs. Hands-on instruction is given at your site.

Hands-on Training

- Relational Concepts & DB2
- Structured Query Language (SQL)
- Query Management Facility (QMF)
- Application Programming
- Database Administration and Internals

DB2 Consulting

- System Planning
- Logical Database Design
- Installation & Tuning
- Implementation
- Conversion

*IBM, DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines

For more information call or write:

X-tended Computing, Inc.

1642 South Parker Road, Suite 202 ■ Denver, Colorado 80231 ■ 303-368-0505

Training that fits. To the letter.

As the leader in MVS training, we know an inflexible curriculum isn't the answer in today's XA environments. That's why ASI gives you a way to fit the right course with the student and the training need. It's called the Curriculum Placement Facility. And you'll probably call it the most cost-efficient way ever devised to select and deliver XA training. That's especially important since, with ASI, you'll be choosing from the widest selection of XA courses in the industry.

MVS

But maybe XA isn't the issue. In that case, we should remind you that ASI's choice of SP courses and subjects is unsurpassed. In either case, you'll find ASI courses are delivered using the best medium for the message, whether it's video, CBT, live instructor or the real-world simulation of our exclusive interactive video instruction.

MVS-SP

With our Curriculum Placement Facility, complete selection of XA and SP courses and choice of delivery systems, we cover MVS training from A to Z. Give us a call and find out how ASI can fit your needs to the letter. And why that spells results.

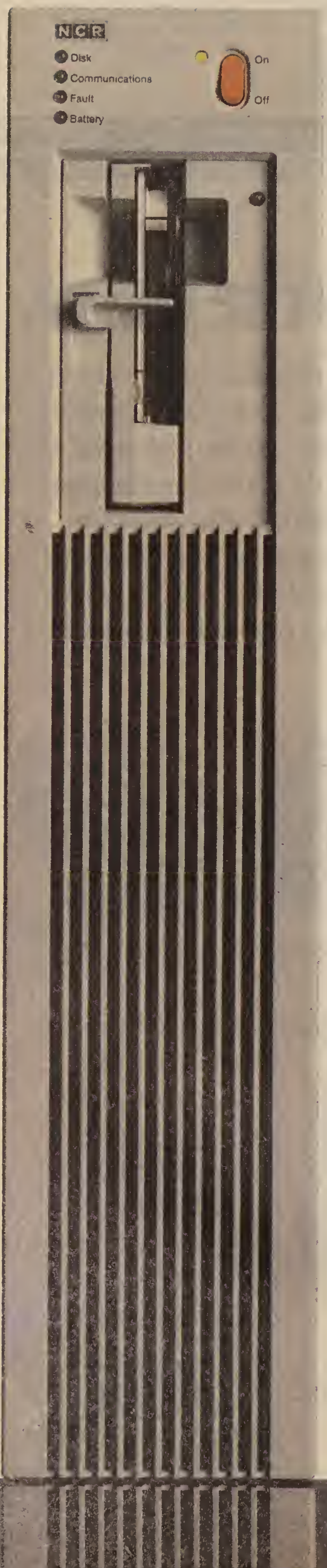
MVS-XA

ASI

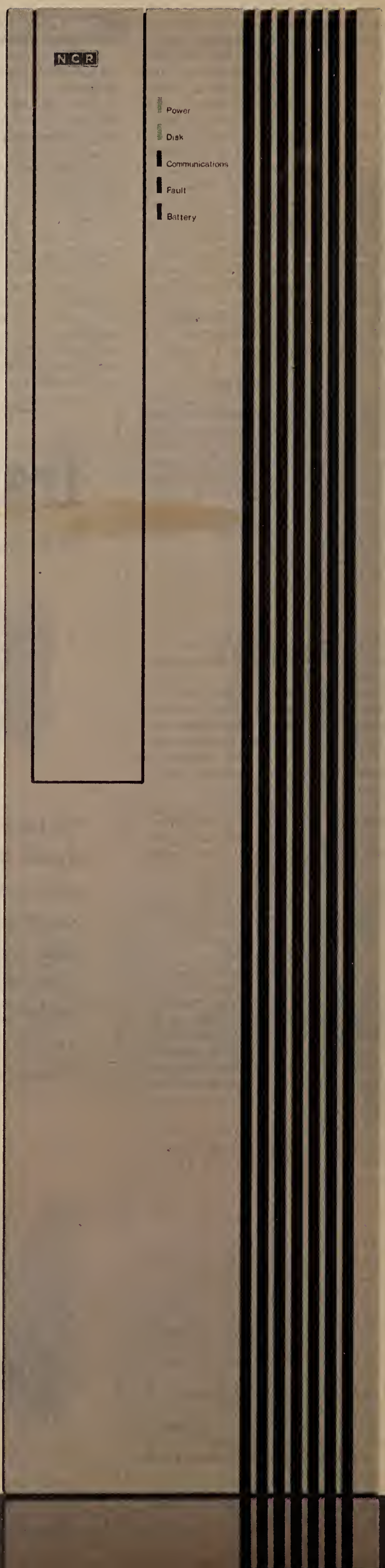
You can rely on ASI for all your training needs.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED 155 E. ALGONQUIN ROAD ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS 60005 1-800-238-2626

© COPYRIGHT 1986, ADVANCED SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED.


NCR
Disk
Communications
Fault
Battery
On
Off

NCR
Disk
Communications
Fault
Battery
On
Off


NCR
Power
Disk
Communications
Fault
Battery

TOWER^3

Tower® to the third power: MiniTower (1-8 users), Tower XP (1-16 users), and the new Tower 32 (1-32 users). Everything you've always loved about a Tower, in a size to fit any customer need.

NCR packs every Tower with all the features that have made us a power in the OEM market: a UNIX* operating system that virtually never PANICs, extensive remote and in-service diagnostics, consistent error logging, power failure recovery, and much more.

And now, with the addition of the new Tower 32, you can offer your customers performance two to three times that of even the Tower XP. Memory capacity up to 16MB, with an amazing 14MB per program. SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) for large disk unit capacity. And connectivity for up to 32 users.

Compatibility between Towers means that as your customers grow, so can their Tower investment. MiniTower to Tower XP to Tower 32. With a minimum of software and support investment.

And, maximum profitability.

Plus, when you put the Tower family to work for any of your customers, you're putting the power of a $4 billion corporation to work for you.

NCR product quality is unparalleled. We spend over a quarter of a billion dollars a year on R&D. Our nit-picking reliability fanatics subject every Tower to an unprecedented barrage of reliability tests. We maintain a standing army of 7,000 service representatives in 400 field locations nationwide. And more.

All to be sure that every Tower you sell lives up to our reputation. And yours.

THE TOWERS.
BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS
BY NIT-PICKING FANATICS.

NCR

OEM Systems Division, NCR Corporation, U.S. Data Processing Group, USG-1, Dayton, OH 45479. Nationwide (800) CALL NCR.

Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corp. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T. Specs subject to change. © 1985 NCR Corporation

OFF THE PRESS
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

BOOK REVIEWS

FOURTH AND FIFTH GENERATION PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
By Dimitris Chorafas

With fourth- and fifth-generation programming languages promising faster and more powerful tools for applications development, computer professionals have new opportunities to implement software in novel, more productive ways.

Chorafas zeros in on these opportunities in a guide meant to update experienced computer professionals and enlighten advanced users in the use of higher level language applications.

Involved in the computer industry since 1953, Chorafas draws comparisons between past concepts of data processing and current potentials offered by fourth- and fifth-generation languages, including integrated software, data base and expert systems applications. In addition, Chorafas covers training nonprofessionals to use spreadsheets, graphics and integrated software.

This Volume 1 covers integrated software, data base languages and expert systems. Volume 2 will focus on the Unix operating system.

Hardcover, 283 pages, $36.95, ISBN 0-07-010864-1, by Professional and General Books, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE POWER OF LOTUS 1-2-3, RELEASE 2
By Robert Williams

Geared to the business person who wants to use Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 without studying the complex user documentation, this training manual is a keystroke-by-keystroke guide to a series of software applications.

Each application is described in detail and accompanied by a list of operations, keyboard functions and commands. In addition, an explanation is given of each format and of the purpose of the formulas required.

The book covers checkbook management, accounts payable, invoicing and record keeping, accounts receivable, mailing labels, stock portfolios, consolidated budgets, amortization schedules and sales commission applications of Lotus 1-2-3.

Paperback, 314 pages, $19.95, ISBN 0-943518-64-4, by Management Information Source, Inc., 1107 N.W. 14th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97209.

CRITICAL ISSUES IN OFFICE AUTOMATION
By Walter Kleinschrod

The author uses his many years of experience as a magazine editor and office systems watcher to explore office automation issues for nontechnical corporate managers.

Rather than presenting a cookbook of office systems planning, this work challenges readers to examine significant questions about OA. By presenting multiple answers to these questions from managers, consultants, vendors and fellow journalists, Klienschrod encourages readers to draw their own conclusions about the best approach to office automation.

Issues addressed include the confusion about the definition of office automation, whether there are real OA productivity gains and the impact of new office technology on workers and the workplace.

In addition, Kleinschrod touches on the basics of equipment standards, security and software selection.

Hardcover, 223 pages, $28.95, ISBN 0-07-035034-5, by Professional and General Books, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE IBM WAY
By Buck Rodgers

Buck Rodgers, the former vice-president of marketing for IBM, takes the reader on a journey into the corporate giant's inner workings. However, rather than revealing a complex and powerful organization, he presents IBM as a successful company driven by basic human qualities that are as important to the Fortune 500 as they are to the local grocery store.

With a forward by Thomas J. Peters, coauthor of *In Search of Excellence*, this book is an unabashed tribute to IBM from one of its avid disciples.

It focuses on the principles that have guided IBM since its inception — respecting the individual, providing the best service to the customer and pursuing excellence.

After 10 years running the marketing organization and a career of working his way to the top of IBM, Rodgers states, naturally enough, that it is a commitment to these principles that makes the corporation a success.

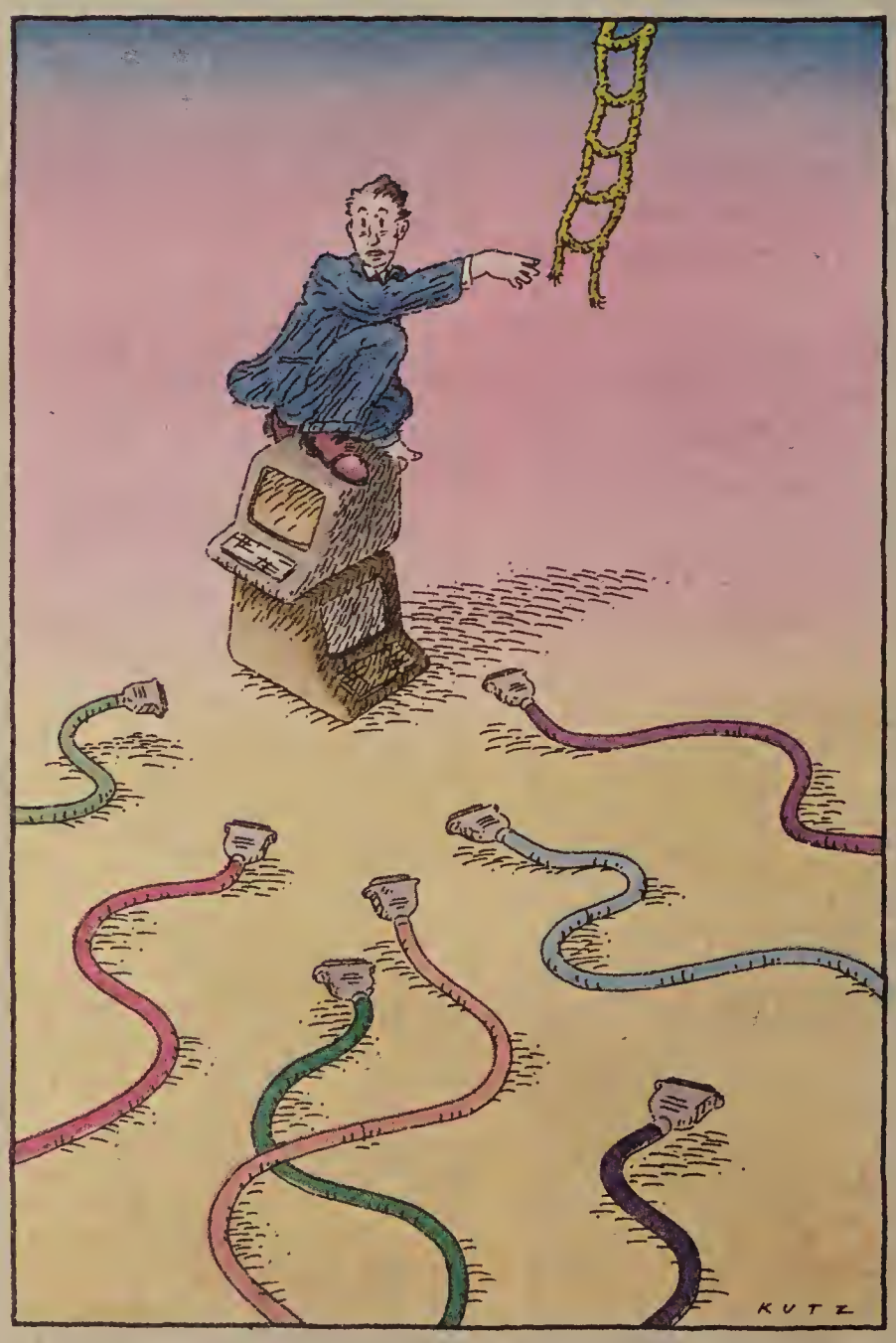
He charts this commitment through descriptions of the founders, personal anecdotes and examinations of IBM's policies and programs.

Hardcover, 235 pages, $17.95, ISBN 0-06-015522-1, by Harper and Row Publishers, Inc., 10 East St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Publishers wishing to have their books considered for review can direct books, press releases, catalogs or other information to Michael Sullivan-Trainor, Book Review Editor, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

Your success is our business

Escape the nightmare of pulling cable to terminals.



Install a terminal at any telephone outlet

Runaway costs. Clutter. Delays. Downtime. Familiar cabling bogeys that disappear when you install Teltone's Data Carrier System. Because DCS uses existing phone lines instead of RS-232-C cabling as the transmission medium, terminal installation becomes fast and simple. And moving terminals is about as easy as moving telephone extension numbers.

DCS transmits full duplex 9600 bps synchronous or asynchronous data over standard PBX lines at the same time those lines carry voice and switching signals. A small unit at each workstation multiplexes data onto the phone line at frequencies above the voice band. This provides a dedicated data link without affecting operation of the telephone.

At your PBX wiring room or EDP center, the data is removed from the phone line by a similar unit and connected to your computer through a standard RS-232-C interface. The telephone line continues to the PBX for normal telephone operation.

No need for a digital PBX, no need for modems.

Sound like a dream? It's real: Over 50,000 channels of similar Teltone equipment are installed and working in large and small businesses around the U.S. and Europe. Teltone has been supplying telecommunications equipment, engineering and applications support for the past 17 years.

Call us. You'll sleep better.

TELTONE®

To request more information call **1-800-227-3800**, Extension 471
Or write Teltone Corporation, 10801-120th Ave. NE, P.O. Box 657, Kirkland, WA 98033.
In Canada write Teltone Limited, 183 Amber St., Markham, Ontario L3R 3B4.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF APRIL 20

APRIL 20-24, CHICAGO — **Robots 10 Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Robotics International of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers Public Relations, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

APRIL 20-25, NEW ORLEANS — **Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference of the Association for Educational Data Systems.** Contact: Association for Educational Data Systems — '86, P.O. Box 5689, Columbus, Ga. 31906.

APRIL 21, NEWTON, MASS. — **The Computer Industry in Massachusetts: Future Directions.** Contact: Deborah Dupee, Association for Women in Computing, Program Director, Suite 21, 66 Chiswick Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

APRIL 21, SAN FRANCISCO — **How to Manage Your Toughest Disaster Recovery Planning Issues.** Contact: Kathy Haupers, CHI/COR Information Management, Inc., 10 Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

APRIL 21-23, BEDFORD, MASS. — **Institute for Graphic Communication Document Processing Conference.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

APRIL 21-24, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Sixth International Conference on Decision Support Systems.** Contact: Julie Eldridge, Decision Support Systems — '86, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

APRIL 22-25, BOSTON — **Conceptual/Logical Modeling and Design: An Integrated Approach to Data and Process Methodology.** Contact: Bob Davoli, Charles River Development, 483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02115.

APRIL 23-24, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — **The California Computer Show.** Contact: Dana Denardi, Suite 204, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

APRIL 23-25, DALLAS — **Eighteenth International Management MIS Conference.** Contact: Bruce Brammer, Paper Industry Management Association, 2400 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

APRIL 26, NEW YORK — **Fourth Annual APL as a Tool of Thought.** Contact: Devon McCormick, New York Special Interest Group on APL PDS, Suite 524, 660 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y. 10025.

WEEK OF APRIL 27

APRIL 27-29, MONTEREY, CALIF. — **Document-Based Optical Mass Memories.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

APRIL 28-29, MILWAUKEE — **Uninterruptible Power Systems: Design, Selection and Specification.** Contact: Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

APRIL 28-30, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **Integrated Fiber-Optic Technology Training.** Contact: Linda Castle, Optoelectronic System Consultants, P.O. Box 35525, Albuquerque, N.M. 87176. Also being held June 23-25 in Albuquerque.

APRIL 28-30, AVIGNON, FRANCE — **Sixth International Workshop on Expert Systems and Their Applications.** Contact: Jean-Claude Rault, Agence de l'Informatique, Tour Fiat — Cedex 16, 92084 Paris — La Defense, France.

APRIL 28-MAY 1, VANCOUVER, B.C. — **Congress '86.** Contact: Sunny L. Kae, Congress Chairman, P.O. Box 86279, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4J8.

APRIL 28-MAY 2, RENO, NEV. — **Use, Inc. Spring Computer Conference.** Contact: Use, Inc., Box 461, Bladensburg, Md. 20710.

APRIL 29-30, NEW YORK — **Intro to Lotus — Advanced Lotus.** Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Suite 402, 450 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

MAY 1-2, TEMPE, ARIZ. — **Logic Programming and Its Applications In Expert Systems.** Contact: Center for Professional Development, College of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85287.

There is value added in having one product do the work of two.

How unlikely it would seem for something as unattractive as the oyster to be able to produce something as exquisite as the pearl. Indeed, it is exceedingly rare that something designed for one specific task should perform another so well.

That juxtaposition, however, merely reinforces the philosophy behind the CIT 50+ terminal.

For this one terminal emulates both the DEC VT100 (ANSI) and the Wyse WY-50 (ASCII) and allows you to add great versatility to your systems.

It is also crafted to replace the VT52 and VT102. And the Wyse WY-75, with even more complete VT100 emulations. Further, it is compatible with other ASCII terminals, such as the Lear Siegler ADM 31, Hazeltine 1500, ADDS Viewpoint, and TeleVideo 910, 920, and 925.

For many manufacturers, such capabilities would have been enough. But stopping so few steps from the beginning is not the CIE Terminals way.

That is why we have priced the CIT 50+ lower than the DEC VT100. Now you can get both ASCII and ANSI capabilities for less than you would have had to pay for either in the past.

In both modes, you get 24 x 80/132 format with a 25th status line, 26th label line, variable speed smooth scroll, and variable time CRT saver.

Call us to find out more about the CIT 50+. As with many things in life, one should look past mere external beauty to discover the beauty within.

CIE TERMINALS

Where craftsmanship is still a tradition.

CIE Terminals, Inc., 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714-6297. 1-800-624-2516.

©1986 CIE Terminals, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. WYSE WY-50, WY-75 are trademarks of Wyse Technology. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Hazeltine 1500 is a trademark of Hazeltine Corporation. ADM 31 is a trademark of Lear Siegler.

Make these "people" laugh, and you could win $100 worth of software.

Announcing the 1986 Computerworld button contest!

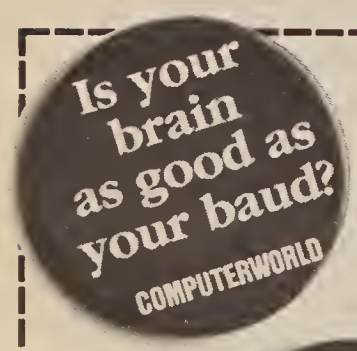
Every year, as all you button freaks know, Computerworld distributes tens of thousands of buttons at trade shows around the country. For several years now, against our better judgement, we have been letting you, our readers, write these buttons. To our surprise, you have written some good ones (like those shown here). So, we're doing it again.

We're looking for a few good slogans — witty, relevant, SHORT (these are small buttons), and at least moderately clean. You may send in your entries on the form below or a copy.

But you may NOT send us everything that comes into your head. Our offices aren't big enough to handle all that paper! Please take the time to narrow your ideas down to the two best you can come up with (test them on your friends).

All entries will be shown to our panel of judges, who will be tied to their chairs until selections are complete. Six winning slogans will be picked, and everyone who sent in one of those slogans will be eligibile for a prize. If you are the only one to send in a winning slogan, you win the prize. If more than one person had the same intelligent idea, we'll pick the prize winner out of a hat. Prize winners will receive a $100 certificate good towards the purchase of software from a friendly neighborhood computer store.

All decisions of the judges will be final, and no representations as to their competence, skill, or sense of humor are being made. All entries will become the property of CW Communications/Inc. Deadline for entries is May 2, 1986 at our offices in Framingham, MA.



YES, I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. My two slogans are written below. I understand the rules above, and realize that these entries will become the property of CW Communications/Inc. I hope your judges can read!

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone (in case I win): _____

SEND TO: Nancy Langmeyer, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Section begins on page 156

Harris' new exec expects 25% decline in earnings, flat sales

Market weaknesses, fluctuating net income cited in poor showing

By James A. Martin

MELBOURNE, Fla. — In his first week as chief executive officer and president of Harris Corp., John T. Hartley predicted a 25% decline in earnings and flat sales for the company's current fiscal year.

Hartley also said the minicomputer, communications and office automation vendor would consider discontinuing slow-moving product lines and eliminating or consolidating product divisions to bring operating costs down further.

"We have a challenge to improve our overall operating effectiveness in the way that we can have profitable growth in spite of market difficulties," Hartley said in a recent interview. "That is our highest priority, and I intend to spend a lot of time reevaluating all our areas of activity, with the possibility that some might be reprioritized."

Sales for Harris' 1985 fiscal year were $2.3 billion, up 14% from $1.9 billion the year earlier. Net income was flat, however, at $80 million. For the first two quarters of fiscal 1986, which ends in June, sales were $1.1 billion, remaining mostly flat from the same period in 1984. But net income plummeted to $27.4 million, compared with $47 million a year earlier.

Net income for Harris has been fluctuating for several years. In 1981, for example, profit was $105 million, which dropped to $80.1 million in 1982 and to $63.9 million in 1983. In 1984, net income rose back to $80.4 million and dropped slightly to $80.2 million in 1985.

Harris' John T. Hartley

Continued weakness in three Harris markets — business and information systems, communications and semiconductors — will result in the earnings drop and flat sales, Hartley said.

The Harris government systems sector, which provides communications and data processing systems for such agencies as the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, is the company's most profitable and stable sector.

Hartley became affiliated with Harris in 1956 as a research engineer for Radiation, Inc., which merged with and became a division of the Harris-Intertype Corp. in 1967. He was named president of Harris in 1978 and chief operating officer in 1982. Hartley succeeded Joseph Boyd as chief executive officer effective April 1, with Boyd remaining in his capacity as chairman of the board.

Hartley's relatively pessimistic comments indicate a positive change from the past, when the company had often made "rosy predictions that didn't materialize, causing the financial community to become disenchanted with them," according to one Harris watcher, Roger Manley, professor of management and department head at the Florida Institute of Technology in Melbourne.

As the new CEO of a troubled company, Hartley most likely has one year to turn things around. "If he doesn't," Manley said, "then the company could very well be a good candidate for a takeover." He added that Harris has a good line of products, but has been faced with sluggish markets and does not enjoy the same high profile that some of its competitors do.

Last December, Harris merged its analog and digital products divisions under the semiconductor sector, eliminating about 100 administrative positions in the process. Earlier this year, the company merged its government satellite and government data communications divisions into one — the newly created government communications systems division — eliminating 100 to 150 positions [CW, Feb. 24].

Further staff cuts possible

There is a chance that further staff reductions could occur this year, Hartley added, without elaborating on where and when such cuts might occur. "I am hoping we will not require any substantial amount of additional reductions," Hartley said.

Along with its attempts to streamline operations, Harris is hoping to carve out larger markets for its superminicomputers and communications products. For example, the company is developing a digital packet-switching network, Sophonet, that provides a fit with Harris office automation products.

Sophonet is a joint venture between Harris and N. V. Philips and will allow communications between Harris processors and terminals via

See **EXEC** page 126

Asian Computerworld reaches the fastest growing computer markets in the world. And now you can reach those Asian market in two ways!

You can take advantage of Asia's $1.8 billion computer market by advertising in *Asian Computerworld, Computerworld's* sister publication covering the Asian markets.

reach all of Asia, or focus your advertising campaign on a specific area.

And the editorial for both *Asian Computerworlds* keeps company executives, computer users, potential users and people in the computer industry up-to-date. Both editions have access to the CW International News Wire, the only daily, international wire service specializing in computer-related editorial.

Asian Computerworld has two geographic editions: the Southeast Asia edition which circulates to computer professionals in Singapore, Thailand, Brunei, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines; and a separate edition which circulates to computer professionals in Hong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan and the People's Republic of China. That means you can advertise in both issues and

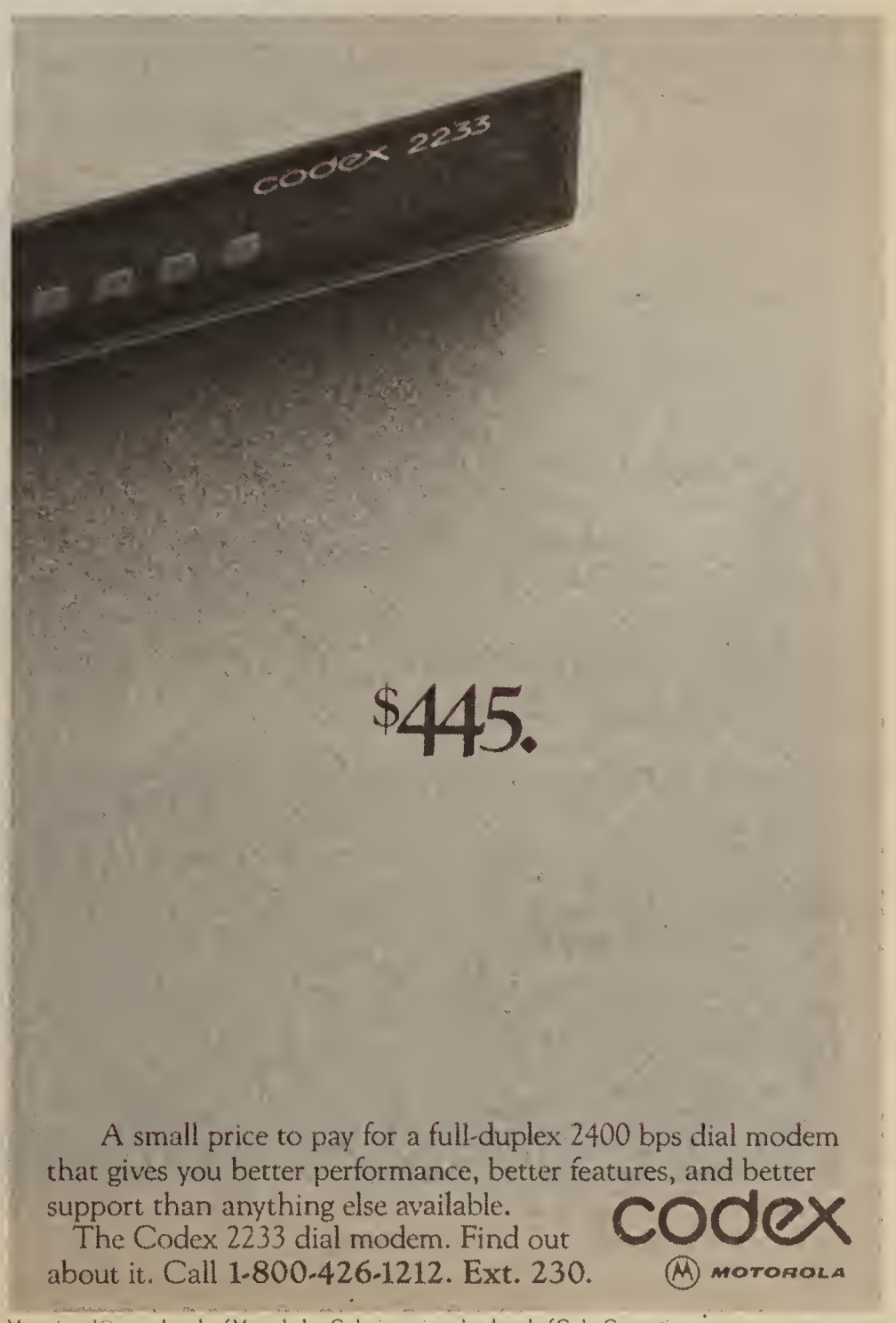
CW International Marketing Services helps you advertise your products in Asia, and around the world, easy. For more information on the two *Asian Computerworld* editions, and a copy of our brochure entitled "The Computer Marketplace in Asia", just fill out and return the coupon.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me:
☐ Information on *Asian Computerworlds*. ☐ A copy of your brochure entitled
☐ Information on your other publications. "The Computer Marketplace in Asia."

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____



Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.
© 1986 Codex Corporation.

You don't get milestones ahead...

©1986 Novell, Inc., World Headquarters, 748 North 1340 West, Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 226-8202
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Carporation.

by resting on what's behind.

Somewhere along the way, a leader has to break away from the pack. And go it alone. That's what leadership is all about. Standing up, bearing down, and moving ahead.

Breaking Away.

Novell broke out of the local area networking (LAN) pack nearly four years ago with the introduction of the file server. We called it a LAN milestone. Others scoffed. Three years later, when IBM announced that its LAN systems would be file server-based, the rest of the pack finally headed for that first milestone.

But Novell was already milestones ahead. By porting the NetWare® LAN Operating System to 30 major LAN hardware configurations and offering over 3,000 NetWare-compatible multiuser applications, Novell had established a de facto LAN standard. A standard now utilized by more than 200,000 NetWare users worldwide.

With the introduction of System Fault Tolerant (SFT) NetWare, Novell passed another LAN milestone: affordable fault tolerance for nearly all LAN systems. And the rest of the pack is only beginning to talk about reaching that milestone down the road.

Moving Ahead.

Today, Novell isn't resting. On past achievements or anything else. While other companies are struggling to reach Novell's LAN milestones, Novell is forging an even bigger lead in LAN technology, systems and service. A lead so big that many major LAN competitors are now buying Novell technology just to stay in the race.

Being a leader is hard work. But Novell is in front to stay. Because nothing compares to the view from the front. Especially when you look forward to the milestones ahead.

NOVELL

Milestones Ahead.

Federal market grows for DP service vendors, analysts say

Budget cutbacks focus increased attention on service contractors

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government market for DP professional services, such as software development and systems integration, has become increasingly price-sensitive due to budget cuts and competition but will experience strong growth through 1990, according to market analysts.

Input, Inc., a Mountain View, Calif.-based research firm, recently predicted that the federal market for DP services will grow at an average annual rate of 20% in the next few years, reaching $6.9 billion in 1990.

Likewise, International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Washington Division, located in McLean, Va., recently reported that DP services are the most promising part of the federal DP budget for vendors and noted the considerable success of systems integrators in winning government contracts [CW, Feb. 10].

Although being a consultant to the government may seem like a vendor's gold mine, Input's report cautioned that the services market has become increasingly competitive in the last few years, with new competitors such as minority-owned businesses, aerospace contractors and not-for-profit institutions.

The combination of budget pressures, competition and government procurement rules has created a price-sensitive market where contract winners are forced to live with smaller profits and tightly controlled overhead costs, Input said.

The federal government is under pressure to use outside contractors because of cost-cutting hiring freezes and a lack of in-house expertise, according to Input's report, "Federal Government Professional Services Market."

In addition, the president's Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has ordered agencies to contract with the commercial sector for DP services whenever that is cost-effective.

"With mounting OMB pressure to find more efficient solutions (that is, contracting out), the share of the budget allocated to services is likely to continue growing at a substantial rate, detracting from dollars which might have been otherwise expended by programs developed and operated in-house," said an IDC federal budget analysis.

Much to the OMB's chagrin, the federal agencies tend to develop custom software programs, either in-house or via contractors, rather than use off-the-shelf packages. Consequently, software development will continue to be the largest segment of the DP services market through 1990, Input predicted.

No. It's not a computer.

But Emerson's New UPS for minicomputers is right at home in the computer room.

Until now, if you wanted a true, uninterruptible power system for your minicomputer, you'd have to hide it in the basement or equipment room.

They were big. They were noisy. And they were expensive.

Emerson has put an end to all that. Our new AP100 series UPS in power ratings of 3, 5, and 10 KVA are small, quiet (less than 60db) and very affordable.

They have internal sealed batteries that continue to give perfect power even when the lights go out.

And because it is a true UPS, it gives you complete isolation from the hazards of raw utility power.

Every AP100 UPS has a built-in microprocessor that monitors your computer's total power requirements, displays real time status, and performs hundreds of system checks every second.

With its single rotary control switch, anyone can learn to operate it in 5 minutes.

And that's not all we could tell you about the new, revolutionary Emerson AP100.

So call us.

Find out more about the first true UPS that's designed for the computer room.

1-800-BACK-UPS

EMERSON Computer Power

Emerson Electric Co.
Industrial Controls Division
3300 S. Standard St. (P.O. Box 1679)
Santa Ana, California 92702 USA
(714) 545-5581

© 1986 Emerson Electric Co

Exec expects drop in earnings

From page 123

satellite. The project is in the final stages of development, Hartley said, and should be available later this year. Harris' strategy for its office automation line is to open up the previously proprietary architecture in order to allow communications with other vendor products.

The first of these products, the Concept 4300 from Harris' Integrated Systems Marketing Group, runs on

Computer Industry section begins on page 156.

Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix operating system and supports up to eight Harris workstations or IBM Personal Computers under PC-DOS 3.1 [CW, March 10].

Despite the present sluggishness of its markets, Harris is not considering venturing into any new territories, Hartley said. "We are not looking for newer, greener pastures.

"I am reasonably optimistic," he added. "There are signals the economy will improve, and Harris will improve along with it."

■

Plant to close

ATLANTA — Harris Corp. plans to shut down its Thomaston, Ga., production plant within three to six months, eliminating about 140 jobs, the company said last week. The plant is operated by Harris' business information systems sector and has been a production site for office automation products.

Production of work group processors will be transferred to Harris' Nashua, N.H., plant, with office workstation production transferred to Far East suppliers, said Wesley E. Cantrell, senior vice-president for Harris business information systems.

"This is necessary to increase manufacturing competitiveness and reduce product costs," he said.

— James A. Martin

DO SOMETHING POSITIVE FOR YOUR DATA CENTER.

LEAVE IT FOR A DAY.

There's nothing like a little trip away from the office to give you perspective on the problems you left behind. Especially when it takes you to a free VM Software Seminar.

Each seminar provides an in-depth look at VMCENTER—the most powerful system yet developed for control of data center operations.

You'll see how VMCENTER simultaneously addresses all your major concerns as a VM data center manager. System security, resource accounting and budgeting, workload balancing, disk and tape management, data recovery—plus much more.

You'll also get a chance to meet your fellow managers and system programmers. And get all the particulars on how they're handling situations similar to yours.

So don't wait. Come to a VM Software Seminar. And come out stronger than ever.

Seminar topics include:

System Table and DASD Analysis—A VMCENTER utility that tells you who is using how much DASD by producing a consolidated map of all the DASD space on your VM system.

Minidisk Utilization Analysis—A VMCENTER utility that helps you to find more available DASD by creating exception reports to identify problems like underutilized DASD space, unformatted CMS disks, obsolete minidisks, and more.

Generalized Report Writer—a utility you can use to simplify the production of special reports if you need more than the 60-plus preformatted reports provided with VMCENTER.

You'll also see in-depth descriptions of the seven free-standing components of VMCENTER—VMACCOUNT, VMSECURE, VMSCHEDULE, VMSORT, VMBACKUP, VMARCHIVE, and VMTAPE.

And, we'll give you a preview of new developments to be released.

Cost:
Everything's free. Even lunch.

Agenda:

8:30
Coffee and Registration
9:00
Increasing Data Center Productivity
12:30
Complimentary Lunch

Seminar Dates and Locations

Atlanta, GA
May 1
Buffalo, NY
April 22
Calgary, AB
April 24
Cherry Hill, NJ
May 12
Chicago, IL
May 9
Cleveland, OH
April 23
Denver, CO
May 21
Detroit, MI
April 25
Hartford, CT
May 15
Kansas City, MO
May 19
Long Beach, CA
May 6
Minneapolis, MN
April 24
New York, NY
May 13
New York, NY
May 14
Oakland, CA
May 7
Phoenix, AZ
May 20
Portland, OR
May 5
Providence, RI
May 16
San Antonio, TX
May 2
San Jose, CA
May 8
Toronto, ON
April 23
Washington, DC
April 21

Call (800) 562-7100 for Seminar Enrollment. (703) 821-6886 in Virginia and outside the continental US.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

2070 Chain Bridge Road
Vienna, VA 22180

1-CWX-0486

Businessland acquires 36-store retail chain in Midwest

Responds to IBM freeze on dealers

By Maura McEnaney

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Growth through acquisition is the new theme at computer store giant Businessland, Inc., which has responded to IBM's recent freeze on new computer dealers by acquiring a 36-store retail chain in the Midwest. Businessland recently announced plans to acquire United Telecommunications, Inc. subsidiary Amerisource of Kansas City, Kan., which would bring Businessland's store count to 105.

Businessland's new growth pattern may have caused some internal trouble, however. Just days after the Amerisource acquisition, Ronald Watkins resigned after only six months as president "to pursue start-up opportunities," the company announced.

Cofounder and Chief Executive Officer David Norman will assume the presidency while the company looks for a replacement.

Rumors of a clash in management style surrounded the resignation of Watkins, a former IBM director of information systems and administration, but were denied by Businessland Senior Vice-President Enzo Torresi. "There is absolutely no relationship between Ron's resignation and the acquisition," Torresi told *Computerworld* last week.

"Ron wanted more of a start-up kind of company," Torresi continued. "Maybe he expected more of an intrapreneurial-type atmosphere here. We brought in a president from the outside in order to get structured, professional management in place. That might have been a bit of a disappointment or a disillusionment for him."

In his six months as president, Watkins was responsible for hiring several key regional managers, including former Osborne Computer Corp. President Ronald Brown.

Businessland will pay $20 million in stock and notes for the Amerisource acquisition, which is expected to be finalized in May.

Acquisitions are somewhat out of the ordinary for publicly held Businessland, which has grown into a $267 million business since its founding in 1982. With the exception of a three-store acquisition in Arizona last year, all of Businessland's chains were funded and launched by the company.

Cooperation wins the chips

From page 156

tor Corp. and Xerox Corp., meanwhile, brings together National Semiconductor's CMOS expertise and semiconductor manufacturing with Xerox's strength in advanced semiconductor architecture and systems design.

The long-range goal for Xerox and National Semiconductor is to produce application-specific semiconductors such as gate arrays. Their coming together indicates, as does the AMD-Sony tie-up, that smaller players in the semiconductor business (Xerox and Sony) can make pacts with larger players that both help ensure the smaller players' survival and give the larger players a shot at new markets.

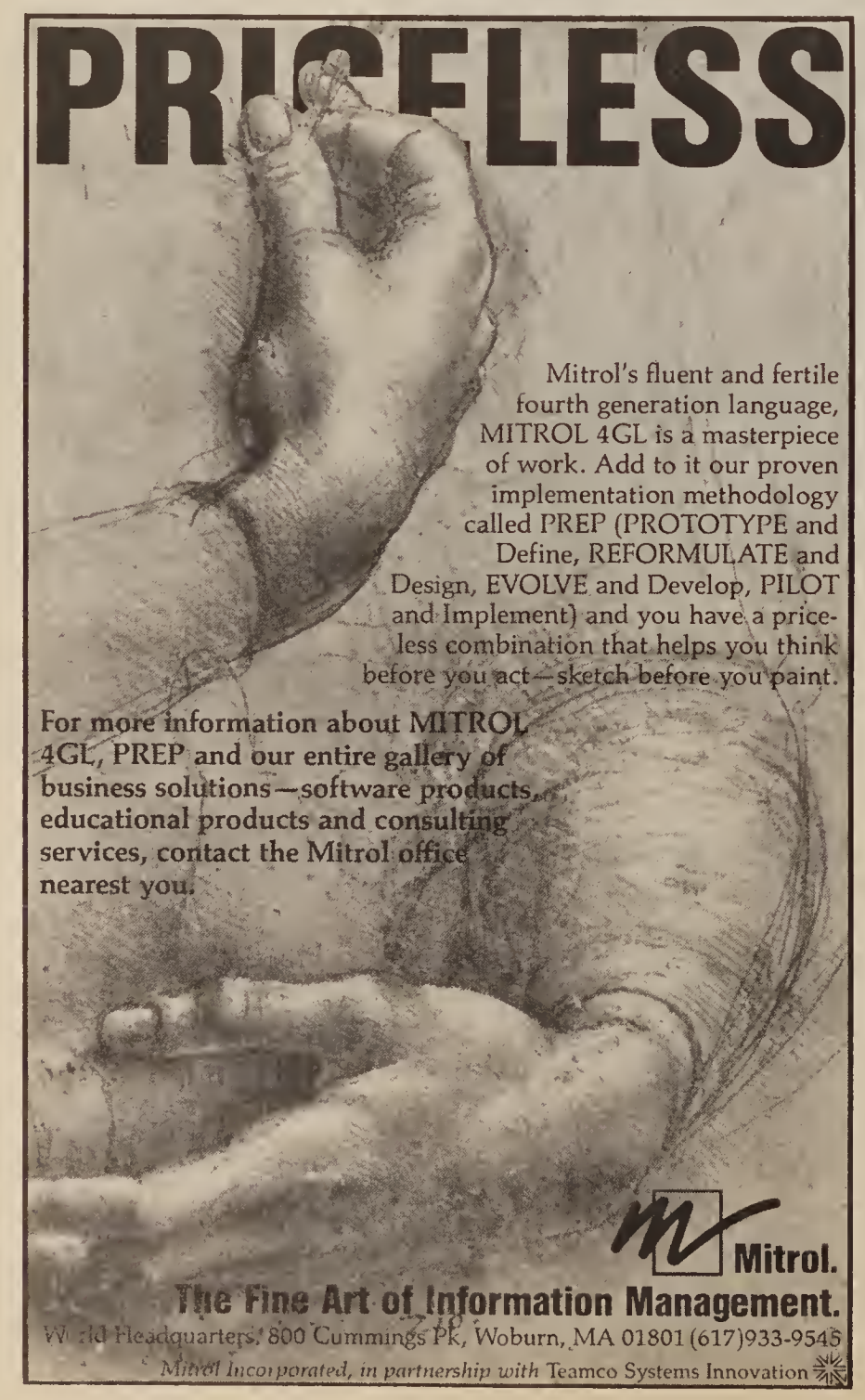
The cooperative agreements indicate that the smaller chip industry players have realized the folly of trying to go it alone. If this becomes a trend, it will prove that teamwork and cooperation is sometimes the best way to win in competition.

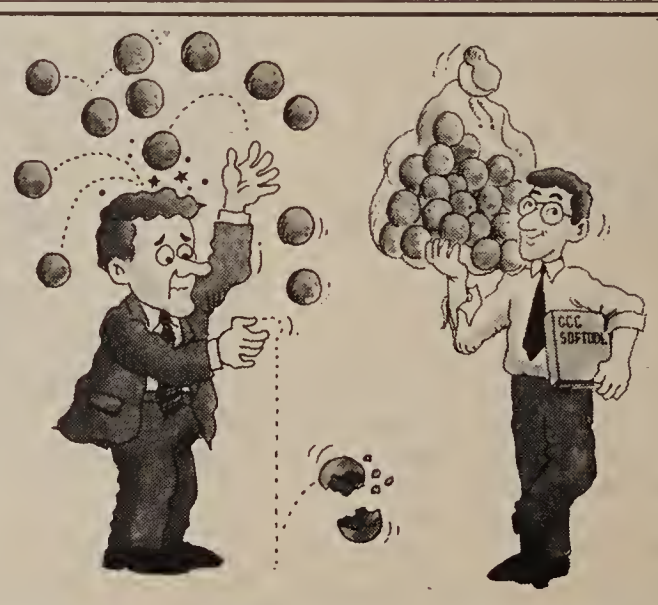
■

But it is a dark April at Wang Laboratories, Inc. With a palpable sense of deja vu, Wang marketing boss J. Carl Masi gazed into his crystal ball last week and decided he could do better elsewhere. After former President John F. Cunningham's departure last year, Masi had emerged as the leading nonfamily candidate to take the reins of the OA giant when 65-year-old company founder An Wang steps aside. But that 'non' sports a capital N — and now only time stands between No. 1 son Fred Wang and the knighting ceremony.

Masi apparently became just as frustrated as Cunningham with that patriarchal power structure. What veteran Wang observers reiterated last week has become painfully obvious: Without the right family/ethnic affiliation, one is only going to rise so far inside the corporate headquarters known as "The Tower" (which is rumored to be on the market for a sale-leaseback) in Lowell, Mass.

It is not the most enlightened management philosophy around — and its worst manifestations always seem to surface when things are financially sour. In the wake of a $109 million quarterly loss and massive layoffs last summer, the "Doctor" returned to a prominent role in day-to-day operations. Last week, Masi's job was effectively eliminated so that the three top marketing executives report directly to Dr. Wang. For Wang shareholders and users, that is surely not a sign of financial and organizational health.





Change Control vs. Change and Configuration Control... There is a *big* difference!

With Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) from Softool, you'll never drop the ball.

CCC is the Solution for the 80's: While *change management* controls the changes to individual components within each version, *configuration management* controls complete versions and the relationship of their components to each other. With configuration management, all components of a given product can be organized, managed and tracked as a unit.
CCC Automates: management of changes and configurations • control over who makes what type of changes and where • tracking of trouble reports • reconstruction of previous versions • document control • management reports • archiving • and much more.

CCC is Interactive and Friendly: It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.
CCC is a Proven Product: Over 1,500 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on these computers: Apollo • DCL Ustation • DEC VAX • DG MV • Gould S.E.L. • Honeywell 6000 series (level 66, DPS 8/88) • HP 9000 • IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX • Sun Microsystems.
There is More: An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration.

Softool Corporation

Proven in MIL-STD Applications!

340 South Kellogg Avenue • Goleta, California 93117 • (805) 683-5777 • Telex: 658334
Visit us at DEXPO SOUTH, '86, Dallas Infomart, April 28-May 1st, Booth 1321

How to know when your HP™ 3000 needs more memory.

It's ironic, but the more things you add to increase your HP 3000's productivity, the more you can actually slow it down.

That's because all those upgrades and enhancements require additional main memory. And without it, your system becomes sluggish and less responsive.

Five common reasons why you may need more memory.

While there are many reasons why your system may need more memory, five of the most common ones are:

1. Adding more users to the system;
2. Upgrading to a new revision of the MPE-V™ operating system, including U-MIT;™
3. Adding or utilizing disk caching. Too often, information that should be in main memory ends up exiled to disk memory;
4. Moving up to HP's new enhanced TurboIMAGE™ or any other database management system;
5. Running software applications that "hog" your system's memory. These including HPWORD™ or other word processing programs... graphics packages like HPDRAW™... and spreadsheet packages such as 1-2-3™ or VISICALC/3000.

All of these additions to your system require varying amounts of additional main memory to maximize your HP 3000's performance and get the most out of your new software.

Add-in memory gives your system an instant boost in speed, performance and productivity.

The question then is, "Which memory boards should you choose?"

While your first response may be to call Hewlett-Packard, an even better response is to call EMC.

To start with, EMC offers you more memory sizes to choose from.

1MB, 2MB and 4MB for models 37 through 58. And 1MB and 4MB for models 64 and 68.

More importantly, every EMC add-in memory board comes with an *unconditional lifetime warranty,* the only one in the industry.

Our memory boards are designed with fewer components than HP boards. So they're inherently more reliable and consume less power. In fact, EMC was the very first company to manufacture high-density memory for the HP 3000.

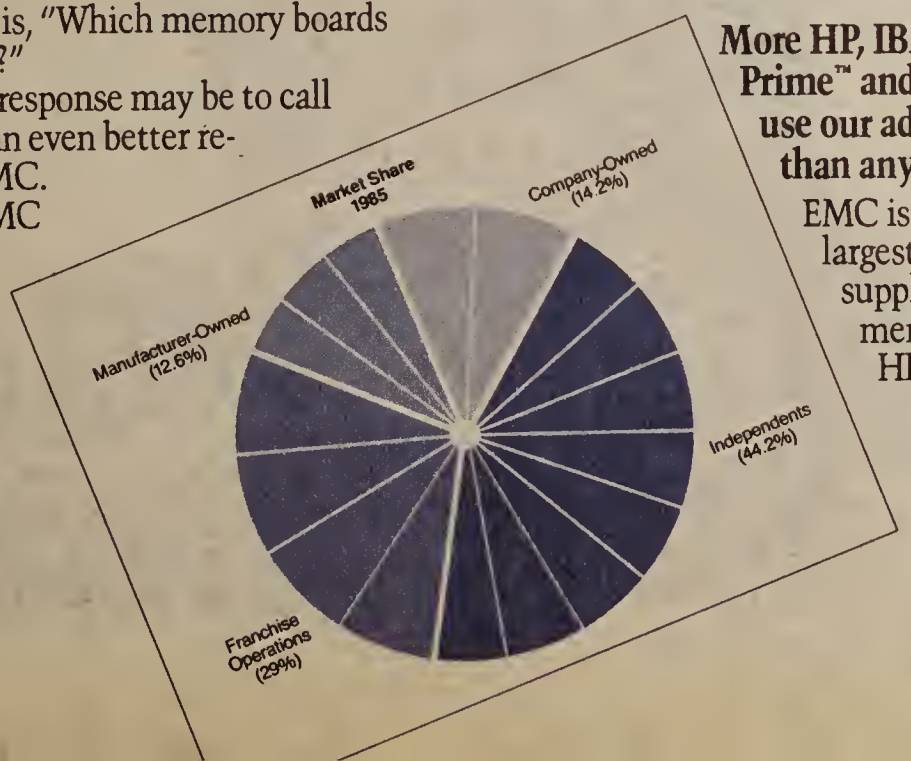
Every single board we make undergoes 100 hours of rigorous testing and burn-in—including 24 consecutive hours of CPU qualification in our own dedicated HP 3000s.

As a result, unlike HP, we have *no maintenance charges* of any kind.

If you even *suspect* a problem, just call our special toll-free number and we'll rush you a new board *within 24 hours*—absolutely free.

Since EMC memory is *100% plug-compatible* with your HP 3000, it supports all HP memory diagnostic routines. Installation takes only 10 to 15 minutes (you can even do it yourself) and does not affect your HP maintenance agreement in any way.

And while EMC memory gives you a lot more, you pay a lot less to get it. Our prices start at *40% less* than comparable memory boards from Hewlett-Packard.



More HP, IBM,™ DEC,™ Prime™ and Wang™ users use our add-in memory than any other.

EMC is the world's largest independent supplier of add-in memory for HP 3000, IBM System/38, DEC VAX,™ Prime and Wang VS minicomputers.

And every memory board we make for every make of computer comes with our same unconditional lifetime warranty.

Among the companies that have helped make us Number One are Shell Oil, Citibank International, Xerox Corporation, General Mills, Rockwell International, Ford Motor Company and many other Fortune 500 companies.

Send for free study showing effects of memory availability on HP 3000 performance.

EMC has just released an independent study that examines the effects of memory availability on HP 3000 performance.

This 24-page study discusses the effects of the operating system, memory management, disk caching and other factors on system performance—and offers valuable suggestions to help isolate problem areas and fine-tune your system to maximize its productivity.

For your complimentary copy of this in-depth study—or to place an order—simply call the toll-free number below today. Or, send the coupon to EMC Corporation, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760.

For your free study or to order, call today:

1-800-222-EMC2

(In MA, call 617-655-6600)

HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company.
MPE-V U-MIT, TurboIMAGE, HPWORD and HPDRAW are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.
1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipmeot Corporation.
Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.
Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

YES, send me a copy of your free study and more information about EMC memory for my HP 3000.

For Model(s) _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

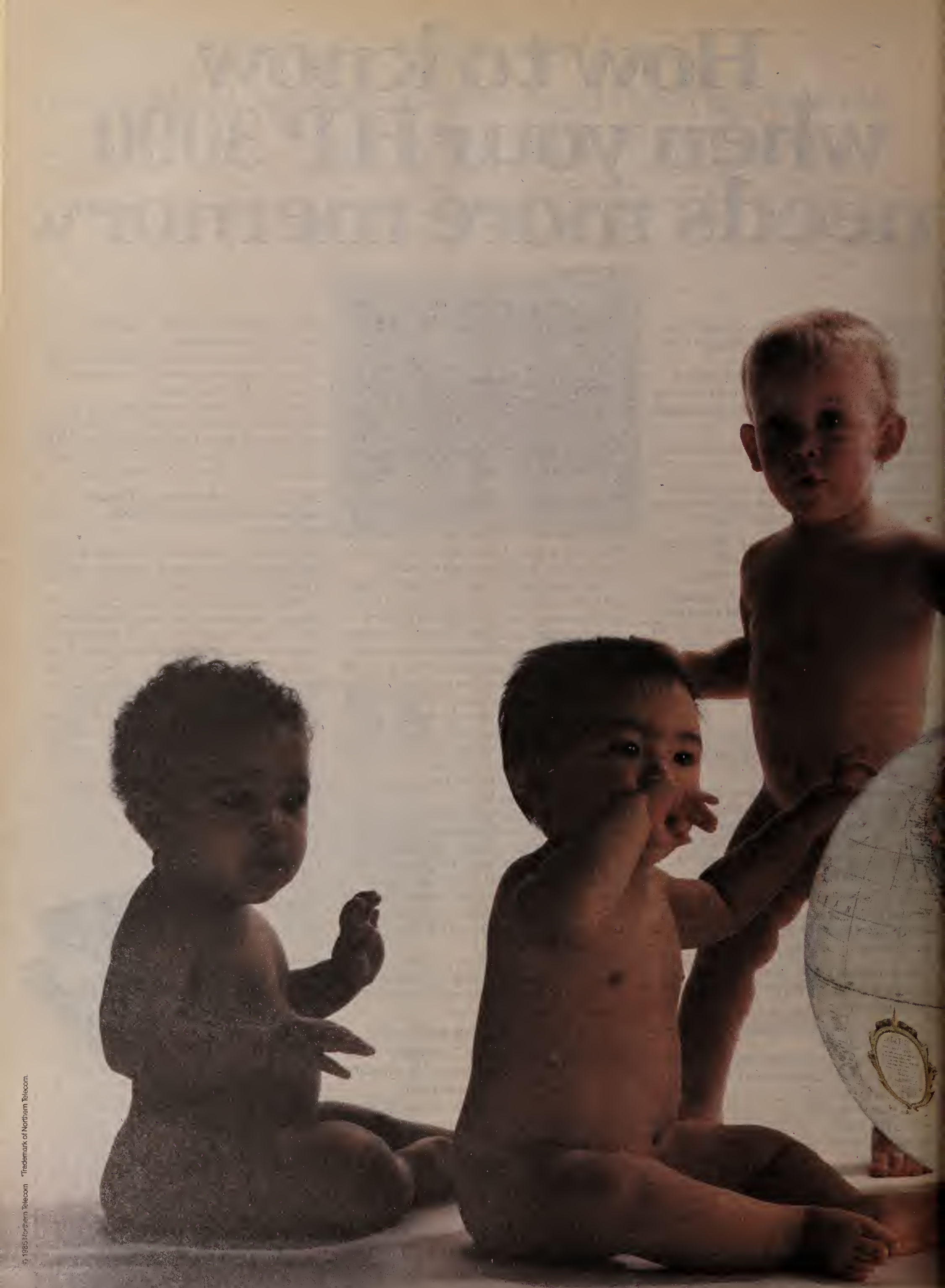
Telephone (___) _____

EMC Corporation, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760
1-800-222-EMC2 (In MA, call 617-655-6600)

EMC²

No one is more committed to memory.

CW-4-14



© 1983 Northern Telecom *Trademark of Northern Telecom.

Understanding. Our children will be a lot better at it. In Northern Telecom's Intelligent Universe,* sharing information, anywhere, anytime and in any form will be as easy as using the phone today.

nt northern telecom

NETWORKING

Electronic publishing begins to penetrate corporate world

Xyvision seeks niche in emerging market

By Eddy Goldberg

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — Although commercial printers have been quick to accept the competitive advantages of electronic publishing systems, selling to corporate users has been a slower process. Xyvision, Inc., a supplier of high-end computer-integrated publishing systems, is attempting to leap that barrier, according to James W. Sole, who recently left Xerox Corp. after 16 years to become Xyvision's president and chief operating officer.

"There is still a fair amount of confusion among in-plant customers," Soles explains. "Vendors are still in the conceptual selling phase as to what corporate electronic publishing is." Soles says the growth of in-house electronic publishing today is limited by the inability of vendors to sell solutions to specific user problems and by the lag in buyers' learning of how to use it in their companies.

How a corporation integrates an in-plant publishing system into its MIS department is another issue companies will face. Soles believes that there will be turf wars as an essentially new kid on the corporate block seeks its place within a company's overall DP functions.

Electronic publishing has the potential to become a major operations center in many corporations, says Jose Ramos, publisher of "What You See Is What You Get" (WYSIWYG), a Redwood City, Calif.-based newsletter on corporate electronic publishing. Because everyone in a company publishes some type of document, he reasons, there is economic sense in centralizing all publishing functions to share expensive peripherals, such as laser printers and typesetting machines. How in-plant publishing will tie into MIS remains to be seen.

Dedicated electronic publishing systems, such as Xyvision's, also are changing the way documentation is perceived within a company. Once considered a static product, documents are increasingly being viewed as dynamic, ongoing processes. Some documents have 25-year life cycles — longer than most employees — and are subject to constant revisions. Storing large amounts of text and complex graphics on a data base speeds those revisions, resulting in tremendous time and cost savings.

According to Xyvision founder and Chairman Laurence S. Liebson, quoted in WYSIWYG, "The market has emerged more slowly than many people had expected, but every indication out there tells us that things are taking off. Professional publishers are already beginning to buy the next-generation product."

Falling costs for workstations and laser printers, as well as an increase in applications software, are helping to speed market growth. But they are also changing the rules of the game for early market entrants.

> ***Once considered a static product, documents are increasingly being viewed as dynamic, ongoing processes.***

One of Xyvision's strengths, Soles says, is that it offers a system architecture able to interface with most installed input and output devices. However, according to Ramos, smaller companies like Xyvision that manufacture their own dedicated systems may soon be facing serious problems.

Low-cost workstations that can run software from companies like highly publicized Interleaf, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., pose a potential threat to dedicated systems vendors, WYSIWYG's Ramos says. In addition to cutting its starter system price from $50,000 to $30,000, Interleaf has unbundled its software and offers it on a variety of workstations for $2,000 to $3,000.

The two companies have, so far, been selling to different markets. Whereas Xyvision claims leadership in the commercial market, Interleaf is achieving significant market share in the in-house segment.

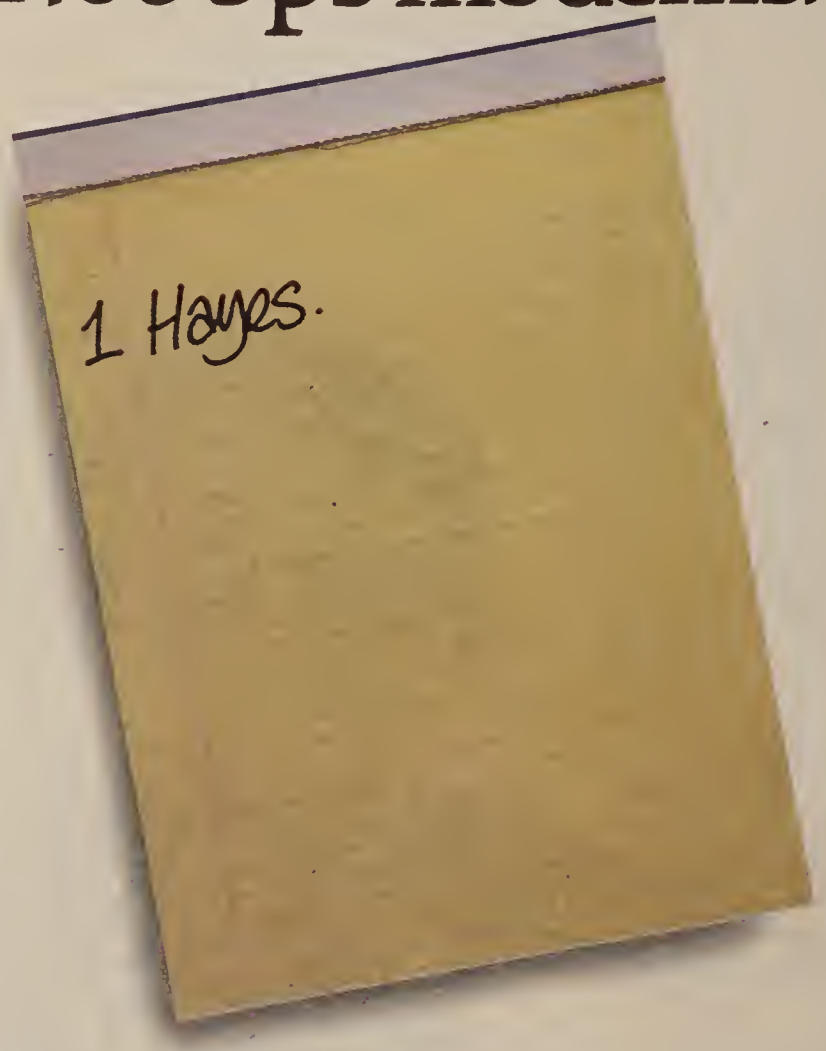
Xyvision's business today is split about evenly between in-plant and commercial printer sales, says Soles, but the commercial market is becoming saturated. He anticipates a shift over the next three to five years, with in-plant sales growth outpacing the commercial printing segment by two to one.

Xyvision's previous sales have been largely to automotive, aerospace and defense, book and journal publishing and computer and electronics companies that have large, ongoing technical documentation needs.

Xyvision will report about $15 million in revenue for the fiscal year ending March 31 and anticipates doubling its growth annually for the next several years. There are approximately 100 Xyvision systems installed.

© 1986 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

A complete list of things to know about 2400 bps modems.



Now that you've memorized that, here's a partial list of why a Hayes® Smartmodem 2400™ is best for you.

1. The Hayes Smartmodem 2400 allows you to communicate with the vast installed-base of 300,1200 and 2400 bps "Hayes-compatible" modems. The Hayes Standard "AT" Command Set allows you to use Smartcom II® and other software that communicates.

2. Through synchronous/asynchronous technologies, the Smartmodem 2400 permits your PC to access mainframes, minis, and on-line services previously inaccessible through asynchronous-only modems.

3. The Hayes Smartmodem 2400 is efficient...it pays for itself in just 4 hours of annual use over long distance.

4. The technology of the Smartmodem 2400 allows you to transfer volumes of files with confidence across the city or across the ocean using Bell and CCITT standards.

5. The new Smartmodem 2400B™—a plug-in board for the IBM PC and compatibles—allows synchronous and asynchronous communication through the same Com port.

6. You will also get the Hayes standard 2-year limited warranty and the opportunity to extend the warranty to 4 years.

Best of all...you get Hayes. And that's all you ever really have to know!

For more information or technical specs, contact your authorized Hayes dealer. Or Hayes directly at (404) 441-1617.

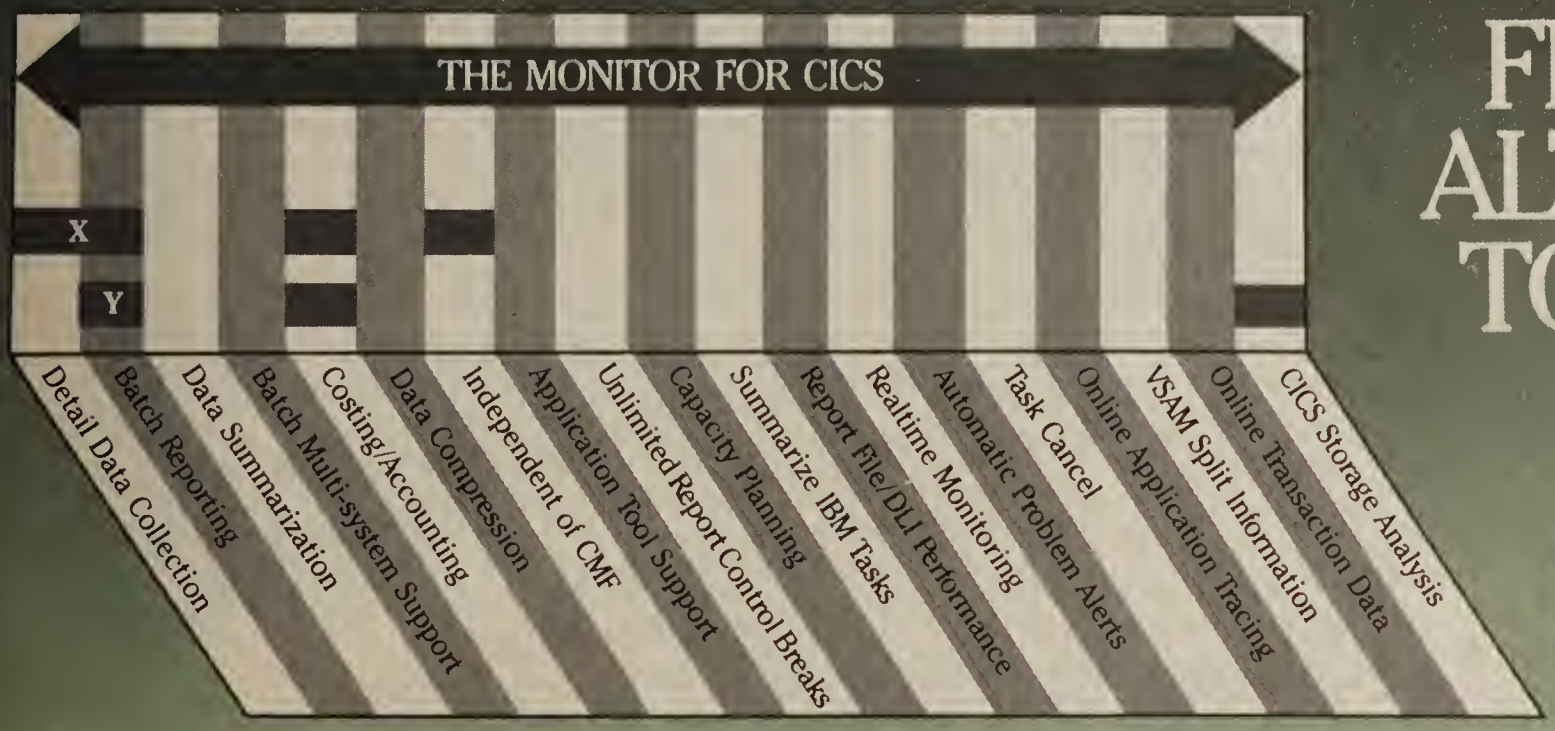
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, Georgia 30348.

Hayes®

Say yes to the future with Hayes.

THE MONITOR FOR CICS

MORE THAN A REPORT WRITER!



FINALLY! AN ALTERNATIVE TO PAII™ AND CICSPARS™.

Landmark Systems Corporation
6564 Loisdale Court
Springfield, VA 22150

Batch...Online...A complete CICS Management System.

FEATURE CHART

Data Management

Summarize and compress application and systems data into a cumulative file. Long range reporting via user-defined control fields and double word capacity. One job execution for reporting and historical management of all systems.

- Automatic monthly history extraction
- User defined history control fields
- Tape and disk support for all operating systems
- Capacity planning and trend analysis reports

Data Collection

Comprehensive record of transaction performance. System overhead in five categories. Each day's environmental and performance history maintained for online access.

- User defined file controls
- Space saving data compression
- Supports UFO™, MANTIS™, GENR/OL™, NATURAL™, and DMS™
- Automatic file repositioning and file wrap around option
- User friendly clocks, counters, and online exits
- High performance VSAM RRDS

Reporting and Accounting

Custom hardcopy reports assist in performance and trend analysis, capacity planning, transaction accounting, and problem determination. Select, edit, and report date via the report writer. Charges based on resource fields, total cost or actual consumption.

- CICS overhead, user clocks, and counter reports
- User exits and daily total page
- Report tables and automatic field spacing
- Variable page length and width
- Data selection and exclusion

Online Features

Online features utilize "user friendly" techniques. Supertrace for application tuning. Menu driven system. Graphic realtime, task, storage, and file monitoring systems.

- Automatic problem alerts
- Track and tune CICS storage
- Daily performance replay
- Online historic data review
- Shows CICS file and DL/1 database performance

If you've been trying to manage CICS with tools that don't quite do the job, we've got the solution...The MONITOR for CICS.

At last! A single product that meets all your CICS management needs. A system so far beyond the others that comparisons are difficult. If you haven't found what you need, you haven't seen The MONITOR.

Call today for your free 30-day trial. Even if you think what you have is good, we'll show you better.

Now available, Version 6.1 of The MONITOR for CICS.

CALL TODAY 800-227-8911

(in Virginia, 703-922-7101)

Landmark International Representatives

Germany—BHM Software-GMBH—2101-64087-89 • Benelux—Emerald Software—3402-61657
Asia—Infotech Consultants—2253755 • Australia—Optimum Software—03-690-4133 • France—Oxford France—294-21-84
United Kingdom—Systems Resources—203-26301 • Israel—Total System Support—03-37-02-534 • Scandinavia—WSA Scandinavia—08-761-73-80

TRADEMARKS: UFO/Oxford Software Corp. • MANTIS/Cincom Systems • GENR/OL/Pansophic Systems • NATURAL/Software AG • PAII, CICSPARS, DMS/IBM Corp.

ONE COMPANY, MANY SOLUTIONS

TYMNET, one of the world's largest public data networks, is now interconnected with ConnNet,™ Southern New England Telephone's statewide packet-switched network in Connecticut.

The result?

- statewide toll-free access for TYMNET users
- worldwide coverage for ConnNet users
- reliable, cost-efficient data transmission for all users
- a model partnership for the future

TYMNET and ConnNet™... working together to meet the needs of the information industry.

For more information on Tymnet services, or to learn how to convert your local packet-switched network to a leading international VAN, call or write:

Tymnet
2710 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 942-5254 Ext. 68

ONE COMPANY, MANY SOLUTIONS

TYMNET

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
NETWORK SYSTEMS COMPANY

IBM merges divisions to strengthen manufacturing strategy

Big Blue stakes out factory floor

By Rosemary Hamilton

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM announced last week that it will merge its Manufacturing Systems Division — the heart of its factory automation effort — with its Engineering Systems Division in an attempt to sharpen the focus of its computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) strategy.

The two divisions, both independent business units, will now be called the Industry Systems Products Division and will be headquarted at the engineering division facility in Milford, Conn.

Robert Williams, head of Engineering Systems, was named general manager of the new business unit. John Klein, who headed up the Boca Raton, Fla.-based Manufacturing Systems Division, will continue in that capacity and report to Williams.

Quietly pursued factory market

Since 1983, IBM has quietly pursued the factory automation market through its Manufacturing Systems Division. The Engineering Systems Division, a separate effort, focused on computer-aided manufacturing and computer-aided design. The recently announced RT Personal Computer came out of this division.

Together, these divisions will "create a single management focus to address CIM," a company spokesman said.

This is the latest step in a process that began 14 years ago when IBM first began dabbling in factory automation with the development of robotics for its own internal use.

Established unit in 1983

But it was not until 1983 that it established its first official factory automation unit. And, like the new Industry Systems Products Division, it was a merging of units that originally were not related but, over time, had developed common goals.

The Manufacturing Systems Division was founded in 1983 as an independent business unit, much like the neighboring Entry Systems Division. It was a merging of three separate units: the robotics division, which had been an independent unit since 1972; the in-house systems integrator division; and the industrial computer division, a spin-off from the Series/1 business.

The Industrial Computer line, introduced in 1984, is the heart of this division, and all future products will be based on its architecture, said Dick Schulte, manager of market development and requirements in the Manufacturing Systems Division.

The machine is essentially an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or AT inside a ruggedized shell.

"We thought we could take what we were good at," Schulte said, "and drag it onto the factory floor." Schulte said the decision resulted from a sense throughout the IBM organization that there were already enough differing computer architectures.

According to Schulte, the Manufacturing Systems Division chose the PC architecture because "it is ongoing. There is growth in the future for this architecture." Because this architecture already existed, it was also an inepensive way to launch a new product line.

That leaves the IBM Series/1 in limbo. A general-purpose system that had been selling into manfacturing sites, the Series/1 will not be phased out, although "over time, far more Industrial Computers will go into customer sites than Series/1s," Schulte said.

The robotics division was established to provide automated equipment to IBM manufacturing facilities. It decided to launch a commercial robotics effort in 1982, shortly before the Manufacturing Systems Division was officially launched, for "companies that had similar

See **IBM** page 137

Oh, the joys of being a DP professional.

Every job has its share of problems. But DP professionals seem to be blessed with more than their fair share.

We can help you do away with some of the grief and hassle. Things such as JCL errors, production foul-ups, and maintenance problems.

Our JCLCHECK™ program spells "relief" from JCL problems. It catches all JCL errors, gives you complete, on-line error validation and concise diagnostics. Plus full documentation on a job stream, or entire production system, suitable for insertion in the run book.

Our ProDict™ program is the instant remedy for production headaches. It's an automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs, that can save you the hours, days, even weeks now spent manually searching listings. It makes possible better scheduling, reliable contingency planning, and faster disaster recovery.

Our PerFix™ family makes current programming less of a pain to maintain. PerFix is our ever-growing, professional's package of maintenance tools to quickly, easily make every "fix" a perfect one. Programs to readily identify execution flow, make complete file comparisons, eliminate the guesswork in program testing. And more.

For all the details on JCLCHECK, ProDict, and the PerFix family, send the coupon, or call us at (408) 554-8121.

We'll deliver fast, long-lasting satisfaction.

Send me more about:

- ☐ the JCLCHECK program
- ☐ the ProDict program
- ☐ the PerFix family
- ☐ Have your representative call me.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, STATE, ZIP_____

PHONE_____

OPERATING SYSTEM_____

Triangle Software Company
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275
San Jose, CA 95129

© 1986 Triangle Software Company
JCLCHECK, ProDict and PerFix are trademarks of Triangle Software Company

INTRODUCING

WARP

CCA'S NEW WARP TEN BREAKS THE DOS BACKLOG BARRIER.

Attack your DOS backlog at warp speed. Tremendously productive power can now be integrated into your DOS shop at a tremendously low cost.

It's Computer Corporation of America's new WARP TEN program. An applications development system that will at least quadruple the speed with which you can respond to your users' needs.

And, it costs significantly less than more expensive software packages that are a lot less powerful. In fact, CCA's WARP TEN is going to change applications development programmers' entire perception of just what they can do under DOS.

With WARP TEN, you can be developing applications while the system is also managing production processing.

WARP TEN will run under CICS, but will also perform as a powerful stand-alone system. So processing time is decreased and system resources are saved for added capacity. And its truly fourth generation language means programmers spend time creating solutions. Not recreating drudge work.

At CCA, we're so confident that WARP TEN answers your need to increase productivity and cut through your backlog that we have an offer that doesn't cost you a thing, except a little time.

Call us, and we'll send a technical representative to install the WARP TEN right in your office. Then the entire day is yours to spend watching our representative actually build an application on your system.

You'll invest a day. But the payoff can be free weekends, with a disappearing programming backlog. Because nothing on the market approaches the productivity of WARP TEN, or the price.

Experience ultimate DOS power that can break through the backlog barrier. WARP TEN from CCA. Call 1-800-DOS-WARP and ask for the "DOS Shop." Or, write John Donnelly, V.P. Marketing, Computer Corporation of America, Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Computer Corporation of America

A Crowntek Company

ADP's Weston appointed to succeed Taub as chairman

Founder will retain role with board

By Alan Alper

ROSELAND, N.J. — Automated Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) has named Chief Executive Officer and President Josh S. Weston as chairman, succeeding the firm's founder Henry Taub.

Replacing Weston as ADP president is group President William J. Turner, who joins Weston in the newly created office of the chairman. Reporting to the office of the chairman are group Presidents Ric Duques and Robert J. Levinson and Senior Vice-Presidents Fred S. Lafer and Arthur F. Weinbach.

ADP's Weinbach said the change was made at Taub's suggestion. "Henry wanted to make the change for a long time and step down, and Josh is ready to make the move."

Founded ADP in 1949

Taub, 58, founded ADP in 1949. He was chairman until 1977 when then-President Frank R. Lautenberg was promoted to succeed him. Taub returned to the position in 1982 when Lautenberg was elected to the U.S. Senate from New Jersey. Taub is remaining with the company as chairman of the executive committee of the computing services firm's board and was named honorary chairman.

Weinbach said Weston and Turner will share the responsibilities of running day-to-day operations. "It's an evolutionary thing," he noted. "Josh will turn over the things he currently does to Bill as time goes on."

The firm has not yet named a new president of the specialized service group, which Turner continues to head, Weinbach said.

IBM merges divisions

From page 135

problems," Schulte said.

The first release was a Scara model, the 7535, which was originally developed by Japanese vendor Sankyo Seiki. The Scara robots could be programmed to perform simple assembly tasks.

A more advanced robot, the Gantry, introduced in 1983, was entirely IBM-developed and based on Advanced Manufacturing Language (AML) software. It can be programmed with limited intelligence.

The two robots announced last week shortly before the merger are also Scara models, but they boast a significant performance improvement from the older models. They come with AML/2, a new version of AML.

> ***"The two robots announced last week boast a significant performance improvement from the older Scara models."***

From the Industrial PC base, IBM is expanding its offerings to multivendor factory environments. One obvious direction in which the company is expanding is the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP), General Motors Corp.'s emerging standard for all factory floor communications.

Curiously, IBM expects to release two MAP-related software products that run on the Series/1 later this year, even though it is not the core of its manufacturing business strategy.

While the merger last week takes IBM's CIM strategy a step further, it also has a way to go. "We're working for an overall CIM architecture with other divisions, but there's been lots of debate," Schulte said. "I'm not convinced yet that we can come up with just one."

Now, documentation with one quick SCAN COBOL

SCAN/COBOL takes the effort out of program documentation. Nothing's more important to document than source code, but nothing gets done less.

Now SCAN/COBOL will automatically document any COBOL program—no matter how long or complex—in the source code, where it's most effective.

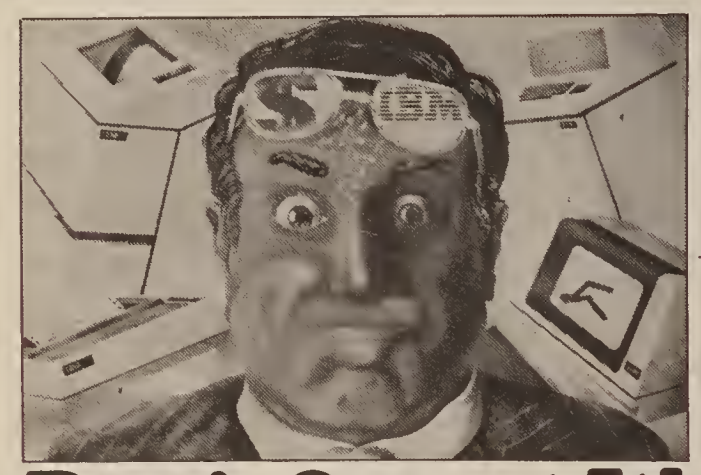
No matter how many changes you make, SCAN/COBOL keeps all your source level documentation up-to-the-minute. Whether it's your own COBOL program or a vendor's, SCAN/COBOL gives you the critical information you need—whenever you need it—in clear, easy-to-follow form.

And SCAN/COBOL guarantees that all your source code gets documented in exactly the same way. Programmers will become productive sooner, develop reliable programs faster, and maintain them easier.

SCAN/COBOL does what no other analysis tool can. It simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled program. SCAN/COBOL saves hours and hours of testing and computer time by giving you critical information that shows how your program will run. It highlights poorly structured code in simple, concise graphs; pinpoints the illegal use of keywords; and reveals hidden bugs and maintenance booby-traps— all before the program runs.

Group Operations, Inc.
1110 Vermont Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
Offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and New York. Find out how SCAN/COBOL improves programmer productivity, EDP auditing and program documentation.
Call Cheryl Maloney today at (202) 887-5420

BUY - SELL - SWAP



Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM® Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS **800-433-4148** PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1088, due Wednesday, April 30, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of IBM MVS/XA system software facilities for the STATE COMPUTER CENTER.

Request for Proposal No. 1089, due Wednesday, May 7, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a mainframe, peripherals, and software for JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Computing Services.

Request for Proposal No. 1090, due Tuesday, April 29, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an Ethernet to Unibus synchronous communications controller for JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Academic Computing Center.

Request for Proposal No. 1091, due Wednesday, May 14, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a database management system for an IBM 4381/VM/SP/CICS, OS/VS1 environment for JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Computing Services.

Request for Proposal No. 1092, due Wednesday, April 30, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of maintenance services on two DEC VAX/782 systems at JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Academic Computing Center.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Lisa Winstead or Colleen Downing, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

JACOM COMPUTER
Available for Sale or Lease
4381-P03
July Delivery
Call G. Arditti
914-634-3630

THE COMPUTER LEASING HOT LINE: 800-243-5307

(In CT. call 203-661-4200)

You don't have to wait. Call us now for the best rates going on IBM systems . . . from 4381's to 3090's and everything in between. Ask for Thomas McShane.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation CDLA
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

Who else but Unilease would already have second-user 3380-AD4 and BD4 disks?

UNILEASE

(212) 265-1040 New York Orlando Los Angeles London Düsseldorf Paris

---

FOR SALE
Available Early May
3081-G 24x24
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association — AEL

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
ASCD Member American Society of Computer Dealers

CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
P O BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

If Data General makes it...NPA

- SERVICES
- SELLS
- TRADES
- LEASES &
- PURCHASES IT!!!

Data General®

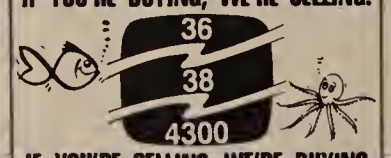
Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

NPA will not compromise on quality, customer satisfaction or total solution but our pricing is always negotiable.

NPA Systems Inc
761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2322 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710
NPA Systems, Inc NEW YORK 516-467-2500
NPA Systems, Inc of CALIFORNIA 415-848-9835
TELEX 510-222-0880

IBM HARDWARE BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W. 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.
IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

3704 3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Providing the BEST a BETTER WAY.

ECONOCOM-USA IS PART OF THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION — A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES. OUR GLOBAL STRENGTH ENABLES US TO PROVIDE AN EXTREMELY HIGH LEVEL OF CUSTOMER SERVICE THROUGH OUR OFFICES LOCATED ACROSS THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE. IN MANY INSTANCES, WE'RE RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD.

WE OFFER...

- THE COMPLETE IBM* PRODUCT LINE, INCLUDING: S/38, S/36, S/34, PC, SERIES/1; 43XX, 308X, 309X, PLUS ALL ASSOCIATED PERIPHERALS.
- OTHER COMPUTER AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT INCLUDING: IBM* PLUG-COMPATIBLES, AT&T*, AND BURROUGHS.*
- BUY-SELL-LEASE/NEW OR USED WITH COMPLETE FINANCIAL SERVICES
- SERVICE PLUS! COMPUTER MAINTENANCE PROVIDED BY THE IBM-TRAINED FIELD ENGINEERS AT ECONOCOM MAINTENANCE COMPANY, INC.
- THE ECONOCOM PERIPHERAL LINE OF IBM* PLUG-COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

PLUS...ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES - A COMPANY WHICH SPECIALIZES IN CONTINGENCY PLANNING SERVICES AND DISASTER RECOVERY CENTERS FOR IBM* SYSTEM/38 INSTALLATIONS.

At ECONOCOM-USA, we provide you with the BEST products and services available tadoy...o BETTER WAY. Please contoct our office neorest you far specific examples.

ATLANTA (404) 399-0732	CHATTANOOGA (615) 877-0283	HOUSTON (713) 789-0800	LOUISVILLE (502) 589-1376	NEW YORK (212) 432-1441
BIRMINGHAM (205) 823-6568	DALLAS (214) 891-3182	KANSAS CITY (913) 491-8939	MEMPHIS (901) 767-9130	ORLANDO (305) 767-9416
BOULDER (303) 449-1958	DALLAS (214) 256-6563	LITTLE ROCK (501) 224-6242	MIAMI (305) 755-4949	RALEIGH (800) 238-3098
CHARLOTTE (704) 523-5508	DENVER (303) 893-1511	LOS ANGELES (714) 852-0831	NASHVILLE (615) 386-7019	TULSA (918) 493-5015

IN ADDITION, THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION HAS 31 OFFICES THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

Member CDLA Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

ascd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE, COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR, *SERVICE PLUS!* BROCHURE AND ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES PACKET.

ECONOCOM USA

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
MEMPHIS, TN 38117
800-238-3098
OR 901-767-9130

CMI

A LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 620-0079
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3878
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200
Dallas, TX (214) 869-3111
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ (201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 841-4170499
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 845-27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 842-214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400
Montreal (514) 871-1121
Vancouver (604) 685-6196

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI
A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX 810-232-1667
CMI CORP. BDHS

(313) 456-0000

Member ASCD

Buy • Sell • Lease

3081, 3083, 3084
For Sale or Lease

3380 AA4
3380 B4
Save over 60% on Short Term Leases

Member CDLA

CALL

1-800-IBM®-USED

In California (714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1	• Top Savings
System/34	• Quick Delivery
System/36	• Short and Long-Term Leases
System/38	• All Models & Peripherals
4300 & Up	• New & Used

Marshall Lewis

& Associates, Inc.
1385 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML & A

yes

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
WE WILL GIVE YOU QUICK DELIVERIES
WE WILL CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
WE WILL PROVIDE YOU WITH QUICK QUOTATIONS
WE WILL GUARANTEE ALL EQUIPMENT
WE WILL BE WAITING FOR YOUR CALL
WE WILL WORK HARD – WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS

CALL US... WE'LL TELL YOU HOW

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

ascd MEMBER

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

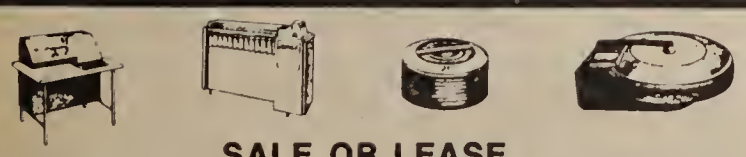
BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE

ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.

Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519 – 548 – 557 – 188

NEW & USED DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)

MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

Two Year Lease
3081-G 24 x 24
Available May 15th, 1986

Sale Or Lease
4248-1
Available Immediately

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California

El Camino Resources

BUY / SELL / TRADE / BROKER

IBM □ DG □ DEC

Call today
(305) 392-2005

- PARTS
- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- NEW/USED
- SURPLUS
- AT DISCOUNT PRICES

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 38 4300

SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd Suite 323 • Huntington Beach CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY

WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S | SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES | LARGE INVENTORY | S/34 AND S/38 | LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023

1/800/LEAS-PAK

IBM... 34, 36, 38, 4300

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE (Short or Long Term)

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

- Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance
- Immediate Delivery
- Competitive Prices

ICS

CALL TOLL FREE 800 258-2233 IN CALIFORNIA (714) 838-3717

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st ST., SUITE A • TUSTIN, CA 92680

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on

IBM. Displaywriters

Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member: NOMDA-CDLA

BIDS & PROPOSALS

ATTENTION: DEC DATA PROCESSING BUREAUS

The New York City Human Resources Administration/Department of Social Services is seeking proposals from firms to provide data processing services on DEC 20/60 or DEC 20/65 hardware, as well as provide HRA with VT100 compatible terminals and DEC Writer II compatible terminal and printer to support HRA's Central Insurance Program.

Proposals will be received by the Human Resources Administration/Department of Social Services, until 5:00 P.M., Friday May 2, 1986

A pre-bidder's conference will be held on 10:00 A.M., April 24, 1986 at 111 Eighth Avenue, 6th Floor, NY., NY.

Request for proposals may be obtained from the HRA Office of Data Processing, 111 Eighth Avenue, NY., NY 10011, Attention: Delia King (Telephone No. 206-3746)

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
FOR QUALIFICATIONS
RFP NO. 86-214

The County of Manatee, will receive sealed proposals at Purchasing, 2908 12th Street Court East, Bradenton, Florida, 33508 until:

4:00 P.M., Thursday, May 29, 1986

For the purpose of selecting a qualified firm to develop new utility billing software for the county.

Proposal forms may be obtained from the Purchasing Office, or by calling (813) 748-4501, extension 3241.

COUNTY OF MANATEE, FLORIDA

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
D.A.S. BUREAU OF PURCHASES
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (R614)

The State of Connecticut, Bureau of Collection Services is seeking proposals from firms to provide for the computerization of their billing and collection system. The system must provide the ability to bill and collect monies owed the State for specific services rendered to individuals by State humane institutions.

Anticipated issue date: April 23, 1986

Interested vendors must contact:
Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut
Resources & Facilities Planning
340 Capital Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, Connecticut 06106
(203) 566-3304

John W. Otterbein
Deputy Commissioner

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Venture capital of $2.5 million needed for development of software package application generator for System 36, with excellent success and marketing opportunities.

P.O. Box 647,
Kiryat Bialik, Israel.

DEC EQUIPMENT

★ Immediate Delivery
★ Fully Guaranteed
★ Lowest Prices

701-282-8380
ESS COMPUTER
123 E. MAIN
WEST FARGO, ND
58078

WANTED IBM

Systems 34, 36, 38
New or Used
and 3262 Printers
5251, 5291
Contact: Alice
214-243-6018
or write:
3939 Beltline, Ste. 400
Addison, TX 75244

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 129,522 this fall. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will **COMPUTERWORLD.** It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

The Classified section of the newspaper is laid out in an attractive format and is easy to read. It offers classifications to solve a variety of problems:

Position Announcements, Buy • Sell • Swap, Software For Sale, Software Wanted, Time & Services, Bids & Proposals, Business Opportunities, Real Estate, Auctions, Positions Wanted, Seminars & Conferences, Publications and **The Bulletin Board**

Our BULLETIN BOARD section is ideal for the smaller companies who want a low-cost way to sell pieces of equipment (hardware or software). The BULLETIN BOARD is laid out as a quick reference for potential buyers who know what they are after.

So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

A number of Executive Reports and Product Spotlights are scheduled to run in **COMPUTERWORLD** during 1986. Each of these features will focus on one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are some of the topics the features will cover:

Executive Reports

- Apr 28 - **Software Maintenance**
- May 5 - **Training End Users**
- May 19 - **Electronic & Voice Mail**
- May 26 - **In-house Publishing**
- June 16 - **The Bunch Companies**
- June 30 - **Integrated OA Systems**
- July 21 - **PBX Networks**

Product Spotlights

- May 12 - **Disaster Recovery**
- June 2 - **Word Processing Software**
- June 23 - **Personal Computer Graphics**

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. The issue of April 28th will be closing April 18th. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Information concerning classified advertising rates, color costs, ad sizes, mechanical specifications along with more detailed information on the special issues is contained in the 1986 Rate Card #21 and Media Kit. Or from our offices.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Or call for more information at
1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700**

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BURROUGHS

BURROUGHS
A-9-F
12 Meg Memory
Available 6-15-86

B6930
$40,000
3.1 Meg Memory
Available Immediately

Art Surowiec
Gordon Food Service
P.O. Box 1787
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
(616) 530-7000

Call
to place
your ad
today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
Terminal Specials

2382A	$449	2622A	$749
2621A	$349	2624A	$895
2621B	$495	2624B	$949
2621P	$595	2626A	$1,195
2645A	$395	2628A	$1,950

Immediate Delivery
Subject to Availability
Guaranteed to Qualify
for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 1000 • 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 9000 • 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)725-9485
Tlx: 053-3025

WANG

Buy • Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 • OIS • VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT
RIGHT NOW
AT THE RIGHT PRICE
ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

WANG

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S.
DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomex, Ltd
800-387-3613 (From U.S. Only)
416-738-0803 or 416-736-1059
Telex # 06986766 TOR

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

MISC.

MAGNETIC TAPE
RACK STORAGE
SHELVING
Excellent Condition
124 Bays 6 Shelves High
Best Offer
Joe Carey
(212) 513-2170

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

FOR SALE
HARRIS S/123
240K Bytes, 80 MB Disk
SAU, Tape, 4 Port Controller
3 CRTs, Card Reader
$18,500
Mr. Smith
(713) 956-1286

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support
* Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
* All Peripherals and Terminals
* Upgrades and Features
* Depot Repair Capability
* Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
* Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
* Complete Refurbishment
617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

New **MSU9604** Or
MSU3090 256/288
Storage Modules
$14,900

New **DPS6/45** &
DPS6/75 Systems
Available At 30% Discount

Renewed **VIP7200**
$350 Each

Immediate Delivery
Knaus Systems
(312) 671-4630

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
1-800-331-2310

NCR

658 DISK UNITS
NCR Maint. .....Avail. Immed.
Harwood International Corp.
100 Northshore Office Park
Chattanooga, TN 37343
Tel. (615)870-5500 Telex #3785891
We supply more NCR Computer Equip.
To More NCR Users
Than Any Other Company,
Except NCR!!

DEC

FIRST ON DEC
FOR SALE

DEQNA-M	$ 875
DEUNA-AA	2,800
DFO3-RC	475
DFM16-AC	3,600
DMP11-AD	2,975
DR11-W	1,350
H9652 MA	2,450
LA120 BA	1,250
MICROVAX II's	CALL
PRO350 D2	2,700
RA81-AA	14,000
RA81-ED	42,000
RP07-AA	New 12,000
RUA81-EA	45,920
VT220	795
VT240	1,680
VT240 DEMO	1,275

WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!!
CALL
(800) 222-ICEX
(303) 666-5400
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

DEC SALE OR LEASE
VAX
Disk Tape
Terminals
WANT TO BUY
VAX 780
FOR SALE
VAX 11/785
Call BILL MILLER
Vargo Company
(313) 254-2850

DEC SPRING SPECIALS

11/34A CPU Set	$750
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
DL11-W	$185
FPF11	$875
FP11A	$695
HSC5X-BA	$4,450
KK11-A	$475
MF20-M	$4,400
MS11-LD	$375
MS11-MB	$375
MS630-BA	$2,900
MSV11-PL	$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$7,900

Call Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

DEC

Merida Trading Group
New

RA81AA	$12,500
RA60AA	$12,500
RA81JA	$52,000
750 Memory	$1,450
780 Memory	$1,450
MS11TB	$1,300
VAX 750 CPU *Used*	Call
VT220 A, B & C *Recon.*	$750
Used 750/780 Memory	$1,000
H9642 Cabinets (2)	$1,000

155 New Boston Street
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 933-6790

BUY • SELL • LEASE
DEC & COMPATIBLE

MS11MB 256KB Memory	$200
VT220 Compatible Terminal New	$499
VT100-AA Used	$325
RA81/80 Power Supply H766A/H7660A	$800

Solid Systems, Inc.
(713) 895-0500

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1170 CPU st	MS11-PB	MSV11-PL
11725	MS750-CA	MSV11-QA
BC26V-50	MS750-DC	RA81-AA
DEONA-M	MS780-CH	RLV12
H7140-AA	MS780-FA	TU80-AA
LA120-BA	MSV11-JC	UDA50-A

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

IBM

3420-6
Available Now For Sale Or Lease

3803-2
Available Now For Sale Or Lease

4341-12
Available Now -
One For Sale Or Lease
One For Lease Only

Call Pete -
(313) 254-2850
The Vargo
Companies
48945 Van Dyke
Utica, Mich. 48087

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect **(404) 475-7507**
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT
COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

IBM

Full Screen Processor
Interactive management between application and terminal user
Full screen mode for
MS-DOS and UNIX/XENIX
$1,500.
Information Concepts, Inc.
(202) 628-4400

USED IBM MODEMS
3865-2 $2,795
with SNBU
Dealer Pricing Available
BUY - SELL - LEASE
All DATACOM Equipment
DATA PRDCESSING SCIENCES
800-543-7636 (513) 961-0776

36 . 34 . 38
* All Configurations
* Peripherals
* Upgrades
* Maintenance
The Business Systems Center, Inc.
1/800-237-3325
In NJ Call **201/750-8880**

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
DATAPOINT
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

For Sale
System 36-B23
New
Available Now
(612) 941-9495

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
E34 (128K, 64 MG)
5211-2 Line Printer
IBM Maintenance
Call Barb Humble
(602) 244-1440

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

SALE/LEASE
4331-KJ2
Will Modify To Suit
Peripherals Available
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

For Sale Or Lease
1 String 3375's
(512) 926-3900
Bluebonnet
Computer Company

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18 - 4Mb
Model 6 - 4Mb
Immediate Availability
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

SALE/LEASE
3203-5
3262-3
Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM

S/38 S/36 S/34
SERIES 1
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
408/425-7333 800/328-2669

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
(4) Used WICAT 150's
MCS or UNIX OS, 1MB RAM,
10MB Disc, Floppy.
Best Offer
(214) 351-3442
Agent Systems, Inc.,
2636 Walnut Hill Ln., Ste. 325,
Dallas, Texas 75229

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.
BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT
NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135
Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

MEMORY BOARDS
Superior Quality

4MB	$4,995
3MB	$4,795
2MB	$3,995
1MB	$2,495

Call for brochure
CYBERSYS, INC.
(313) 996-1848

DATA GENERAL

DATA GENERAL
EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Central Processor
(1) 8611 Eclipse S/130
with 256 KB
(1) 1012L Dual Bay Cabinet

Console Terminals
(1) 6083-A CRT Console with Interface
(1) 4251 Communications Chassis
(2) 4255 ALM-8 Asynchronous Multiplexors with Modem Control
(1) 4264 SLM-1 Synchronous Line Multiplexor
(1) 1084G SLM Cable

Magnetic Storage
(1) 6021 Mag Tape Drive,
9 Track, 800 BPI
(3) 6067 50 MB Disk Drives
with Controller

Peripherals
(1) 6087 LP2 180 CPS Printer with Condensed/Expanded Print
(1) 6031 Single Diskette Subsystem
(3) 6053 Dasher Display 5X8 Mat

Contact
Scott Baum
(617) 879-0700 ext 207

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
- BUY SELL SWAP
- TIME & SERVICES
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15.00 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 - (800) 343-6474

San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700
or **(800) 343-6474** ext. 410 or 451

TIME & SERVICES

Litton Computer Services
FULL SERVICE COMPUTING

- TIMESHARING
- NATIONWIDE NETWORK
- STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING
- BLOCK PROCESSING
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880 · CHICAGO (312) 298-9305 · WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL:
6 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006,
Attn: Dominick Ciminello, (201) 575-2800

DATA CENTER SERVICES

- ★ MILLENNIUM
- ★ OS/MVS/SP
- ★ VM/370
- ★ DOS/VSE/SCP
- ★ CMS
- ★ NOMAD2
- ★ TSO/SPF
- ★ CICS
- ★ IMS/DBDC
- ★ RJE
- ★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600, 212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES INC

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO K'LOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14

RSTS E VMS

PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

VAX TIME

No CPU Charges, No KILO Core Charges

$10 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

Also... Top Commercial Accounting Packages Available On-Line A/R, A/P, G/L, Spreadsheet and W/P

CAMRASS CORPORATION
200 14th St., 2nd Fl., Hoboken, NJ 07030
CAMSHARE SERVICES
(201) 798-0555 • 798-0567
KAREN

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety Information System
Route 202 • Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 • Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

ROSCOE IMS · MVS - VM - DOS · WYLBUR IDMS

computer time
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
tbi
TIME BROKERS, INC.

CICS - TSO - CMS

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the **Time & Services** section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 18 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **FORTRAN to FORTRAN**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **DOS to MVS**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
A Computer Task Group Company
3095 Union Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214
Phone: (800) 367-2687
TELEX: 510-100-2155

DUPLICATION SOLUTIONS

WE PROVIDE
SERIALIZATION
COPY PROTECTION
PACKAGE ASSEMBLY
DISTRIBUTIVE SHIPPING

WE SUPPLY
DISKETTES
AUTOLOADERS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

WE ARE MEGAsoft

1-201-462-7628
1-800-222-0490
P.O. BOX 710, FREEHOLD, NJ 07728

TSO USERMAX

WHAT A WAY TO DIE!

Imagine...
A Software Solution to a Political Problem!

Now a simple $920 exit can enforce TSO USERMAX by USERID group.

- ★ Give each user group their own TSO USERMAX.
- ★ Instantanious update of TSO LOGLIMIT tables.
- ★ Eliminates resource abuses.
- ★ No more operator time spent on adjusting USERMAX for priority users.

Call 1-800-562-8722
In Texas: (713) 451-0191
BENNETT SOFTWARE, Inc.
POB 96694, Houston, Tx 77213

FOR SALE

Leading software company's **Payroll/Personnel Package**. ADABAS Version for IBM OS/MVS. Includes query system with graphics and some services by software company. Surplus due to merger. Major oil company will sell at bargain price.

Call 918-661-7675.

SHIP A DISK

Are you selling a software package? For the best results, advertise it in the **Software for Sale** section of Computerworld's classified pages. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld each week.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call at (617) 879-0700. Call now.

And don't forget to ask for your copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card" so you can find out how to earn linage discounts.

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD

And get this Desk Top Solar Calculator **FREE** with your paid subscription!

Plus, you'll get a bonus with your subscription — the **COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS** issues. Each issue deals in depth with such topics as Software, UNIX™, Communications, and more.

Just complete the attached order form and mail it in this postage-paid envelope. Or call 1-800-544-3712* for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.
Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Software Engineers

COMPUTERPEOPLE DATA SERVICES is expanding its professional staff in our Columbus, Ohio office. We have several long-term consulting engagements with leading edge companies in central Ohio. We have immediate needs for experienced Mini/Micro Specialists to support client applications in telecommunications technology, telephony, and process control.

We require a BS degree (MS (PREFERRED) in computer science, math, or electrical engineering and practical experience in C and UNIX. Ideal skills include:

- Networking software-X.25
- Event driven real time experience
- CAD/CAM
- Color Graphics

We are looking for talented new employees. Send resume including salary history and academic GPA to Technical Service Manager, COMPUTERPEOPLE DATA SERVICES, 2550 Corporate Exchange Drive, Suite 100, Columbus, OH 43229. An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTERPEOPLE DATA SERVICES

COMPUTER LEASING/ MARKETING PROFESSIONAL

Mature leasing company specializing in large scale IBM technology seeks experienced marketing rep for San Francisco Bay Area office. Unique compensation arrangement featuring a sharing of ownership benefits including residual values of equipment. Submit resume including earnings history, in confidence, to:

Richard Hynes
UNICOM Computer Corp.
1 Harbor Drive, Suite 222
Sausalito, CA 94965
EOE.

UNICOM COMPUTER CORPORATION

When you don't have time to find the job you want

Searching for a better job can be a full time job. That's why so many data processors, who want to make a change, don't. Or worse, they take the next job offer that comes along.

If you can relate to this problem, Robert Half-Data Processing may be just perfect for you.

We're sensitive to the problem of the data processing professional, who wants to be fair to the present employer, and at the same time finds it necessary for career advancement to look for another job. Robert Half has been successful at discretely locating the right career positions for data processors—ever since the computer revolution began.

We can help you just as we've helped thousands of other professionals for almost 40 years.

If you must make a change, but can't spare the time for an interview during work hours, just call one of our 100 offices on three continents during a regular work day. Briefly explain your problem to one of our placement professionals, and we'll set up an in-depth phone interview at your convenience—after hours or on the weekend. If it's convenient for you to meet with us, so much the better—we'll arrange the interview.

And if you don't have a current resume, we'll discuss all the pertinent facts with you and compile them for presentation to suitable employers.

Please understand this: Our service is 100% free to you. And, equally as important, we're success oriented. This means our clients only pay our fees when they hire through us. This makes us better. *A lot better.*

So, if you're interested in finding a better data processing job, call one of our nearby offices. A few moments of your time now, may be the beginning of a new and brighter future.

ROBERT HALF® DATA PROCESSING

© 1986 Robert Half International Inc
Offices independently owned and operated

NEW ENGLAND

Spring in New England....As the Snow Melts and the Flowers Bloom, Career Advancement Opportunities are Blossoming like never before! Over 15 yrs. of Professional Placement Exp. in 6 Key New England Cities keeps us in touch with the region's most Dynamic Positions. Key Openings available for: Applications & Systems Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders and Software Engineers.

Positions Inc.

117 Park Avenue, Suite 201, West Springfield, MA 01089, or Call Collect BILL MALLORY (413) 781-3412.

MEMPHIS/MID-SOUTH

Welcomes you. We specialize in the placement of data processing and management consultant professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a position commanding a salary range over $25,000, please contact us. Each inquiry receives the utmost confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees, provide you relocation assistance and offer great career opportunities.

ROMAC®

Brinkley Plaza
80 Monroe Avenue, Suite #420
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-0500

WASHINGTON, DC

MID•ATLANTIC

COMMUNICATIONS
• VTAM/NCP, CICS • SNA/SDLC, X.25

STRUCTURED METHODOLOGIES
• Yourdon/DeMarco
• Jackson, J. Martin
• Ganes Sarsons

DBMS
• DB-2 • ADABAS
• IDMS/R • DATACOM

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
• MVS/XA • VM

Representing quality candidates to quality companies since 1973.

JDG

JDG ASSOCIATES, LTD.
1700 Research Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 340-2210

MOVE UP IN TH

To explore Mountain Area computer op
call Dave Grinnell, toll free at

Would you like to work where the air is clean? Where opportunities for rapid advancement in the computer profession are excellent? Where this country's most spectacular scenery and a vibrant business climate coexist only minutes from each other?

Explore Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico or Utah

Many of our client companies in the Mountain States are looking for skilled computer professionals right now. Whether you're a Programmer looking to advance your career in Systems Analysis, or a Software Engineer seeking a position in sales, we can help you find the situation that is perfect for you. Virtually any type of computer position — in any kind of computer environment — is available. A small sample is presented below.

Relocation Assistance Provided

Many of our clients in the Mountain States will assume expenses involved in interviewing and subsequent relocation (including costs for moving and temporary living). Also, you are under no obligation, since all of our fees are assumed by our client organizations.

Call 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 800B from 8 a.m. – 8 p.m.

Call Dave Grinnell toll-free from 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. at 1-800-821-7700, Extension 800B. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about any position you wish to explore. Then, if you wish to pursue any opportunity further, we'll make all the arrangements without any cost or obligation to you. If you're unable to call, write: Dave Grinnell, Department 709, Source Edp, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039. (If you write, please include your title.)

Colorado, Utah

Artificial Intelligence Software Engineer Denver-based opportunities for defense and non-defense AI projects. Advance your career in a leading-edge environment. One year experience in AI with LISP or PROLOGUE preferred. To **$60,000.**

CAD/CAE Software Engineers Growing CAD/CAE software firm seeks motivated professionals with three or more years of experience. Build state-of-the-art products for an industry leader. Requires one of the following: C, PASCAL, Assembly Language, Graphics, or UNIX Internals. Denver location. To **$45,000.**

Product Marketing Representative Denver-based CAD/CAM firm seeks BSEE's with two years industry experience to represent the firm in the United States and Far East. Previous vendor experience desirable. To **$47,000.**

CAE Design Engineers High growth Denver CAD firm offers unparalleled opportunities for promotion for BSEE's with five or more years of MICRO-based CAE workstation design experience. To **$45,000.**

Software Manager — State-of-Art CAE Manage a staff of 50 software professionals in the development and production of CAE software. Software development firm experience preferred. To **$80,000 + equity.**

Software Development Manager — Graphics Denver-based CAD/CAM graphics firm, seeks an experienced Software Manager to lead a development team. Supermini, PASCAL, C environment experience preferred. To **$58,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Consulting Firm Denver branch of prestigious consulting firm seeks motivated programmers. Long hours, tough deadlines are rewarded with personal growth and promotion. Two years COBOL experience sought. To **$30,000.**

Sales Representative — Software Systems Denver branch of highly successful vendor of IBM plug-compatible software seeks a motivated Sales Representative for the Rocky Mountain Region. Requires a solid sales record in the IBM marketplace. To **$80,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — Health Care Expansion Newly formed division of a Denver-based Health Care Services firm seeks professionals to develop new systems and install a major hospital information system. CICS experience a definite plus. Project Managers must have health care installation experience. To **$45,000.**

Systems Programmer — Data Center Expansion Dynamic Denver-based wholesale/retail organization has major growth plans for 1986. Cross train in MVS or CICS based on your current skill-set. Management is highly supportive of Information Systems. To **$40,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — MVS Data Center Expansion Rapidly expanding Denver-based company seeks Programmer/Analysts with strong exposure to OS/MVS, CICS, and VSAM. Expansion plans for 1986 will create multiple opportunities for rapid career development in an exciting new industry. To **$35,000.**

IDMS Data Base Analyst Stable Denver-based organization, unique in its field, is upgrading multiple software systems to IDMS on-line. Challenging work environment. High visibility. Current IDMS DBA experience required. To **$44,000.**

Database Programmers — IDMS Leading edge Denver-based information management firm seeks professionals to participate in the automation of manual systems. Learn IDMS on-line. Two years of COBOL on IBM Systems preferred. To **$33,000.**

Systems Programmers — New IBM Data Center Ground floor opportunities in systems programming and operations. State-of-the-art, OS/MVS, VTAM, CICS environment. Telecommunications experience highly desirable. Denver location. To **$45,000.**

ADABAS Programmer/Analyst Growing organization with multiple new development projects is seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst. Requires a strong exposure to ADABAS/NATURAL. Excellent opportunity to use structured methodology in a well-managed professional organization. Denver location. To **$36,000.**

Senior Programmer — Payroll Systems Stable, growing Colorado-based company seeks an experienced Programmer/Analyst to move into a leadership role. Support payroll and accounting software in an OS/MVS environment. Opportunity to learn CICS. Experience with MSA or McCormack and Dodge is highly desirable. To **$35,000.**

Senior Programmer/Analyst — Burroughs Denver division of Fortune 500 firm seeks a self-starting professional to take over development of a very large distribution system. Five years of Burroughs COBOL and good oral communication skills preferred. Travel to Florida likely. To **$42,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Learn PL/1 Major Denver bank seeks to expand its DP staff. Cross training in PL/1 for OS/COBOL Programmers. Two years experience sought. To **$28,000.**

Senior Software Engineers — R & D High-tech, Salt Lake City-based peripheral manufacturer enjoys phenomenal growth and a location at the foot of the Wasatch Mountains. Low cost of living, high career growth. Three years micro code development required. To **$42,000.**

VAX Consultant Growing division of major computer manufacturer seeks professionals for consulting services to the defense industry. Variety of assignments, excellent professional and technical training. EBI required. Denver location. To **$60,000.**

MOD 204 Consultant State-of-the-art Denver-based organization is developing major new systems using Model 204 DBMS and CICS. Tremendous technical challenge. To **$40,000.**

Systems Programmer Stable Colorado Springs manufacturing organization seeks a junior level Systems Programmer ready to take on key position. IBM OS Sys Gen experience and COBOL knowledge preferred. To **$34,000.**

EDP Auditor Expanding banking organization seeks an EDP Auditor. Previous experience with COBOL and EDP audit preferred. Banking experience is a plus. Denver location. To **$30,000.**

COBOL Programmer Growing Colorado-based insurance company seeks professionals for new development projects. Grow into on-line applications. To **$28,000.**

Project Manager Rapidly expanding, yet well-established IBM VAR seeks senior level talent. Use your ideas to build an organization and expand marketability of product. Attractive suburban Colorado location. To **$55,000.**

MVS Operating System Consultant Major hardware vendor seeks MVS experts. Advise clients on performance, capacity planning, and tuning. Excellent opportunity for technical and personal growth for professionals with a strong MVS O/S knowledge. Denver location. To **$55,000.**

Project Leader Denver apparel manufacturer seeks Project Manager. Extensive user interface and design requirements. Lead four Programmers. Apparel industry knowledge preferred. To **$38,000.**

TANDEM — Programmer/Analyst Join a new development project in a progressive state-of-the-art environment. Industry leader seeks professionals with one to five years experience in TAL, SCOBOL/COBOL. Beautiful Colorado Springs location with a corporation that cares about its employees. To **$44,000.**

TANDEM — Communications Systems Highly successful corporation seeks skilled professionals with at least two years experience in SNAX, EXCHANGE or X.25 communications on TANDEM Systems. An exciting opportunity to be on the leading edge of network systems development. Colorado Springs location. To **$46,000.**

Software Engineers — Optical Disk Systems Participate in the development of software to support the latest generation of Optical Disk Technology. Highly successful industry leader is forming a new development group to support the next generation product. Two to five years SCSI, Controller or Operating Systems Internals experience preferred. Beautiful Front Range Colorado location. To **$65,000.**

E MOUNTAINS

portunities from $25,000 to $80,000
1-800-821-7700 ext. 800B

Systems Engineers — Telecommunications Suburban Denver corporation offers an exciting opportunity in the design and development of large-scale telecommunications networks for Military/Defense applications. Bachelor's degree with three years experience in Motorola 68000 Communications design and programming with a strong knowledge of Assembly Language preferred. To **$40,000.**

Systems Engineer — Telecommunications Denver division of a major telecommunications corporation seeks Telecommunication Engineers with one or more of the following skills: Broadband Systems development (Voice/Data), Communications Security, Protocol Integration/Interfacing, or System Engineering/Testing. High visibility. To **$44,000.**

COBOL Programmer/Analyst — IMS Salt Lake City division of a major corporation seeks an IMS DB/DC Programmer/Analyst for a new financial systems development project. Work in one of the most advanced systems environments in the West. To **$35,000.**

VAX Systems Programmer — New Projects A major computer corporation seeks DEC VAX Systems Programmers to support multiple new projects. Extensive training available for professionals with two years or more experience with FORTRAN or VMS internals. EBI Clearances strongly preferred. Denver location. To **$55,000.**

Software Engineers — Defense Systems Move to new development projects for various C³I (Communications, Command and Control, Intelligence) Systems. Attractive Colorado location with an opportunity to move ahead. EBI/SBI Clearances strongly preferred. To **$53,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — New IMS Development Division headquarters of a major international firm seeks a professional with two years OS/COBOL experience. Knowledge of IMS DB/DC preferred. Extensive new systems development projects. New Denver data center. To **$32,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Teller Terminals Join the leading financial institution in Denver in a new development project to install and support IBM 4700 Teller Terminals. Four years experience required with at least two years FCL. To **$37,000.**

Systems Analyst — HOGAN Major financial institution in Colorado seeks a professional with at least one year HOGAN experience. In-house training available. To **$36,000.**

COBOL Programmer/Analyst — New Development Prestigious Denver firm seeks COBOL Programmer/Analyst. Excellent work environment, benefits, and career growth potential. Two or more years experience in an IBM OS/MVS environment helpful with CICS or MSA software experience preferred. To **$38,000.**

Software Engineers — Learn Artificial Intelligence Prestigious Denver firm, developing new applications using artificial intelligence technologies, seeks professionals with two years experience in LISP, PROLOGUE, or Expert Systems development. To **$60,000.**

IBM Systems Programmers A major defense contractor in Colorado Springs seeks OS/MVS Systems Programmers with EBI clearances to work on a state-of-the-art project. Beautiful suburban location. To **$54,000.**

Arizona, New Mexico

VM Systems Programming Phoenix-based Fortune 500 OS/MVS data center with multiple CPU's is expanding in the VM support area on both 30XX and 43XX as well as OS/MVS/XA. Excellent benefits, state-of-the-art environment. To **$48,000.**

Database Analyst — Internal Consultant Phoenix-based supplier seeks professional to lead new IMS implementation. Provide interface between applications development and users. Manage data administration and IMS development. To **$40,000.**

Software Engineers Major hardware/software developer seeks Engineers for new microprocessor-based systems. Opportunities in operating system enhancements, communications, data management and real-time application software on DEC and Data General 32-bit processors. Experience with mini/micro systems using ASSEMBLY, C, PASCAL and UNIX preferred. Phoenix location. To **$43,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Loans Application Development Albuquerque financial services organization is seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst with experience in loans application. Lead analysis and package selection with appropriate modifications for on-line CICS environment. Excellent opportunity to join firm committed to on-line transactions in low cost of living, outdoor recreational area. To **$31,000.**

ACP/PARS Programmer/Analyst — Lead Development Fortune 100 financial institution seeks an ACP/PARS Programmer/Analyst with at least three years of ACP/PARS programming experience. Lead development in the ACP area. Excellent opportunity and benefits with a stable, growing organization. Phoenix location. To **$49,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Manufacturing Major aerospace manufacturer seeks Programmer/Analyst with at least two years of COBOL and CICS experience to support installation and development of manufacturing systems. IMS/DLI experience preferred. To **$38,000.**

Tandem Programmer/Analyst — Banking Major New Mexico banking establishment in beautiful Southwest location seeks a Programmer/Analyst with two or more years experience using TAL, PATHWAY and COBOL. Banking, financial or data communications preferred. ACI net, ATM or POS preferred. To **$35,000.**

Systems Programmer — IMS Systems Prestigious Fortune 100 financial institution seeks an IMS Systems Programmer with three years experience in gens, dump reading, resolution and tuning. Support the largest IMS databases in the country. Phoenix location. To **$45,000.**

IDMS Systems Programmer Excellent growth opportunity. Successful candidate will be the sole IDMS Systems Programmer. One year IDMS Systems programming with experience installing, genning and maintaining IDMS preferred. Tempe location. To **$40,000.**

IDMS Systems Programmer — Tucson Acquisition of IDMS for this major southern Arizona manufacturer has created a need for a Systems Programmer with five years systems programming experience, two of which are in IDMS systems support. To **$45,000.**

Senior Technical Representative — Software Development Fifth-generation software developer with excellent growth record seeks a Technical Analyst with an in-depth knowledge of IMS DB/DC and/or CICS. Must possess a sales personality and a desire to travel. Scottsdale location. To **$50,000.**

DB2 Database Administrator — Banking Largest bank in Arizona seeks a Database Administrator with two or more years DB2 experience, SQL and both logical and physical design. Excellent benefits. Phoenix location. To **$43,000.**

Manufacturing Systems Analyst Expansion of this major high-tech manufacturer has created a need for a Manufacturing Systems Analyst. Candidate with five years relevant experience in systems development, with emphasis on manufacturing problem definition sought. Consultant background performing feasibility studies and structured design preferred. IMS DB/DC highly desirable. Scottsdale location. To **$45,000.**

Technical Support Analyst — Banking Major banking organization seeks a Technical Support Analyst to participate in systems development. Desires a four-plus year Programmer/Analyst with extensive knowledge of TSO/ISPF, VSAM, COBOL, JCL, CICS and CLISTS. Excellent location and benefits package. Phoenix location. To **$40,000.**

ACP Programmer/Analyst — Training Provided. Corporate Data Communications Group of a stable Phoenix-based firm seeks individuals to participate in the development of sophisticated ACP teleprocessing systems using VTAM, CICS, IMS/DC and MVS. Company offers extensive formal training. To **$41,000.**

Systems Engineers — Microprocessors. Growing Scottsdale firm seeks Senior Technical Software Engineers to lead development and implementation of new microprocessor systems. Thorough knowledge (five or more years) of systems development using high level languages and Assembler on microprocessors sought. Some hardware design or interface experience preferred. B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E. degree highly preferred. Some international travel. To **$54,000.**

Programmer — RPG II. Growing Arizona organization seeks a professional with solid RPG programming skills to assist in financial and inventory development. Broad business applications exposure preferred. To **$25,000.**

Minicomputer Specialists. Phoenix-based communications firm has multiple projects for mini/micro Programmers and Software Engineers to develop state-of-the-art communications based systems on microcomputers as front-end vehicle to handle line traffic and support multipurpose communications networks. B.S., M.S. degree in C.S. or E.E. sought. To **$40,000.**

Customer Support Analyst and Programmer/Analyst. Rapidly growing Phoenix-based software development organization has openings for software specialists. One position involves customer support, training, and new product research. Second position is in development group for new software products for IBM compatible software for advanced program products. To **$46,000.**

Database Analyst — IMS DB/DC. Prestigious Fortune 500 firm in Phoenix seeks Senior Database Administrator. Five or more years experience in IMS DB/DC with large database exposure sought. Will work with top notch database team in on-line IMS DB/DC systems development. All new development applications, structured development standards, state-of-the-art shop. To **$45,000.**

Senior MVS and IMS System Programmers. Nationally known Phoenix organization offers challenging position. Will be responsible for MVS and IMS performance evaluation, hardware evaluation and planning, extensive TP network design and training of junior staff members. To **$43,000.**

Sales Representative and System Support Representatives. Prestigious worldwide hardware and software vendor based in Phoenix seeks experienced professionals for the sales and support of medium scale virtual operating systems products. Great opportunity to join a rapidly growing firm. To **$60,000.**

Programmer/Analysts and Senior Programmer/Analysts. Major firm in Phoenix with state-of-the-art OS/MVS data center has multiple openings for Programmer/Analysts with two or more years of IMS DB experience. Prefer IMS DC experience, but will train on new development applications for on-line systems. Professional environment, easy commute and excellent corporate benefits. To **$41,000.**

IMS DB/DC Applications Consultant. Consulting group for Fortune 500 firms in the Phoenix area seeks IMS expert. Will be involved in new development applications in financial and manufacturing areas. Excellent benefits, paid overtime, and technical career growth. To **$37,000.**

Systems Analyst — New Corporate Subsidiary. Recently formed subsidiary of a prestigious Fortune 500 corporation seeks an Analyst to assist in the development of new data processing systems. Solid background in COBOL, structured design techniques and previous IMS DB/DC design responsibilities helpful. Phoenix location. To **$38,000.**

Systems Programmer — Customer Support. Phoenix-based vendor is developing new products for SNA networks. Seeks technical Software Engineers proficient in UNIX and C with IBM communications background, and Customer Support Representatives with experience in developing technical requests, project specifications, and managing project development. Will develop IBM SNA standards including new point-of-sale terminal systems. To **$41,000.**

Business Systems Analyst — Top Management Experience. Fast-growing diversified Phoenix company in the financial field seeks an individual for business development, planning and research. Position reports directly to MIS Director. To **$43,000 plus profit sharing.**

Programmer/Analyst — Banking. Phoenix-headquartered bank is building programming staff. Seek individuals with two or more years experience in banking applications. Variety of applications exposure and a strong support group. Excellent visibility and interface with banking staff. To **$35,000.**

Systems Analyst — Distribution or Financial. Major division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks an experienced Analyst with three or more years experience in manufacturing, distribution and/or financial information systems. Large systems environment IMS DB/DC exposure preferred. Arizona location. To **$38,000.**

Series 1 Communications Systems Programmer. Headquarters subsidiary of a prestigious national firm, is expanding their communications switching and front-end processing group in Phoenix. Experience in IBM Series 1 using Assembler and EDX for real-time communications switching and interface to SNA networks sought. Will be heavily involved with systems internals, protocol converters, and SNA implementation. To **$42,000.**

Scientific Programmer — Growing Firm New Mexico firm seeks aggressive, technically-oriented individual with expertise in mathematical analysis and simulations. B.S. degree. DEC, VAX and FORTRAN experience sought. To **$30,000; M.S. degree to $40,000; PhD to $48,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — CICS. Well-known New Mexico firm will upgrade systems in 1986. COBOL and CICS experience. To **$33,000.**

Programmer/Analyst Progressive New Mexico OS shop offers an exceptional opportunity in the development of on-line administrative systems. Will consider person with experience using COBOL or Assembler Language. To **$30,000.**

Lead Systems Programmer — New Position. Leading New Mexico firm has created a new position for professional with expertise in project management, standards development, hardware/software evaluation and systems tuning. OS/MVS/CICS environment. To **$46,000.**

DEC Systems Engineer — Minis. Leading communications firm seeks a Systems Engineer with strong Assembler and data communications experience on DEC RSX or VAX systems. To **$35,000.**

source edp®

Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Client companies assume our charges.

Call 1-800-821-7700 Extension 800B today

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Where Good Minds Go Places

We've earned quite a reputation over the last few years and turned quite a lot of heads in our industry. Our talented D.P. Professionals look to us for stimulating projects, an environment where the mind has the freedom to be creative, unlimited advancement opportunities and we deliver. Because at Martin Marietta Data Systems...good minds go places.

As part of our aggressive expansion plans we are seeking the following experienced professionals:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- 2 plus years experience with DB2, QMF, DXT and SMP in an MVS X/A environment.
- 3 plus years experience with maintenance and support of IMS DB/DC systems in an MVS X/A environment.
- 3 plus years experience with MVS and JES2 with strong assembler skills.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

5 plus years management experience in a large IBM data center working with MVS, JES, CICS, IMS and VTAM software, IBM 3033, 3081, 3084, 3090 hardware and COMTEN processors. Requires a knowledge of OS/MVS X/A, DOS and VM operating systems. HEAVY travel required.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

3 plus years experience with Local Area Network's (LAN's) including exposure to interfacing micro-computers via LAN's to host. Requires a knowledge of CMS, MVS, VMS, Unix, and MS-DOS operating systems plus baseband, broadband, PBX and fiber LAN's.

As a major division of a Fortune 100 corporation and one of the largest and most respected DP companies in Central Florida, we can offer a comprehensive salary/benefits package that's tops in the industry. Plus you'll realize the advantages of Central Florida, including unmatched climate, year-round outdoor activities, the country's most popular attractions and a very affordable cost of living.

If you're ready to move on in your career, call or send your resume to:

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 13385-A, MP-357 • Dept. CW414 • Orlando, FL 32859-0385
(305) 826-7417
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARTIN MARIETTA

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT DATABASE

Unique Service For Employers and Employees

Discrete, efficient clearinghouse for DP professionals and employers to make contact.

JOB SEEKERS: Send two (2) copies of your resume and $15.00. We will advise you of suitable openings on active file which match your skills. List compensation and location desired.

EMPLOYERS: Send job specs; suitable candidates on active file will call you.

All files remain active for 90 days.

Decision Concepts
2424 Newport Blvd., Suite 186
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 857-3234

San Francisco
You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing, and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051, (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc. — National Computer Associates

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES
Silicon Valley

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Programmers-Let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC market coast to coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

The EDP Specialist
Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing and Software/Hardware Engineering Field.

THE TRIMBEC GROUP

Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to Adele Ourham, Data Processing Division, Drawer 40, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088
(315) 451-4220

ST. LOUIS CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

MVS COBOL Prog.	30K
CICS Sys. Prog.	37K
VAX/COBOL	30K
MIS Consultant	40K
MIS Manager	50K
EDP Auditor	32K

This is a partial list of positions available through Robert Half Data Processing in St. Louis For more information call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
OF ST. LOUIS
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Design, development & enhancement of computer applications as related to various financial institutions util. COBOL, FORTRAN, DL/1, IMS DB/DC, MARK IV, MARK V, MFS & WYLBUR on IBM mainframe hardware. 3 yrs exp or 3 yrs rel exp Programming. Bach. - Math., Stat., or Comp. Sci. $32,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Software Design Assoc., Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., NYC 10003. Send Resume to S. Huvane (#14).

- OVERSEAS -

"We have immediate openings for individuals who are self-starters and are able to work under a team concept or independently. Candidates must have a strong background in IBM 43XX/308X Series using DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, MVS, VM. Experience in Data Base concepts is highly desirable. A degree in Computer Science or Mathematics is desired. Incumbent may be required to travel within the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, for short periods of time.

SENIOR EDP SYSTEMS ANALYST: Minimum of ten years of experience in the design, development and implement of business oriented computer systems. Incumbent must have knowledge of programming in ANSI-COBOL and familiar with data/teleprocessing techniques. Experience in EDP Management, budget control and in-house development of standards and procedures are a must. Experience in Military Logistics/Inventory Control is highly desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Minimum of five years experience in the development design and implementation of business oriented system - in Military Logistics/Inventory Control. Highly desirable to have CICS/VS application design and programming experience."

Call or send resume plus supporting documents in confidence to:

A.R.S., INC.
P.O. Box 1154
McLean, VA 22101
Toll Free: 800-835-7511
Tel: (703) 556-6522

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
Daytona Beach, FL

Halifax Medical Center is seeking a System Programmer with IBM 4341 series experience installing/utilizing VM/SP 2.0, DOS/VSE, OS/COBOL, COBOL/VSE, ASSEMBLER, CICS/VSE, CMS, APL, AFM/AP, SQL/DS, ISPF, EASYTRIEVE, VSAM, SHARED DASD/SPOOLERS, MULTIPLE CPU ENVIRONMENT, VOLLIE/LIBRARIAN, SYSTEM MANAGER, SYSTEM SCHEDULER and business or financial applications. Thorough knowledge of fundamental capabilities of IBM 4341 computer operations, OS and DOS/VSE JCL. Five years in data processing required including three in programming and generating optimum system configuration. Degree or equivalent experience necessary.

Comprehensive benefits and salary commensurate with experience. For immediate consideration send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
(904) 254-4035
HALIFAX MEDICAL CENTER
P.O. Box 1990
Daytona Beach, FL 32015
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

S/38

We have numerous S/38 openings throughout the U.S. We have a client with seven S/38s using state-of-the-art software. Looking to hire several candidates. Excellent location and career potential. Salary and benefits are above the national average.

Resource Placement Group III — Contact Art Calderwood — 1-800-255-2255 — Ask for Ext. RPG3

Division of City & Nat't Employment Inc.
P.O. Box 83
Waterloo, IA 50704

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Expanding firm offers challenging new position for an individual with at least two year's commercial experience using PL/1. VSAM and/or CICS a definite plus. Work on state-of-the-art IBM equipment with the latest software tools. Definite growth opportunity for sharp self-starter. Excellent benefits. Salary up to $40K, dependent on experience. Call Mr. Smith at (203) 429-3000 or send resume to:

NERAC, Inc.
Mansfield Professional Park
Storrs, CT 06268

Full Service Data-Processing Placement Companies.

Specializing in the Placement of:
- Systems Programmers
- Managers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Data Communications
- Operations
- Software Engineers
- Scientific Programmers

ALL FEES COMPANY PAID

Target Search, Inc.
7658 Standish Place
Suite 105
Rockville, MD 20855
(301) 340-7009

Computer People, Inc.
Park National Bank Bldg
5353 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 604
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 542-8520

EDP Professionals
305A Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-1101
(704) 554-1102 (Modem)

DIRECTOR
DATA PROCESSING CENTER

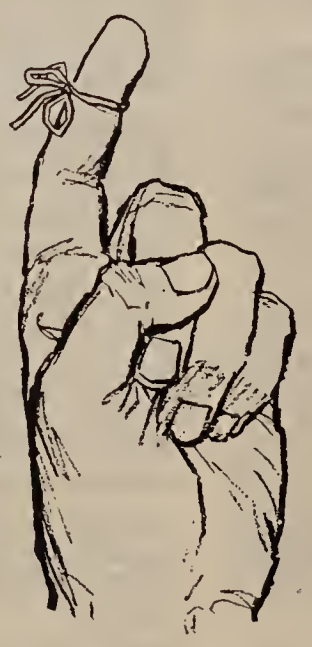
Joliet Junior College, the nation's oldest public junior college, is a dynamic comprehensive community college located 45 miles southwest of Chicago, serving a varied district encompassing approximately 360,000 people.

Joliet Junior College offers a wide variety of both degree and non-degree programs. Almost 10,000 students are enrolled in the associate degree or certificate programs.

The Director of the Data Processing Center will be responsible for recommending the equipment, software, and other materials to be used in the data processing center; integrating, scheduling and coordinating data processing time and equipment with the instructional, business and student personnel areas of the college. The college is currently in the process of assessing its future needs. The candidate we seek will have a Bachelors degree with advanced study and/or appropriate experience in data processing.

All material (resume, transcripts, and references) must be complete and on file by April 30, 1986 for the candidate to receive consideration. Applications and inquiries should be directed to:

Lorna M. Merz
Director of Personnel
JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE
1216 Houbolt Avenue
Joliet, IL 60436
An Equal Opportunity Employer



Just A Reminder!

Comdex/Spring '86

Computerworld will be providing Bonus Distribution at Comdex/Spring '86 being held in Atlanta, GA in the April 28th edition. The closing for this issue is April 18th. Please get your advertising materials or space reservations in early

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SHAPE YOUR SUCCESS IN FLORIDA

Immediate opportunities exist for data processing professionals

- COBOL, NCR TOWER • IDMS, ADS/O
- COBOL, CICS, MVS, VSAM, ROSCOE or TSO/SPF
- COBOL, PL-1, CICS, INQUIRER, MODEL 204 A PLUS
- ADABAS, NATURAL • FORTRAN or COBOL, HP 3000
- FORTRAN 77, DBMS-32, VAX 11/XXX • BASIC, ENGLISH, PICK OPERATING SYSTEM

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of MORRISON INTERNATIONAL INC

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience.
Call toll-free
National: **1-800-237-8181** Florida only: **1-800-282-4141**
or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director, Software Services of Florida, Inc.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702

EDP Audit Analysts

Join the City Federal Team!

We are a leading financial institution with over $8 billion in assets. Our continued growth has created several opportunities on our auditing team for EDP Audit Analysts.

These successful candidates will be responsible for performing pre-implementation, Data Center and system reviews of our state-of-the-art systems and computer facilities. Applicants should possess the ability to perform highly-effective EDP audits and be able to communicate with all levels of management. Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Accounting or other related area, along with at least 3 years experience in audit/data processing, of which 2 years must be in EDP audits or programming. Certification or active preparation for certification required. Banking experience desirable.

In addition to competitive salaries and excellent benefits, City Federal recognizes and values your contributions to our continued success, and we encourage your desire for career development through an extensive training and promotion program.

Qualified candidates are invited to forward their resume with salary history, in confidence to: **Department A2, City Federal Savings Bank, 200 Centennial Avenue, CN1366, Piscataway, NJ 08854.** We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

City Federal Savings
Changing the way America banks!

SUPERVISOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Ultrasystems Inc. is a well-established construction and management firm engaged in a wide range of services.

We are seeking an individual with experience in IBM System 38, RPG II and III. A bachelor's in Business or related field, 5 years data processing experience and a minimum of 1 year managerial experience is required. We prefer applicants with engineering and construction or financial background.

The selected applicant will supervise design and programming teams and will also be involved in packaged software selection, conversion and implementation.

At Ultrasystems you can expect an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, submit resume (Note: Principals only please) to: **V. Ames, Personnel Department, Mail Stop 265, Ultrasystems Inc., 16845 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

ULTRASYSTEMS INC.

CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES
Throughout the USA

Knight Programming Support is an International EDP Consulting Organization with 16 years experience providing clients, including most major Computer Equipment Manufacturers, with Specialized Systems and Programming skills.

Skills required at all levels are:

- ADABAS/NATURAL
- LIFE 70
- DB II
- SERIES I, RPS ASSEMBLER
- VAX-FORTAN with ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
- VAX-ULTRIX/UNIX - CAD/CAM
- UNIVAC INTERNALISTS with either CMS/TELCON or DMS
- VAX PROCESS CONTROL/ATE CAD/CAM
- IBM CICS, COBOL

Please call collect or send resume to: Lisa Cohan, Knight Programming Support, Ltd.

800 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 355-7760

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT, LTD.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc., a dynamic, growth-oriented, computer consulting company specializing in UNIX/C, operating systems, speech recognition, and graphics applications, has expanded its Columbus based-operation to include Chicago.

We offer:

- Challenging Software Development
- Career Path Opportunities
- Professionalism, Quality and Integrity
- Excellent Benefits and Compensation

Must have:

- Degree in Computer Science or Equivalent Work Experience; Master's Degree a plus.
- 1 Plus years minimum work experience in any of the following:
  - UNIX/C, Shell Programming
  - Real-time software development, design and debugging skills
  - Switching Systems requirements and architecture design
  - UNIX internals
  - MS-DOS internals and LAN of PC's
  - Call Processing
  - Digital Design Background and Analog Circuit Design

OUR SUCCESS IS OUR PEOPLE!

Please submit your resume to:

Robert D. Williams, Corporate Recruiter
Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc.
2715 Tuller Parkway Drive
Dublin, Ohio 43017
(614) 766 6901

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

APR

THE ADVANTAGES OF CONSULTING

One data processing staff position may offer challenge. Another may offer prestige. Yet another may give you the latitude to grow in the direction of your choice. But a consulting position with Sycomm offers all three. Our incredible growth over the past five years has been the result of finding data processing consulting professionals, matching them with Fortune 500 clients, and giving them challenging assignments.

THE SYCOMM TEAM

At Sycomm, you enjoy advantages every DP career should offer...variety, challenge, and projects that make the most of your background. You'll also find something you may not have expected: the excitement of becoming involved in a company that is people-oriented, that gives you a chance to grow!

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

If you have at least two years' DP experience, excellent interpersonal skills and the desire to make the most of your expertise, we offer interesting applications for your knowledge in one or more of the following Sycomm regional offices:

MID-ATLANTIC REGION/headquartered in Central New Jersey and serving clients in New York, Philadelphia, New Jersey and Delaware.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

IDMS/ADS/O
FOCUS/VM/CMS
VAX/VMS/"C"
DB2/SQL
ADABAS/NATURAL
LIFE COMM/LIFE 70

SOUTHEAST REGION/Atlanta based and serving clients in North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

COBOL
DATACOM/IDEAL
IDMS/ADS/O
PL I

IMS DB/DC with manufacturing experience
IMS DB/DC with power plant experience

MIDWEST REGION/headquartered in Chicago and serving clients in Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

COBOL
IMS DB/DC
CICS
IDMS/ADS/O
TELON

and Sr. Designer with securities background

CALL PAULA WELLS, TECHNICAL RECRUITER COLLECT AT (305) 851-8040 TO FIND OUT MORE...

This telephone number can put you in touch with the advantages of consulting...with Sycomm. Our salary and benefits package is highly competitive; we offer bonuses and other incentives; we provide numerous opportunities for growth. Call us. It's really to your advantage.

If unable to call, for the Mid-Atlantic Region, send your resume to: Sandy Grippo, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0414, 235 Route 22 East, Green Brook, NJ 08812; for the Southeast Region, send your resume to: Marci McCaslin, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0414, 5900 Lake Ellenor Dr., Suite 290, Orlando, FL 32809; and for the Midwest Region, send your resume to: Cathy Ciarico, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0414, 8420 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 1055, Chicago, IL 60631.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYCOMM
SYCOMM SYSTEMS CORPORATION

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Opportunities

- MVS/IMS Software
- NCP/VTAM • UNIX/C
- Process Control (Real time)
- COBOL/DBase • ACP/TPF

For on-line access to career challenges dial the

NATIONAL CAREER NETWORK

The National Career Network (NCN) is an inter-active, on-line computer network accessible with any personal computer having 1200/300 Baud, ASCII modem. Contact us 24 hours a day, toll-free. Simply dial:

1-800-821-5146 (CR)

NCN allows you to explore the current opportunities available with Information Industries Inc. (Triple-I). Opportunities that allow you to join the thousands of professionals who have enjoyed increased job challenges, responsibilities and superior success with Triple-I. For more information contact:

Bob Jensen
Director of Resource Management
1-800-821-3194
in Missouri (816) 444-8100

iii information industries inc.
8880 Ward Parkway
Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Director of Personal Computing - Provide strategic and operational support to the introduction and use of personal computers for computer on international basis to improve timeliness of business objectives/info transfer. Acquire hardware & software. Closely liaise with executives and use expertise gained in Finance, Marketing, Manufacturing and MIS. Assess requirements of International Headquarters in terms of information and analysis provided. Travel to overseas affiliates to provide training to key employees and executives on use of personal computers and applications that are developed. Provide guidance and support in the new areas of: accessing external data bases using emerging telecommunications; transfer of information between U.S. headquarters and overseas affiliates through telecommunications; linking of Mainframe computers to personal computers. Experiment with newly available tools and techniques in the areas of hardware, software education. Reqs. knowl of computerized systems used in manufacturing, marketing, selling, financial and administrative areas of the business; knowl of medium-sized computers and personal computers, computerized business applications and of problems in their implementation; Must know info strategies and plans and ability to develop innovative ideas. Also req bachelor's degree in accounting; five yrs experience in International Computer Systems development and implementation or one year in the job offered. 40 hr/wk 8:30 - 5:00; $58,000/yr. Resumes to NYS Job Service J.O. 0605691 DOT 161117014, 1800 New York Avenue, Huntington Station, NY 11746.

DEAN OF TEC

(Telecommunications, Electrical Engineering Technology, Computer Science)

The State University of New York College of Technology at Utica/Rome seeks a Dean of its rapidly growing T.E.C. Division. The division is currently composed of a Telecommunications Department offering a B.S. in Telecommunications, a Computer and Information Science Department offering a B.S and an M.S. in Computer and Information Science, and an Electrical Engineering Technology Department offering a B.T. and a B.S. in Electrical Engineering Technology.

Major challenges facing the successful candidate will be developing the Telecommunications Department and its integration with the well-established departments of Computer and Information Sciences (12 full-time faculty) and Electrical Engineering Technology (10 full-time faculty) and providing leadership in the development of interdisciplinary programs. The proximity of the College to the USAF Rome Air Development Center and numerous major industrial research and manufacturing facilities provide excellent opportunities for interdisciplinary research and professional development. In addition, the College has established a multi-million dollar Telecommunications Institute in cooperation with NYNEX Business Information Systems Company

The College is a junior/senior/graduate level institution, located on a new 800-acre campus adjacent to Utica, a natural gateway to the Adirondack Mountains. Centrally located in New York, Utica has been ranked among America's top 25 most desirable metropolitan living areas.

The ideal candidate should have a distinguished academic background and/or outstanding achievements in business or government. Salary and benefits highly competitive. AA/EOE. Letter of application, vitae and names of five references must be received by May 30, 1986. Send to:

College of Technology

Director of Personnel/AA
SUNY College of Technology
Drawer 603, Marcy Campus
P.O. Box 3050
Utica, NY 13504-3050

HELP WANTED: Senior System Software Engineer

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO:

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ES DIVISION, ATT: AEC # 45719
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504

JOB DESCRIPTION: Senior Software Engineer, Operating Systems Group. Designs, implements, and tests complex and high level systems and software for mini and micro computers and processors. Assumes lead design responsibility to design network operating systems software, utilizing C and Assembly languages and Motorola 68000 Microprocessor. Designs virtual memory and debugging aspects of operating systems. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules.

REQUIREMENTS: M.A. or M.S. in Computer Science, Mathematics, Electrical Engineering or Physics. Computer Software Design or Programming 6 months' employment experience programming with network operating systems and C and Assembly languages and utilizing the Motorola 68000 Microprocessor. 20 course hours in virtual memory of computer operating systems. 20 course hours in debugging aspects of operating systems.

SALARY: $32,000 per annum.

Position offers prevailing working conditions, 40 hours per week, full flex time Redmond, Washington. EOE.

CICS

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-423-1989-2236

Computer Engineer - Develop firmware, implement cluster control for IBM network. Work with in-circuit emulators, software development station, data communication, protocol analyzers, modems, IBM mainframes. Train and supervise technician. MS in Computer Science. $29,000 per year. Torrance, CA. 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Send resume and this ad to Job #LQ1467, P.O. Box 9570, Sacramento, CA 95823-0570 no later than April 29, 1986.

Information Scientist - Usage IBM 4341 for gsng programs and ISIS basis reqs for record-keeping system, desgn programs for items - registration, data, housing, enrollment, bursur, course catalogue, schedul and faculty loand info, developing and writing natural and artificial language programs to stre, locate and retrieve docs, data and info; study raw data, new programs for indexing, classftn strge, display devices, interface and systems oprtn, text programs with sample data, effic oprtn, changes and modif for reference system, k/COBOL, IBM CICS, DOS, Job Contrl languages and ICCF; 1 yr exp or 1 yr related field (application programmer) plus 1 yr tng post grad fld wrk or frml tng, $25,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, DOT Code 109067010, Mail resume to NYS Job Service, Job #NY8012516, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 12201.

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines, 13 years' experience, 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders, 3000 + company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company has an opening for an experienced Database Programmer in the technical computing facilities at our Corporate Headquarters in Akron, Ohio. This facility is devoted exclusively to serving the corporate research development and engineering community with a heavy emphasis on interactive systems.

A BS degree in Math, Science, or Engineering with experience in MVS/TSO, CICS, or IMS is required.

Send detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Mr. Andrew L. Talton
Salaried Personnel
THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY
1144 E. Market Street
Akron, Ohio 44316

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

GOODYEAR

SAS PROGRAMMER

Prestigious uptstate NY research firm urgently needs an SAS programmer to work w/ research scientists analyzing product performance. Req. BA/BS degree & min. 2 yrs. exp. using SAS. Pref. VM/CMS knowl. Excellent career oppty. in delightful campus-like setting. To $34,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BUFFALO, INC.
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

TUCSON SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

$30,244 - $39,551

Tucson Unified School District is looking for an experienced IBM Systems 38 Systems Programmer to coordinate the proper utilization of the mainframe and a J and K package school software and over 200 workstations. Work will be creative and innovative. Must possess Bachelor's degree in Computer Science with 3 years experience systems programming. Send resume to: TUSD, P.O. Box 40400, Tucson, AZ 85717, (602) 882-1502.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Design, code, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various financial institutions util. COBOL, PL/1, DL/1, IMS, DB/DC, DATAMANAGER, EASYTRIEVE, DOS & OS/MVS on IBM mainframe hardware. 3 yrs exp or 3 yrs rel. exp Programming. Bach.'s any field. $30,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Software Design Assoc., Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., NYC 10003. Send Resume to S. Huvane (#16).

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS
– SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA –
These positions can bring Large **Rewards**, High **Satisfaction**, Major **Challenges** & Tremendous **Growth**.
SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with TANDEM, IBM, DEC-VAX, HP.
LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

DATA PROCESSING

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

READY FOR A CHALLENGE?

Get in on the ground floor with an aggressive and well-financed software development company. Be part of a team that is developing state-of-the-art software for the next generation of Manufacturing, Planning, and Control Systems. 3 to 5 years experience in on-line systems preferred. TANDEM and/or Manufacturing experience a plus. Liberal benefits and compensation program. Equity participation available. Call or send resume to:

Oriole Software, Inc.
8600 LaSalle Road, Ste. 630
Towson, MD 21204
Attn: Cheryl Webster

(301) 823-0551

SPERRY 1100

Permanent positions for Sperry programmers and analysts.
EXEC Internalists
TELCON Support
MAPPER Analysts

Call collect or send resume to:
COMPUTER STAFFING
10061 Talbert Avenue
Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708
(714) 964-2822

Get your money's worth. Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less.

Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other computer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine).

Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IDMS

Now Is Your Chance To Move Up To Consulting Status As A COMPUTER HORIZONS IDMS Staff Member In MIAMI

COMPUTER HORIZONS is distinguished as one of the top D.P. consulting firms in the nation. As a result of our continued growth within the IDMS environment, as well as the expansion of the IDMS user community, COMPUTER HORIZONS is enlarging its IDMS staff in Miami. Our reputation has gained us continuous respect in the IDMS community throughout the last 6 years.

As a result, we are currently providing major Fortune 500 companies with complete technical support, as well as helping major corporations install and maintain their IDMS environments.

Currently, we are seeking several experienced IDMS professionals at all levels to become part of this elite group. We have needs for staff with experience in IDMS/DB, IDMS/ADSO, IDMS/CULPRIT and IDMS/ADSA. In addition, the following skills, while not required, are a plus. These openings exist in our Miami office.

- **CICS**
- **IDD**
- **OLQ**
- **MSA/Accounts Receivable**

Working in a consulting capacity, you'll receive compensation fully commensurate with your responsibilities, including an attractive salary that exceeds the industry average and a host of benefits that includes life, health, major medical and dental insurance, relocation assistance, referral bonus and our deferred income savings plan (401K).

Please call COLLECT or send your resume to:

TONY RISI
305-592-2610

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
8125 N.W. 53rd Street, Suite 114
Miami, Florida 33166
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Diversified progressive health care corporation requires seasoned professional to direct extensive EDP operations. Master's level preparation in computer science or management information systems preferred. Bachelor's degree acceptable with strong applicable experience. Qualified applicants will possess demonstrated expertise in Burroughs equipment and hospital/health care business applications. Progressively responsible work record should include minimum of five (5) years senior level management background and excellent user department interaction skills.

Please forward your resume and salary history to:

CW-B4775
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Equal Opportunity Employer

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Martin Marietta Data Systems, a leader in the information technology industry, is looking for VAX Systems Programmers, CAD/CAM Engineers and Artificial Intelligence. We have immediate need for the following:

VAX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Martin Marietta Data Systems has two immediate openings for VAX Systems Programmers. Candidates should have five or more years in VAX/VMS systems support, including assembler or BLISS, VMS custom driver development, DECnet-VAX, Ethernet and data communications. Experience with ALL-IN-1 or with SPM is very desirable. Familiarity with KERMIT, VTERM, computer integrated manufacturing, or CAD/CAM is a plus.

These positions will be located at the Department of Energy, at Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque. They will require a DOE Q clearance.

CAD/CAM ENGINEER

B.S. or advanced degree in computer science or related field required with a minimum of 5-8 years experience in the CAD/CAM field working on one or more of the following appropriate hardware/software combinations. HARDWARE: ELXSI, Prime, Computervision, VAX, CDS 3000, OPERATING SYSTEM: C605200, UNIX, EMBOS, PRIMOS. SOFTWARE: Fortran, C, Assembler, CADDS 4X, Super CADs. APPLICATIONS: Mechanical, electrical.

This position is located in Denver.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE OPPORTUNITIES:

Prefer advanced degree in AI/CS with 1 - 5 years experience in expert systems and/or natural language projects. All applicants must be able to excell in a team environment. Knowledge of LISP, Symbolics, ART, C, Expert Systems Tools, SUN workstations and LISP machines will be considered a plus.

These positions are located in Denver.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers an excellent compensation and benefits package (health, dental, vision care). If you meet any of the above qualifications, please send your resume to: **W.H. Dalton, MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS, (P263), 98 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, CO 80112.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Let Dunhill Put You In Your Place

We've been putting professionals in their places for more than 21 years—places of opportunities.

Trying to find your place in MVS, CICS, IMS and Communications Systems Programming? How about IMS, CICS, IDMS, and ADABAS Programming Analysis? We also have requirements for DEC, VAX specialists, and other DP opportunities. Your background in banking, financial, manufacturing experience preferred.

Let Dunhill of Charlotte, the Professional Placement Service, put you in your place...a place of opportunity! Please call or write **Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist. DUNHILL OF CHARLOTTE, INC.,** 6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107, Charlotte, NC 28226. (800) 438-2012 or (NC Call) (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill®
The International Personnel System

Ball Corporation, a Fortune 500 company with corporate headquarters in Muncie, Indiana, is seeking a Computer Systems and Programming Professional and a Senior Programmer/Analyst. We operate a nationwide on-line network using DOS/VSE, COBOL, DL/1 and Command Level CICS on an IBM 3033 and 3083.

Senior Systems Analyst

The preferred candidate will have a demonstrated record of achievement within a data processing environment and 8 or more years of progressive experience with potential for advancement into a managerial position. A Bachelors Degree is required, although an Advanced Degree would be preferable. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing and designing computer based information systems and project coordination utilizing analytical, administrative, leadership and communication skills.

Senior Programmer/Analyst

The successful candidate must possess a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or a related discipline, an aptitude for programming and 3 or more years experience in the data processing field. Responsibilities will include analyzing and defining detailed computer systems, developing programming specifications, programming and communicating with users.

Ball Corporation offers a competitive salary, benefits and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

M.R. Yates
Ball Corporation
P.O. Box 2407
Muncie, IN 47302-0407
Equal Opportunity Employer

1000 DP Openings

MVS Sys Prog (1 yr)	27-40K
CICS Sys Prog (2 yrs OS/MVS or DOS/VSE)	27-40K
VTAM/NCP Sys Prog (2 yrs)	26-39K
IMS or IDMS Sys Prog (2 yrs)	25-38K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-40K
ADABAS/Natural Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	27-40K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal (1 yr)	25-35K
CICS or IDMS Prog/Anal (2 yrs MVS or DOS)	25-35K
Assembler Programmer (2 yrs IBM)	25-30K
Honey L/66 Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs)	23-33K
Sys 38 Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Appls)	24-33K
Tandem Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	24-35K
Burr 6800 Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Appls)	25-30K
Univac 1100 Prog/Anal (2 yrs DMS 1100)	23-32K
HP 3000 Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	25-30K
Sys Anal (Mfg Acct or Mkt Appls)	28-39K
Insurance Prog/Anal (1 yr Ins Appls)	20-30K
Bank Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Bank Appls)	22-33K
Mfg Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Mfg Appls)	25-39K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80 8080 or 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX C)	25-35K
Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS IDMS or ADABAS)	35-45K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit IBM)	26-33K

#1 employment agency #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1984 in NPC (100 agencies, 400 recruiters) 72% of my candidates get interviews! Fee paid

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

Immediate Position Available

Cap Gemini America is a consulting firm in the business of matching highly qualified, confident, and motivated individuals with dynamic and challenging positions in every type of industry.

We currently have a need for qualifed professionals knowledgeable in:

- **Programmer/ Analyst**
- **NCR**
- **Cobol**
- **VRX**
- **Total**
- **Tranpro**

Please reply in confidence to:

CAP GEMINI AMERICA™
212 W. National Road, Vandalia, OH 45377 1.800.543.7583 In Ohio call 513.890.1200
Equal Opportunity Employer

Sub-Contractors Welcome

SYS/38

$20 - $50K

Programmers, Senior Programmers, Project Leaders, and Managers needed with RPG III experience. Positions available in the Northeast, Sunbelt, Midwest and Western locations. For more information call Tom collect at (301) 840-0460 or send resume to:

J. Randall Associates
P.O. Box 1521
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: Tom Arnold

THE DP CONNECTION

Successfully placing Data Processors throughout the south since 1969.

Systems Mgr - HOGAN DDA	To $42K
P/A's Hogan DDA, Umbrella	To $35K
P/A's Cobol, IMS DB/DC	To $35K
P/A's Cobol CICS, IDMS	To $33K
Systems Prog IMS DB/DC	To $45K
DBA's IMS/DL1, IDMS	To $45K
Systems Prog RSX11M	To $45K

"Specialists in Banking"

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

Programmer Analysts & Project Leaders
Design & Development

--BANKING--
DEC VAX VMS BASIC. 3-7 yrs exp.

--BROKERAGE--
Large scale systems. IDMS ADSO--CICS Min 3-7 yrs exp.

--BANKING--
Exp CICS, any Database, ADABAS a plus.

Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Make The Most Of Your Skills With Simmonds Precision . . . In Vermont

We have continually set new standards of excellence in avionic performance systems for 50 years. Our success is primarily due to the dedicated individuals who help support the development and manufacture of our products. Technical professionals who have their skills put to the utmost tests on a wide variety of exciting projects in our state-of-the-art environment. We seek the following engineers who want to make the most of their skills in setting new standards of excellence for our fuel management systems:

SOFTWARE QUALITY ENGINEER: Responsible for support of the software quality effort in accordance with MIL-S-52779, MIL-S-1679 and customer specs. Duties will include code walk throughs, reviews and audits, and verification testing. BSCS and 3-5 years experience required.

ASSOCIATE SOFTWARE QUALITY ENGINEER: In support of the software quality effort, you will assist in code walk throughs, reviews and audits, and verification testing. BSCS and 1-2 years experience required.

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE C/M ENGINEER: Responsible for software/hardware configuration management for state-of-the-art next generation avionics fuel management and measurement systems. Knowledge of military specs required as well as a BS (Scientific Discipline) and 3-5 years experience.

Located near the beautiful Green Mountains of Vermont, you will have easy access to some of the best cultural and recreational activities the Northeast has to offer, Burlington International Airport, Boston and Montreal.

Compensation and benefits are highly competitive, in addition to a liberal relocation allowance. If you would like to make the most of your dynamic skills please send resume and salary history, in confidence, to: **Diane Hickiss, Human Resources Department SH, Simmonds Precision Instrument Systems Division, Panton Road, Vergennes, Vermont 05491.** An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

Simmonds Precision
A Subsidiary of Hercules Incorporated
Where Technology Takes Flight

Development Center Supervisor

Looking for a challenge? ***Pennsylvania Blue Shield,*** the largest Blue Shield Plan in the nation, is looking for a seasoned Supervisor to lead our Development Center.

The successful candidate will be experienced in all phases of the systems development process; have structured analysis, design, and programming skills; and be proficient in COBOL, MVS, TSO, IMS, DB/DC, 4DL's, large-scale IBM Systems and Personal Computers.

Pennsylvania Blue Shield offers a competitive salary structure and a newly improved benefits package, combined with advancement based on merit. If you can meet the challenge, please forward your resume and salary history to:
Floyd F. Smith, Systems Development Staffing, Pennsylvania Blue Shield, 1800 Center St., Camp Hill, PA 17011. EOE, M/F.

Pennsylvania Blue Shield

TECHNICAL WRITERS

SEI Information Services Company is a young, rapidly growing service firm that develops hardware and software publications for the computer industry. We are expanding and require additional talented professionals here in the Southeast. Excellent opportunities exist for applicants with solid writing skills and a strong technical background.

To qualify, you will need a Bachelor's degree, experience in writing or a demonstrated aptitude for writing, 1-2 years experience in data processing, and a commitment to excellence. Applications programming experience on IBM mainframe or IBM PC's would be a plus.

Please send your resume and salary history to:

SEI Information Services Company
7725 Little Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28226
Attn: Personnel Director
Equal Opportunity Employer

Assistant Director For User Services
University Of Notre Dame

Seeking Manager of our User Services group. Applicant should be familiar with MVS/TSO and IBM and Apple microcomputers. Advanced degree required, with applications computing experience in Humanities, Social Sciences, Business, Science or Engineering. Management experience preferred. Manages 7½ highly productive full time employees and approximately a dozen students. Group is responsible for extensive user documentation, short mini courses, all academic consulting (students, faculty & staff, troubleshooting & systems analysis), maintaining a library, running a 24-hour microlab, installing and maintaining commercial application packages, and the development and maintenance of internal systems as the group requires. Manager has budget control over same and is to play key role in planning efforts of the Computing Center. Reports to Associate Director of Center (see below). EO/AA. Call or send resume to:

Carole (Kelly) Havens
University Of Notre Dame
Computing Center
Notre Dame, IN 46556
(219) 239-5600
CXMEES @ IRISH MVS. BITNET

Database Administrator

Information Systems Department of billion dollar + midwest farm looking for Database Administrator to design and implement IDMS/R and IMS databases, provide some technical support of database software, monitor and tune databases, implement standards, and train staff as required. Desire total of five to seven years mainframe experience in applications development and database design, plus good communication skills.

Data Communications Analyst

Will analyze, plan and implement data networks, plus install and maintain communications software products and provide technical support to staff. Desire five to seven years mainframe experience, including knowledge of MVS, VTAM, NCP, BTAM, ASSEMBLER, ASYNCH and SNA/SDLC protocols. Computer technology degree a plus.

We are an IBM 4381 shop with MVS-VM-PL/1-CICS-IMS-VSAM and Cullinet IDMS/R. Competitive benefit package. Salary commensurate with qualifications. For consideration please send resume including salary history and/or requirements in confidence to:

CW-B4774, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

PROFESSOR/DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Georgia College, a senior unit of the University System of Georgia with approximately 4,000 students, is accepting applications for a tenure-track, twelve-month position starting July 1, 1986. Earned doctorate in Computer Science or Information Systems and teaching experience in the area is required with graduate teaching experience preferred. Responsibilities include directing the campus-wide Academic Computing Laboratory; teaching courses in Computer Science/Information Systems; and program development. Position will be at the full professor rank and report directly to the Associate Dean for Academic Administration. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Submit letter of application, current resume and three letters of recommendation to **Dr. Mae M. Smith, CPO 11, Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061.** Information should be submitted prior to May 15, 1986. Georgia College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

UNITED CAROLINA BANK, a midsized progressive Southeastern bank seeks an experienced MVS/SP Systems Programmer with a minimum of 3 years experience maintaining, tuning and debugging MVS/SP and JES2. Experience with ACF/VTAM/NCP and CICS is desirable. Other program products responsibilities would include ISPF/PDF, SDSF, PCFII, etc.

Please send resume, in confidence to: **David P. Thomas, Regional Personnel Manager, UNITED CAROLINA BANK, PO Box 5021, Monroe, NC 28110-5021 or call: (704) 289-7471.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sr. Telecommunications Engineer - Respon for testing & certification of communications software incl X.25, SDLC, BiSync & Async protocol based products, which enables smooth incorporation of new pkges into Corporate Computer Network (GEONET). Must utilize exp w/these protocol specifications. Assist in troubleshooting of daily problems and computer Network (GEONET) operations to minimize disruption of production. Develop new & improve testing methods to enhance efficiency. Evaluate new testing equip to meet advances in technology. Must utilize broad range of systems & programming skills & solid real-time troubleshooting exp to maximize efficiency. Reg B S. in Electrical Eng plus 2 yrs/job being offered or 3 yrs/Computer Hardware & System Software Design. 37.5 hrs/wk; 9-5; $35,000/yr. Mail resume to NYS Job Service, JO# NY 8011975, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Fl, Bklyn, NY 11201

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM Cobol mainframe applications; CICS; IDMS; ADABAS; IMS; DEC COBOL FMS; DP Auditor; IMS or MVS or NCP/VTAM Systems Progrs; DEC Systems Progrs; Telecom Analysts; CAD Analysts; Order Entry, Mfg., or Financial Applications; McCormack & Dodge; AMAPS; MSA, VM Help Desk; Focus or VM Info Center, DEC Realtime Automation; SCADA Software. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Ste. 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

STRUCTURAL ANALYST ENGINEER wanted to perform static and dynamic analysis of automotive bodies and structural components by the use of Finite Element Techniques; recommend design changes to optimize the structural design; design and develop complex Computer Aided Design (CAD) programs for engineering applications using FORTRAN, PL-1 and PASCAL for a HARRIS 300, PRIME 9750 and Ford CYBER 176 system; and, consult with users to ensure validity of results; Requires M.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering; $29,000.00 per year, 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. No. 23886. "Employer Paid Ad".

Lachman Associates, Inc.

Committed to Software Excellence!

LAI is a systems software development and consulting firm that can use your talents in UNIX, MVS, C, Telephony, and Networking! We have over 100 full time salaried professionals, and have been leaders in UNIX related software development for the past 7 years. We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality services and products for our clients.

Opportunities in network communications, systems and telephony software, and systems admin/testing in Chicago, Columbus, Denver, Florida, and other locations. Geographical flexibility a real plus! For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
645 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T

PROGRAMMERS JR LEVEL MAS $26,000

CPS's prefd, but will hire the right candidate without it! 1+ yrs min PUBLIC CPA firm exp, LOTUS & R.E. know! will land you this golden oppty. Midtown regional CPA firm will train the right candidate & what a future!! FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

PROGRAMMER - In charge of structuring, coding & debugging systems programs for applications relating to financial institutions. IBM 3081. Must know JCL OS/VS, MVS/370, COBOL, SAS, DCF. 3 yrs exp in job offered or 3 yrs rel exp. H.S. grad. $25,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, JO #8011559, 485 Fifth Ave., NY, NY 10017. DOT 020.162-014.

Programmer Analyst - 3 years experience designing and programming computer application in COBOL, using NCR minicomputer. BA Statistics required. 35 hour week, $35,200 per annum. Mail resume to NYS Job Service, J.O. #8015330, 175 Remsen St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

HOGAN PROFESSIONALS

Does your present position and/or company offer you the potential for growth that you seek? We can help you reach your objectives and goals. Call Bob Hodgson at (314) 346-4833 or send resume to:

M/R of Camdenton
537 East Highway 54
Camdenton, MO 65020

OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages, the odds are on your side.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.
2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.
3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01710-9171

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Data Communications/Database

Lotus® Development Corp. has an outstanding reputation for the development and marketing of personal computer productivity software. Our 1-2-3®, Symphony™, and Jazz™ products are in demand. As a result of this and our introduction of new communications products linking PC's with mainframes, we have an immediate need for talented professionals to join our successful team as we continue to grow.

We seek individuals to assist Lotus marketing representatives in sales presentations and product demonstrations. At least 3 years of technical sales support experience and database or 4th generation language systems management, and a thorough knowledge of data communications are required. Background should include IBM mainframe/operating systems, data communications, software and protocols, and a BS/BA degree in a technical discipline.

These positions are based in major cities throughout the U.S. and Canada and offer a variety of assignments and challenges as well as an exceptional compensation plan. For consideration, please send resume to I. Stewart, Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V

Lotus®

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

BURROUGHS/ITEM PROCESSING

The Equitable Bank, N.A., headquartered in Baltimore, Maryland, is an area leader in the innovative use of data processing technology to enhance the Bank's products and services. One such significant accomplishment has been the installation of two B-3900 medium systems and related applications software in support of the Bank's check processing operation.

We have recently acquired an integrated on-line deposit system. This situation has created the need for an individual with a strong Burroughs COBOL (assembly language and data communications, a plus) background to join our Systems & Programming Team responsible for Burroughs applications.

Equitable offers many attractive benefits, including:

- COMPETITIVE SALARY
- FORMAL TRAINING PROGRAM
- COMPLETE BENEFIT PACKAGE
- STOCK PURCHASE PLAN
- FLEXIBLE WORK HOURS
- TUITION ASSISTANCE

If you are interested in a challenging position working with an aggressive management team, send resume with salary history to **Mrs. Helen Kelrn, EQUITABLE BANK, N.A. 11 E. 20th Street, Baltimore, MD 21218**

Equitable

An Equal Opportunity Employer — Equitable Bank, N.A.

ACHIEVERS ONLY

- ADA • BASIC • COBOL
- REAL TIME • FORTRAN 77
- COMPILERS • ROBOTICS
- MVS/XA • DOS/VSE
- CICS • IMS • IDMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEM/38 • RPG III
- DPS 8 • GCOS • DM IV
- SOFTWARE RESEARCH
- MOD 204 • ADABAS • ORACLE
- PL/1 • FORTH • IMAGE
- CAD/CAM • AI • GRAPHICS
- APL • ASSEMBLER • SNA
- UNIX • C • LANS
- IBM 303X • 308X • 43XX
- MICRO SOFTWARE
- VAX • UNIVAC
- EDP AUDIT/SECURITY
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
- X.25 NETWORKING

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner
TOLL FREE (800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

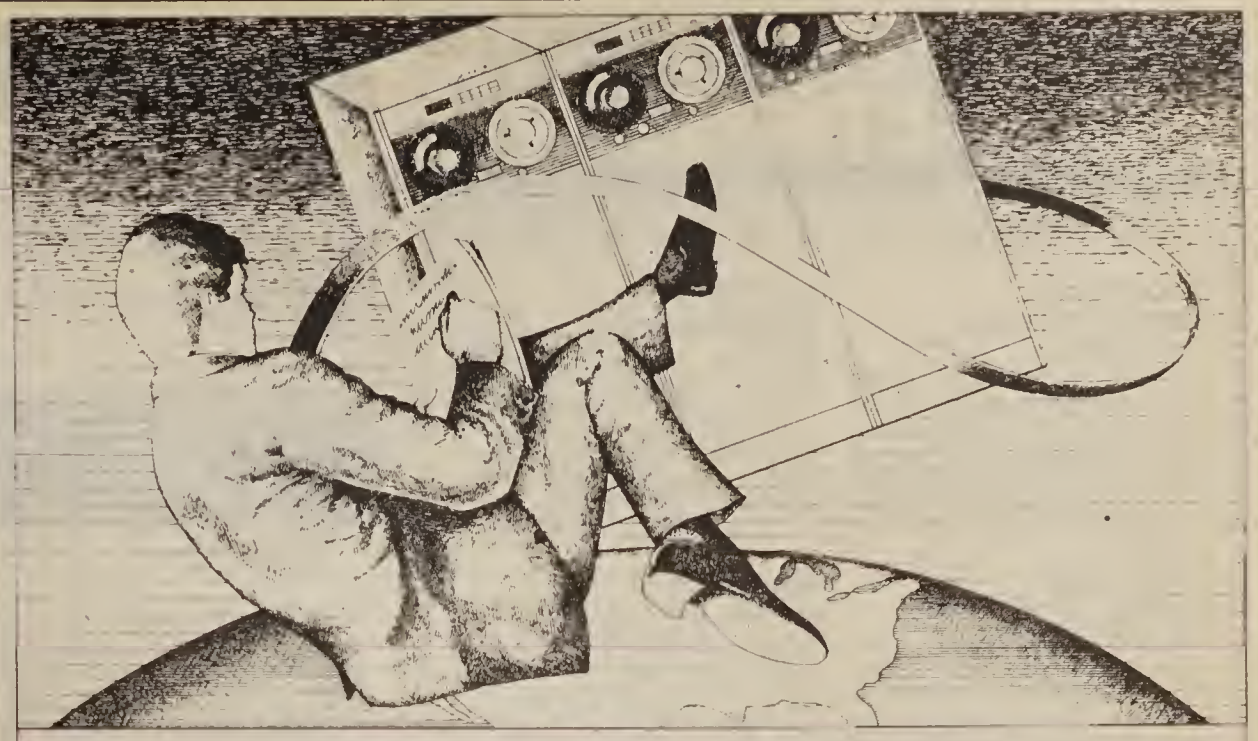
Computer Park, Box 2120, Hampton, NH 03842/(603) 926-6712

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Applied Physics Laboratory (APL), a high-technology R & D organization located midway between Baltimore and Washington, has an immediate need for a Lead Systems Programmer. This individual would provide a lead role in evaluating, installing, testing, and enhancing MVS system software. In addition, the successful candidate should possess good communications skills and be capable of supervising other systems programmers. Minimum requirements include a BS degree in a technical discipline or its equivalent in education and experience, plus two years of experience with MVS operating system software or related MVS system software.

APL provides a comprehensive benefits package as well as competitive salaries. Qualified persons should send a resume to:

Ned Aull
Department LER-472C
The Johns Hopkins University
APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY
Johns Hopkins Road
Laurel, Maryland 20707
EOE M/F



We'll find the challenge. And the challengers.

CompuSearch provides the synergy that brings the right candidate together with the right job. CompuSearch Account Executives are data processing professionals in their own right. They've worked in the industry. They're active in trade organizations. They are in touch with the changes that make this field move.

So whether you're in search of a challenge, or for someone to accept your challenge, CompuSearch is where to look first. Look in the White Pages for the CompuSearch/Management Recruiters office nearest you.

CompuSearch®
A Division of Management Recruiters International

We find the challenge. And the challengers.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

EDP

We have an urgent need for Programmer Analysts, System Analysts and System Programmers in these areas

- IBM 34/36, RPG II
- IBM 38, RPG III, COBOL
- IBM 30XX, IDMS, COBOL, CICS, OS/MVS
- IBM 43XX, DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS
- Burroughs Gemcos, NDL, DMS II
- DEC VAX, VMS, DECNET
- HP3000, IMAGE, COBOL, ASK
- MVS/XA, DOS/VSE, OS/MVS Systems Programmers

CALL HERB DEW
EDP SPECIALIST
404-722-6806

Or send resume to:

MAU INC
CONSULTANTS & RECRUITERS
360 BAY STREET--SUITE 180
AUGUSTA, GA 30901
Since 1973 Member NPA, NAPC

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Tech Mgr MVS/XA, SNA	To 55K
Capacity Plan MVS, IMS	To 45K
MVS/XA, VTAM, NCP	To 60K
MVS/SP, CICS, VTAM, NCP	To 40K
DOS/VSE, CICS, (NCP a+)	To 40K
CICS Internals	To 39K
Assembler, VTAM, NCP	To 45K
VAX Software	To 43K

DATABASE

DB Analysts, IMS DB/DC	To 47K
DBA - ADABAS	Mid 40s
DBA - Datacom DB, IDO	Mid 40s
IDMS - Internals	To 42K
DB Analyst, IMS DB/DC	To 38K
DBA Tandem exp	To 42K
IMS TPNS	To 55K
DB Analyst (Jr), IDMS	To 28K

JARVIS·WALKER
4919 Memorial Highway
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 884-4448
Outside Florida: 1-800-233-1688

THE SYSTEMS CHALLENGE...

It has taken an ongoing commitment to technology to support Humana's integrated healthcare system. The demand for the systems to efficiently control our operations is tremendous. We're in the forefront of healthcare today because we consistently incorporate the very latest, most versatile technology...

FOR A WORLDWIDE HEALTHCARE NETWORK

IBM 3090/3084, operating under MVS/XA and a Database Management System comprising IDMS/R release 10.0 reflect our technology-driven environment. Plus we're currently developing systems to support our health insurance division which has grown from zero to 650,000 members in the past two years.

PROGRAMMERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • PROJECT LEADERS

Our need is for individuals with experience ranging from 3 yrs. and up. Our opportunities for advancement are almost limitless, as the best in software talent move into both management and technical fields.

*Our assurance is that you will find challenge and growth in a corporation committed to technology. Now is the time to find out more about your future with Humana. Please send your resume with salary history to: **Eugene Ford, Jr., Humana Inc., The Humana Building, 500 West Main, Louisville, KY 40201-1438 or call COLLECT 502/580-3414.** EOE/M/F.*

Humana

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you. Our client positions range from junior level through senior management.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
RETAIL SYSTEMS MANAGER
Highly recognized Rte. 128 retail firm seeks apps. development mgr. Must have exp. in IBM MVS DBMS COBOL retail systems. Unique oppty. to play key role as large national chain expands its outlets and the MIS to support this growth. $65,000.

BOSTON
SYS-38 SPECIALIST
BOSTON based division of expanding mfr. seeks lead tech analyst to manage install. of new S-38. You will direct a small professional staff on package model implementation as well as new design & development projs. This oppty. requires a take charge leader preferably from New England area. $40,000.

BOSTON
BANKING/BURROUGHS ANALYST
Established & growing bank seeks tech skilled sys. analyst w/strong COBOL prog. bkgrd. Heavy banking apps (EFT, DDA, loan, checking, ATM) in a B-1955 shop. Solid growth oppty. w/prof. MIS staff. $33,000.

HARTFORD
PROG/ANALYSTS
Major fin'l organization seeks qualified prog/analysts to work on a number of on-line devel. projs. in a CICS/IMS environ. Min. 2+ yrs. IBM exp. & positions. Co. provides excellent benefits & full relo. Salary to $32,000.

HARTFORD
D/BASE (IMS)
Do you want to pursue a technical career in data base, data modeling or performance? If you have min. 2 yrs. of DP exp. with strong tech skills, you may be qualified. State-of-the-art IMS shop will provide IMS DB/DC training. Salary $30-$45,000.

PROVIDENCE
SYSTEMS ANALYST
Established fin'l. svcs. firm seeks well-versed developer for full cycle projs. Exp. w/IBM OS/MVS, COBOL + micro based apps. req. Excellent oppty. for a real communicator. Salary to $33,000.

ROBERT HALF
EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.
100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Client Companies Assume All Fees.

FLORIDA

P/A - IMS, DB COBOL	$32K	Sr P/A IDMS ADSO	$35K
Sr. S/A Natural ADABASE	$40K	Sr P/A CICS VSAM	$35K
P/A CICS-MRP	$35K	Sr P/A IMS DB/DC COBOL	$35K
P/A COBOL - FORTRAN	$29K	P/A Wang - COBOL	$30K
Sr P/A Item Processing	$35K	P/A Burroughs LINC COBOL	$32K
P/A DDA or TDA	$35K	P/A Mfg COBOL, CICS	$35K
Sys Prog - MVS Internals	$45K	P/A Focus-COBOL-DBASE II	$35K
P/A Burroughs Banking	$35K	P/A Tandem-TAL	$34K
P/A CICS - Banking - COBOL	$30K	Comm Sys Prog ACF-VTAM	$40K
P/A IBM Hogan	$35K	Sr P/A DBMS 4 G/L	$38K
P/A IBM Florida Software	$35K	Sys Prog IMS-DC	$49K
EDP Trainer - Hogan	$40K	P/A Tandem, COBOL, Pathway	$40K
Sr. P/A BAL	$40K	P/A HP 3000-COBOL	$32K
P/A IBM MSA financials	$35K	S/A CICS - COBOL	$40K
P/A IBM MSA F/A	$35K	DBA IMS	$45K
Sr P/A Sys 38 RPG III	$32K	Sys Prog - IDMS INT	$45K

We also have openings on our Contract Programming Staff

COMPUTERPEOPLE
12225 28th St. North, St. Petersburg, FL 33702, (813) 578-2878
2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Suite 3, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, (305) 771-8603

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

DUNHILL OF ANDERSON
YOUR EXTENSION TO DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.
Our office specializes in locating experienced **Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers** for the most respected corporations in the nation.
We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.
Please call or mail resume to:
Ammie Thompson
Computer Specialist
Dunhill of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, South Carolina 29622
1-803-224-7917 (Collect)

A Ph.D. in SYSTEMS ENGINEERING is needed for job involving research and development of advanced control systems for vehicular applications. Applications include optimization of functional interactions, on-board driver identification, and on-board functional reconfiguration utilizing indentification, adaptive control, and artificial intelligence techniques. Background must include at least one graduate level course in each of the following areas: Linear systems, non-linear systems, control theory, systems optimization, and system indentification. Doctoral thesis must be oriented toward non-linear filtering. The above must be supported by a transcript and abstract of thesis. Working hours: 8:00 A.M. - 4:45 P.M. Monday - Friday. Salary $3,541.66 per month. Applicants should submit a copy of resume, transcript and thesis abstract to Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference #20386. An Equal Opportunity Employer-Paid Advertisement.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Commercial Programming Systems is a rapidly growing Southern California service firm. We need a number of experienced P/A's and Software Engineers to staff multiple high technology commercial and space projects. We are currently hiring personnel with the following skills:
LANGUAGES: ADA, PASCAL, LISP, PROLOG, COBOL, ASSEMBLER
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, ACP/TPF, VMS
APPLICATIONS: Airline, Financial, Real-time, Military, Aerospace
We offer attractive financial compensation, relocation assistance, bonuses, and company paid insurance.
For consideration, call collect or send your resume to:
Commercial Programming Systems
3400 W. Sixth Street, Ste. 209
Los Angeles, CA 90020
(213) 380-2681

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Responsible for design, enhancement & modification of co's own in-house computer system (NCR 1632), maintaining hardware as well. Computerization of co's production, sales & distribution functions util. knowl of "C" lang., COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN & the UNIX operating system. 6 mos or 6 mos rel programming exp. Master's in Comp Sci. $32,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Pinky Originals, Inc., 42 West 38th St., NYC 10018 Send Resume.

PROJECT LEADER
TO $40K
Leading Twin Cities area manufacturing firm has a new position open for experienced systems analyst to design and oversee implementation of new finished goods, inventory, order processing, and customer service systems. Technology is IBM/MVS/IDMS/ADS-O. Requires experience designing large-scale manufacturing systems. Call Mark David at (612) 339-9001
ROBERT HALF DATA PROCESSING
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Systems Analyst - EDP (Project Manager). Oversee implementation and maintenance of systems for Time Sharing services under GCOS and DTSS operating systems. Debug systems used for financial forecasting, inventory control and report generation applications; maintain converted Honeywell system. Supervise programmers. Master's degree Computer Science. 1 year experience or 1 year as Senior Analyst/Programmer analyzing, designing and developing above. 40 hour week, $35,200 per year. Mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO #NY8010860, 485 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017. DOT 012167066.

The Florida Legislature is seeking a Director for its Information Systems and Data Center which currently operates in an IBM 3081 mainframe (MVS/XA, CICS) environment, but is expanding into distributed processing, networking and telecommunications.

The Director will assume management responsibility for an organization which includes more than 50 analysts, programmers, and operators, and will be testing and evaluating other systems this year.

Applicants should have proven management, technical, communication and interpersonal skills. Other important factors include: previous government employment, especially with a state legislature; distributed processing, networking and telecommunications experience. Detailed position description will be mailed on request.

The position offers salary in the $50-60,000 range with excellent fringe benefits. Director will reside in Tallahassee, Florida's Capital.

Applicants are requested to send a letter of application, resume with salary history, and three references before April 21, to:

Joe Brown, Search Committee
Florida Senate, Tallahassee, FL 32301

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design, develop and implement software programs for financial and business applications using COBOL, and ALGOL computer languages and GEMCOS and DMS II software for use on Burroughs mainframe systems; and consult with users to ensure validity of results; Requires Master's degree in Computer Science and one year experience; $30,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. No. 17086 "Employer Paid Ad".

Researching all your options will show you that your best source is
COMPUTERWORLD

EDUCATION

EXPERIENCE COUNTS!
NON-RESIDENTIAL DEGREE PROGRAMS
Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further classwork, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate; the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students Worldwide.
CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY for ADVANCED STUDIES
School of Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-2
100 Galli Drive
Novato, CA 94947 (415) 382-1600

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:
_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.
Issue Date(s): _____
Section: _____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Telecopier extensions:
451 *410*

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Manager/Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Brodenck
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Paterno
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Carolyn Knox
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES DFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge,
Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman	President	Executive Vice-President
Patrick J. McGovern	W. Walter Boyd	Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston.
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Memtt. Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Penodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8L63238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/ Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

Advertisers Index

ADR 3
Advanced Systems, Inc. 117
Aid NETSERV 6
Alps America 21-27

BASF 109
Brintec Corp. 79
Brookvale Associates 12
Businessland 61

Cambridge Systems 55,57
Canaan Computer 11
CCD Online Systems 6
CIE Terminals 53,121
Cincom Systems 13-15,42-43
Codex Corp. 47,95,105,123
Comdisco 97
Compaq 71-74
Computer Associates 38
Computer Corporation of America 136
Concurrent Computer Corp. 48
Convex 86
Cordata Inc. 54
Cullinet 98-99
Curtis 1000 66
CW/Button 122
CW/Circulation 113
CWIMS/Asia 123
CWIMS/Brazil 105
CWIMS/CWCI 108
CW/NCC 75,116

Datapoint 90
Develcon 104
Digital Communications Associates 106
Digital Equipment Corp. 41
Disclone 12
DJC 33

Engineering Export Promotion Council of India 107
EMC Corp. 129
Emerson Electric 126
E-Systems 40
Execucom 32

Falco Data 67
Fusion Products 69

Gartner Group 47
Group Operations 137

H & M Systems Software 157
H & W Computer Systems 91
Hayes Microcomputer 132
Hewlett-Packard 102-103
Honeywell Information Systems 82-83

IBM 68-69
Information Science 46
Infotron 18
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interactive Solutions 10

J.D. Edwards 94

Landmark Systems 133

Marathon Mail Management, Inc. 36
McCormack & Dodge 158
Micro Focus 20
MicroFrame 12
Micro Pro 58-59
Microcom 29
Mitrol Corp. 128
Mom Corp. 45

NCR 87-89,118-119
NEC 34-35
Northern Telecom 100-101,130-131
Novell Inc. 124-125

Oracle Corp. 9,39

Pace Applied Technology 107
Pactel Spectrum 36-37

Qume 50-51,112

Racal-Vadic 76
Realia Inc. 78
Relational Database Systems 70

Sage Systems 64-65
SAS Institute 30-31
Softool 128
Software AG 114-115
Southwest Software 10
Sperry Corp. 84
Stratus Computer 81
Syncsort 5
Sytec 92-93

Telex 110-111
Teltone Corp. 120
Texas Instruments 96
3M Data Recording 28
Topaz 44
Triangle Software 135
Tymnet 134

Universal Data Systems 60

VM Software 127

Wang Laboratories 62
Wells-American 85

X-tended Computing, Inc. 117

Zilog 80

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

SIA urges stronger trade laws

Claims Japan ignores antidumping duties

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA), continuing its attack on Japanese trade practices, last week urged the U.S. Congress to reform U.S. trade law because it does not deter or halt the Japanese from selling chips in the U.S. at allegedly below-market prices.

C. Travis Marshall, a Motorola, Inc. executive representing the SIA, told a congressional panel that Japanese firms consider antidumping duties "a small price to pay for taking over the U.S. market in key product areas such as semiconductors."

The representative for the SIA said the trade law revisions should include increasingly stronger sanctions against foreign companies found to have engaged in dumping on more than one occasion and provisions for U.S. companies to sue for financial damages.

Marshall testified before the trade subcommittee of the House of Representatives' Ways and Means Committee, which plans to develop a package of trade legislation in the next few weeks.

— Mitch Betts

Wang revamps; Masi exits firm

From page 156

Masi said there were no "substantial" disagreements between him and Dr. Wang about corporate directions in marketing, but the new management structure essentially left him without any significant role in the operation. "In the last 11 years, there were many times when I wanted to go right and he wanted to go left, so I would go left," Masi said. "This time, I just couldn't make that decision."

Most observers both inside and outside the company called the departure a blow to the company's image, particularly at a time when it appeared to be regaining credibility in the MIS community and showing a gradual financial rebound. Wang's image had hit bottom last summer with its $109 million quarterly loss, 1,600 layoffs and the resignations of former President John F. Cunningham and former Executive Vice-President Jon A. Kropper.

"It sure is bad timing," said Vincent Flanders, associate publisher of "Access '86," a Wang user publication produced in Austin, Texas. "Cunningham left when things were going bad, and now people are wondering if things are really getting better. There's a great new VS 5 and 6, and then Carl goes; something is wrong somewhere. It just doesn't show a lot of stability, and what users need right now is reassurance."

"It's a disruption," said a Wang mid-level manager who requested anonymity. "It says the company hasn't found the answer to what it wants to do. Carl had his faults, but keeping him would have meant stability. There doesn't seem to be any distributed decision-making."

Masi said he would seek a CEO position with a smaller computer firm or a high executive job with a larger company that could lead to the top spot. Both Cunningham, with Computer Consoles, Inc., and Kropper, with Hadco Corp., moved from Wang to head other companies.

Masi's departure further confirmed that Frederick Wang, 35, the company's treasurer and founder's son, is the likely successor to his father to head the firm.

INDUSTRY NOTES

MSA expects smaller quarterly loss

Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) said last week it expects to report a customary first-quarter loss but a much smaller one than in the first quarter of 1985. MSA, which will announce final results later this week, predicted a per-share loss of 2 to 5 cents, compared with 16 cents a year ago. Revenue is expected to increase to $29 million from $25 million. The first-quarter loss is attributable to the seasonal nature of the mainframe software business, the company said.

■

Ridge Computers cofounder David Folger resigned as president and chief executive officer of the company last week, after a reported falling-out with other founders. Ridge also announced it was laying off 30 of its 130 workers at its Santa Clara, Calif., headquarters and closing two sales offices.

■

Intel Corp. last week reported a $36.5 million operating loss for the first quarter as revenue plummeted 25% from year-earlier levels to $280 million. After a $7.6 million one-time gain and provisions for tax credits, the Santa Clara, Calif., chip maker posted a net loss of $22.2 million, or 19 cents per share. Intel earned $10.8 million, or 9 cents per share, in the first quarter of 1985.

■

Motorola, Inc. said its semiconductor products business returned to "moderate profit levels" in the first quarter, after two straight quarters of heavy losses. The firm said the chip unit's profits were about the same as in the year-earlier quarter, and its orders rose 37% although sales fell 10%. The greatest increase in orders came from distribution, industrial and automotive markets.

Sales for the information systems group, which does not include the former Four-Phase Systems unit, were up 6% over year-earlier levels.

Upswing eludes industry as weak earnings predicted

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

The long-anticipated computer industry upturn will continue to elude most companies as they post March quarter results, most industry analysts say.

"The mainframe environment will be weak through the spring," says Matt Meehan, vice-president with Salomon Brothers, Inc. Yet Salomon Brothers is shifting to a neutral opinion on this group.

Meehan no longer recommends sale of Honeywell (HON — 72), which he expects will report March quarter earnings of 50 cents a share. He remains neutral on IBM (IBM — 149½), based on his recent estimate of first-quarter earnings of $1.75 a share. The only mainframe company Meehan currently recommends is Control Data Corp. (CDA 23¼), which he estimates has lost $1 a share this past quarter.

According to Meehan, the key question regarding these stocks in the June quarter is, Will investors react to negative revisions in second-quarter estimates or to an order rate showing early signs of improvement? Meehan says investors will react more positively to future order momentum "rather than dwell on Wall Street's final cutting of earnings estimates."

Prime Computer, Inc.'s (PRM — 19⅜) recent disclosure of an expected down quarter sent bearish signals throughout the minicomputer industry. "I don't think any minicomputer company has the potential to surprise us with higher-than-expected earnings," says Thomas Rooney, analyst with Donaldson, Lukin & Jenrette Securities Corp. Rooney estimates Prime will earn 18 cents a share vs. 25 cents a share in the same period last year.

"If there is a surprise with Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC — 159¾) this quarter," Rooney says, "it will come on the downside" owing to weaker-than-expected OEM sales. Nevertheless, DEC's earnings, which Rooney estimates will be $2.40 to $2.45 a share, will still show a good yearly comparison.

Rich Edwards, analyst with Robertson, Colman & Stephens, says if Convergent Technologies, Inc. (CVGT — 9) reports earnings, as indicated, of about 5 cents a share on revenues of $80 million, then "the company's break-even point is lower than we had modeled." Prior to Convergent's recent announcement of lower first-quarter revenues, Edwards had estimated the company would earn 5 cents a share on $87 million.

According to Thomas A. Galvin, analyst with Shearson, Lehman Brothers, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc.'s (AAPL — 27¼) expected strong quarter is not indicative of the micro industry. Although relatively strong, microcomputer business, Galvin says, is "not as good as it could be because of concern over IBM price cuts and new product introductions."

For the March quarter, Galvin estimates Apple will earn 50 cents a share, Compaq Computer Corp. (CPQ — 14⅝) will earn 26 cents a share and AST Research, Inc. (ASTA - 17⅛), 55 cents a share.

Because investors tend to watch order patterns more than earnings among semiconductor firms, continued improvements in the industry's bookings are reflected in semiconductor stocks, says Paul Johnson, analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin. For the March quarter, Johnson expects earnings levels to remain depressed.

He estimates Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD — 28½) will lose 15 to 20 cents a share, and Texas Instruments, Inc. (TXN — 119¼) will report a loss of 35 to 50 cents a share. Johnson says he would not be surprised if Motorola, Inc. (MOT — 40⅞) reported a higher profit than the 10 to 15 cents a share now expected.

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Comdisco settles audit with IRS

From page 156

reported financial statements, current cash flow or the potential future earnings or cash flow of the company."

James Benton, executive director of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association, said his organization was delighted by the settlement. "It was nothing we didn't expect," he noted.

John Keefe, an analyst with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. in New York, said the IRS audit had a minimal impact on the computer leasing industry. "It may have affected a small number of transactions, but I doubt that mainstream accounting of leases as debt rather than income will change."

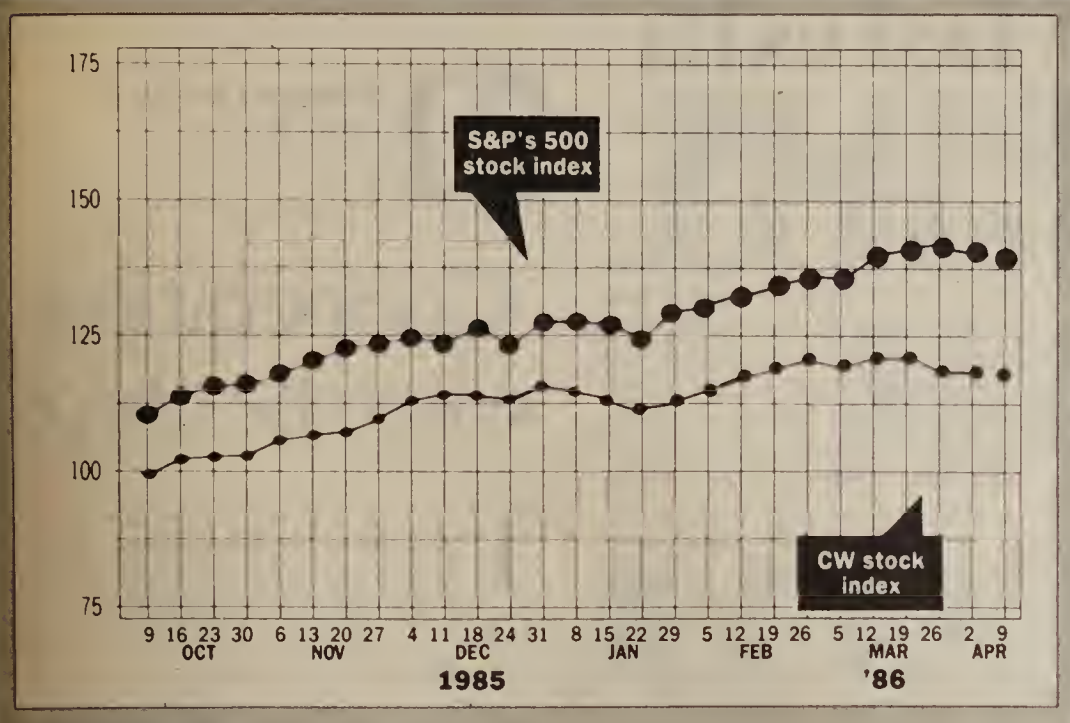
In an unrelated matter, Comdisco said that Judge William M. Fay of the U.S. Tax Court ruled that purchasers of the firm's tax-advantaged sale lease-back transactions are entitled to all of the tax benefits stated in the offering memoranda.

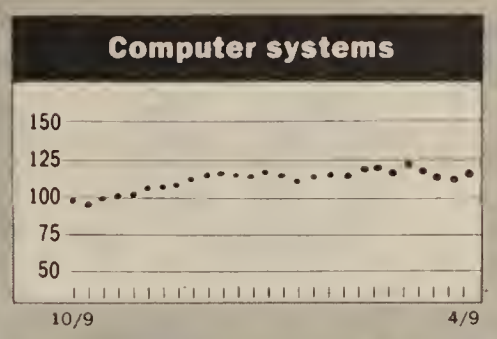
Bardagy said the IRS had contended that the tax shelters were not valid because they were not financially sound when they were put together in the early 1980s. "We feel vindicated by the ruling because it proves what we were selling to the public was financially sound and nonabusive," he noted.

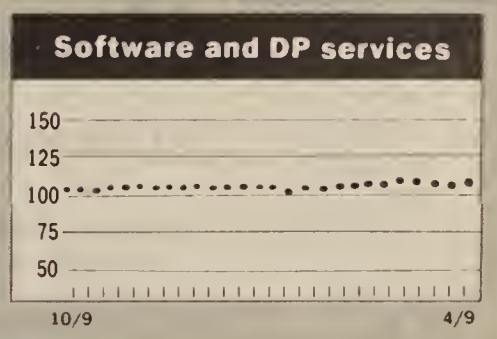
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

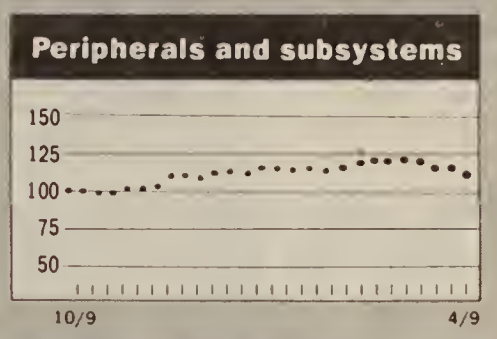
MITCHELL J. HAYES

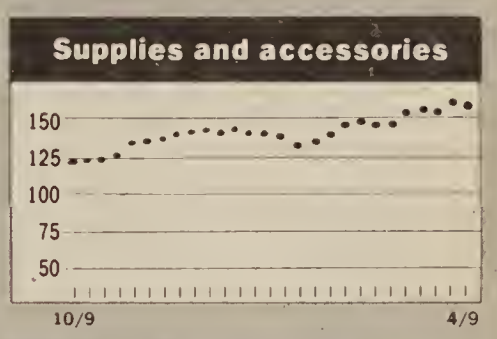
Computerworld stock trading index

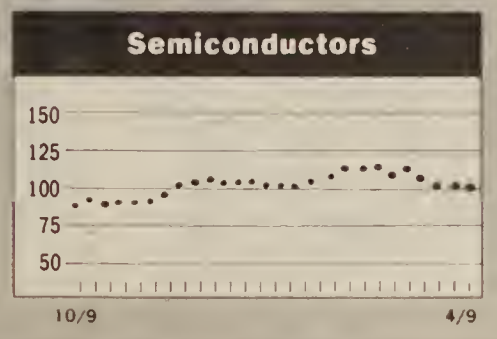


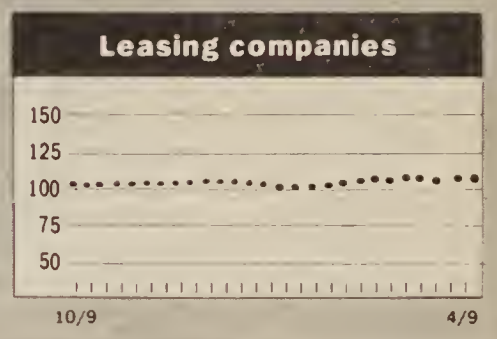












All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	4/2/86	4/9/86
Computer systems	118.6	**119.7**
Software and DP services	104.8	**105.0**
Peripherals and subsystems	116.5	**115.6**
Supplies and accessories	155.1	**154.2**
Semiconductors	103.1	**101.9**
Leasing companies	103.9	**104.0**
CW stock index	116.6	**116.4**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	140.9	**139.8**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1986

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE APR 9 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS					
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5	9	5 1/2	-1/8	-2.2
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9	17	16 1/4	+3/4	+4.8
A	AMDAHL CORP	10	18	14 5/8	-3/8	-2.5
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9	31	15 1/4	+3/4	+5.1
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14	31	27 1/8	-1/8	-0.4
N	AT&T	19	28	22 1/8	+1/8	+0.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52	71	63 1/2	-1 1/4	-1.9
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5	16	14 1/8	-5/8	-4.2
D	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1	9	2	+1/8	+6.6
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5	14	8	+3/8	+4.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15	39	22 1/8	1 1/4	-5.3
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5	13	9 3/4	+5/8	+6.8
O	CPT CORP	5	8	4 3/4	-3/4	-13.6
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25	74	70 1/2	+2 5/8	+3.8
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	11	38	11 3/4	0	0.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31	76	39 7/8	+1 3/8	+3.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	5	22	5	-1/8	-2.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85	167	162	+7 1/2	+4.8
A	EECO INC	13	16	15 1/2	-1/2	-3.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3	7	6 5/8	+3/4	+12.7
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18	39	39 3/8	+1	+2.6
N	FOXBORO	22	31	26 1/2	-1 1/8	-4.0
N	GOULD INC	20	38	24 5/8	-2	-7.5
N	HARRIS CORP	22	35	27 3/4	+3/8	+1.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29	45	41 3/4	-3/4	-1.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	54	87	71 3/8	-2 1/8	-2.8
N	IBM	117	158	149 1/4	-1 3/4	-1.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1	4	2 3/8	+1/8	+5.5
N	ITT CORP	28	47	44 3/4	-1 1/8	-2.4
N	M/A-COM INC	13	24	17	+1/8	+0.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2	28	2 1/4	+1/8	+5.8
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49	84	82 5/8	-1 3/8	-1.6
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13	30	13 3/4	-1	-6.7
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6	8	7 5/8	+1/4	+3.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1	13	3 1/8	+3/8	+13.6
N	NBI INC	11	20	12 5/8	-1/8	-0.9
N	NCR	25	46	43 5/8	+1 7/8	+4.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22	36	30 3/4	+3/8	+1.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15	27	19 1/2	-1/8	-0.6
N	SPERRY CORP	39	59	53 1/4	+3/4	+1.4
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9	25	19 3/4	0	0.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13	29	23 3/4	-1/8	-0.5
N	TANDY CORP	24	44	38 7/8	-1	-2.5
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2	4	3 5/8	+1/4	+7.4
O	TELXON CORP	10	28	28	+2	+7.6
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86	132	120 3/8	+4 3/8	+3.7
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8	32	28 1/4	+1/4	+0.8
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1	1	1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	15	29	18 3/8	+1/2	+2.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	15	29	17 7/8	-1/2	-2.7
N	XEROX CORP	37	72	65 5/8	+1/4	+0.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES					
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21	36	36 1/8	+1 1/8	+3.2
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17	29	22 1/8	+1/4	+1.1
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13	22	20 3/8	-3/8	-1.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14	28	25 1/4	-5/8	-2.4
N	3M COMPANY	74	107	98 1/8	-4 1/8	-4.0
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15	26	25 3/4	-3/8	-1.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22	44	44 1/4	+2 1/4	+5.3
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30	48	45 7/8	-2	-4.1

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE APR 9 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES					
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2	5	4 3/8	-3/8	-7.8
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9	20	18	+7/8	+5.1
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10	25	21 1/4	-1 1/8	-5.0
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9	15	9 3/4	-3/8	-3.7
N	ANACOMP INC	2	5	4 3/4	+1/4	+5.5
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5	11	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	ASHTON TATE	6	23	21 3/4	-3/8	-1.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7	25	13 1/8	+1	+8.2
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1	3	1 3/4		-3.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35	70	66 1/2	-1 3/4	-2.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5	9	7 1/4	+1	+16.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	18	37	35 3/4	-1/4	-0.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	5	11	11 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13	36	31 5/8	-7/8	-2.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10	26	23 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1	3	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	3	11	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	1	6	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7	12	10 1/2	-1/8	-1.1
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12	33	12 1/4	-1/8	-1.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19	27	26 1/2	+2 1/2	+10.4
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4	12	7 3/4	+1	+14.8
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56	78	76 1/8	-1 1/8	-1.4
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20	47	46 3/8	+1 3/4	+3.9
N	GTE CORP	38	53	52 1/8	-1/2	-0.9
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1	5	3 3/8	+1/8	+3.8
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13	24	15 1/8	+5/8	+4.3
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10	20	13 1/2	-1/4	-1.8
N	LOGICON	25	43	35 1/8	-2 1/2	-6.6
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15	34	27 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.7
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7	13	11	-3/8	-3.2
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	7	16	11 3/8	0	0.0
D	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1	8	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12	35	15 3/8	+1 1/8	+7.8
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2	4	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8	21	20 3/8	-1/2	-2.3
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4	12	11 1/2	-1/2	-4.1
N	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14	31	31 1/4	+3/4	+2.4
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11	23	20 5/8	-2 1/8	-9.3
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	16	35	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4	9	8 1/4	+3/4	+10.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31	65	63 1/4	-3/4	-1.1
O	SEI CORP	13	27	24 3/4	0	0.0
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26	38	36 1/4	+1 1/8	+3.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	4	8	4 1/2	+1/4	+5.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	12	22	16 3/4	5/8	-3.5
N	URS CORP	10	17	17	+1/2	+3.0
N	UCCEL	11	19	19	+1/4	+1.3
O	VM SOFTWARE	17	24	19 3/4	+1	+5.3
	SEMICONDUCTORS					
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22	36	28 3/4	+1	+3.6
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	7	23	10 1/2	-1 1/4	10.6
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18	31	28 5/8	+2 1/8	+8.0
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11	16	12 5/8	-3/4	-5.6
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9	19	16 3/4	+3/8	+2.2
O	AVANTEK	18	26	21 3/8	1/8	-0.5
O	HADCO CORP	3	7	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	21	33	26	+3/4	+2.9
O	MICRO MASK INC	5	12	4 7/8	-1/2	-9.3
N	MOTOROLA INC	29	45	42 1/4	-1	-2.3
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10	15	12 1/2	-1/2	-3.8
N	TERADYNE	17	33	24 7/8	+1/2	+2.0

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE APR 9 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS					
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3	8	6 7/8	-1/8	-1.7
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2	5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7	33	19 1/8	+1 1/4	+6.9
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3	13	4 1/2	D	0.0
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	3	21	5	+1/4	+5.2
O	BANCTEC INC	6	12	11	+1/4	+2.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1	2	1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	20	41	40 1/2	+1	+2.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	1	3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3	11	5 1/8	-3/8	-6.8
A	CETEC CORP	6	9	8 1/4	+1/8	+1.5
A	COGNITRONICS	4	7	4 1/8	+1/4	+6.4
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	23	36	24 1/8	+3/8	+1.5
D	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	0	1	7/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9	44	15 1/4	-3/8	-2.3
N	CONRAC CORP	12	18	16 3/8	-1/4	-1.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11	20	14	1 1/4	-8.1
A	DATARAM CORP	4	14	12 7/8	+5/8	+5.1
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4	9	6 1/4	+1/2	+8.6
O	DATUM INC	5	9	5 5/8	+1/8	+2.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	10	20	11 1/4	+1/4	+2.2
O	ENDATA, INC	2	8	6 5/8	-1/8	-1.8
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12	24	20 1/8	-3/8	1.8
D	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5	13	6 3/8	-3/8	-5.5
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8	21	10 1/4	1/2	-4.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20	30	20 1/4	-1 1/4	5.8
O	ICOT CORP	3	12	10 3/8	-1/2	-4.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10	17	12 7/8	0	0.0
O	INTECOM INC	3	11	3 1/2	+1/8	+3.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10	15	14 3/8	0	0.0
O	MEGADATA CORP	3	8	3 3/8	-1/8	-3.5
A	MSI DATA CORP	7	13	11 1/8	-1/4	2.1
N	NASHUA CORP	24	43	42 5/8	+1 3/8	+3.3
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	11	27	12 1/2	+1 1/4	+11.1
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32	46	41 7/8	-4	-8.7
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26	41	28 1/2	-1/4	-0.8
O	OMEX	1	3	3/8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	6	18	7 7/8	0	0.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7	14	7 7/8	0	0.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19	32	31 1/4	-1/4	-0.7
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9	18	14 1/4	-3/8	-2.5
O	QMS INC	6	16	11 5/8	+1/8	+1.0
D	RAMTEK CORP	2	7	3 1/2	-3/8	-9.6
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9	17	12 7/8	-3/4	-5.5
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30	44	40 7/8	1 5/8	-3.8
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9	22	19 3/4	-1/4	-1.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10	15	10 1/2	-3/8	-3.4
D	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5	11	10 1/8	+3/8	+3.8
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1	5	3 3/4	-1/4	-6.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	0	2	3/8	-1/16	-14.3
A	TAB INC	5	9	6 1/2	+1/8	+1.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14	23	22 5/8	+1/8	+0.5
O	TANDON CORP	3	9	5 3/8	+3/8	+7.5
A	TEC INC	6	13	6	-1/4	-4.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	47	68	55 7/8	+1/4	+0.4
N	TELEX	34	68	57 1/2	+5/8	+1.0
D	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	0	3	7/8	-1/8	-12.5
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15	23	14 7/8	-1/4	-1.6
N	TITAN CORP	4	11	11 1/8	+7/8	+8.5
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1	3	5/8	0	0.0
	LEASING COMPANIES					
N	COMDISCO INC	7	22	20 3/4	-7/8	-4.0
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	20	17 5/8	+1/8	+0.7
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4	5	4 1/4	-1/4	-5.5
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2	4	4 1/8	+1/8	+3.1
O	SELECTERM INC	6	12	6 3/4	+3/4	+12.5
N	U.S. LEASING	32	46	44 3/4	-1 1/8	-2.4

EXCH. N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

New Harris CEO John Hartley predicts flat sales and a 25% drop in earnings for the current fiscal year/**123**

Businessland acquires a 36-store chain but loses its president/**128**

IBM combines its CAD/CAM and factory floor/robotics divisions, focusing its computer-integrated manufacturing effort/**135**

Analysts remain bearish on upcoming first-quarter earnings reports/**154**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Everyone who works at Wang has to realize that he can't become particularly proud of his own turf."

— J. Carl Masi, after resigning as executive vice-president, sales and marketing, Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Wang revamps; Masi exits

Marketing group will report directly to Dr. Wang

By Clinton Wilder

LOWELL, Mass. — The increasingly visible and active role of founder An Wang in the management of Wang Laboratories, Inc. was made dramatically clear last week with the surprise resignation of the company's top marketing executive, J. Carl Masi Jr.

Wang's Masi

Masi, 44, Wang's executive vice-president of marketing and sales, resigned one week ago after Dr. Wang restructured the marketing organization to report directly to him instead of Masi. But Masi told *Computerworld* that because of Wang's increased role and the strong Wang family control of the company, he had been considering a change for several months.

"In the last two years, I've really been bitten by the CEO bug, and I couldn't see a clear growth path to that position within Wang," Masi, an 11-year Wang employee, said from his New Hampshire home. "The decision to change the marketing structure just made easier what otherwise was a very difficult decision."

Masi's departure came just days after the introduction of two significant Wang products, the VS 5 and 6, in which Masi played a prominent role. The company announced the marketing reorganization and Masi's resignation simultaneously. Under the new structure, Dr. Wang will take direct responsibility for three senior vice-presidents in sales and marketing: Robert L. Doretti of U.S. operations; Ian Diery of Europe, Africa and the Middle East; and Dodge Chu of the Americas, Asia and the Pacific Basin.

"The doctor has been focusing on different areas of the company — first R&D, then finance and now sales," said John McCarthy of Forrester Research, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., office automation market research firm. "I know he's not happy with a lot of things that have been going on, and Masi got caught in the cross fire."

See **WANG** page 154

Comdisco settles audit with IRS

By Alan Alper

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Comdisco, Inc. last week said it will pay $6.1 million to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service to resolve an audit that questioned the computer leasing firm's accounting treatment of funds borrowed to finance equipment purchases.

According to Comdisco's senior vice-president of marketing, Robert Bardagy, the IRS had proposed levying a $200 million assessment asserting that funds borrowed from 1980 through 1982 to finance equipment purchases should have been treated as income [CW, Jan. 20]. Under the settlement, approved in U.S. Tax Court in Chicago, Comdisco's tax liability for that period was set at $6.1 million.

"We agreed that the deficiency was $6.1 million, and that's what we agreed to pay," Bardagy said. "A good portion — $5.4 million — will come back to us because of timing differences in which you get a tax credit for the amount of taxes you pay."

Bardagy termed the settlement a nonevent. "It was less of a problem than the public thought, and it concluded where we thought it would end up," he said.

In a letter to its shareholders, Comdisco Chairman and President Kenneth Pontikes said the settlement will "not cause any change or disruption to the company's normal practice of borrowing on a nonrecourse basis to finance the puchase of equipment placed on leases."

Moreover, he said, the settlement "will not have a material adverse effect on the

See **COMDISCO** page 154

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder
and Edward Warner

Cooperation wins the chips

The U.S. semiconductor industry reached a turning point at the beginning of this year and appears to be still on a roll. January marked the first time in 17 months that the semiconductor industry's book-to-bill ratio, the ratio of orders to sales, broke the 1.0 mark. The March book-to-bill ratio, released last Thursday, was 1.15 — an indicator that orders are still outpacing sales.

While the book-to-bill ratio is an inactive indicator of growth, other events were afoot earlier this year that will have an active role in changing the semiconductor industry for the better. Those events can be summed up in a word: cooperation.

In one case, it was two U.S. firms that had entered a cooperative development pact, but in the other case, it was a U.S. and a Japanese semiconductor manufacturer deciding to pool their talents. The agreements signed between both pairs of competitors are for the exchange of semiconductor expertise between companies that were smart enough to realize their respective shortcomings as well as the vast cost of conducting R&D separately.

The agreement between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) and Sony Corp. will mean to Sony industrial semiconductor expertise from AMD, while AMD gains Sony's know-how in consumer electronics equipment chips. The deal between National Semiconduc-

See **COOPERATION** page 128

Wilder is Computerworld*'s senior editor, computer industry, and Warner is editor of the Computerworld News Service.*

Manzi assumes helm at Lotus

Kapor will focus on strategies, development

By Eric Bender

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. Chairman Mitchell Kapor last week relinquished the position of chief executive officer to President Jim Manzi.

Both executives emphasized that Kapor, who oversaw Lotus' meteoric rise from start-up to world's largest independent software vendor, will continue to devote all his efforts to the firm, focusing on overall strategies and product development.

The move does not indicate any upcoming major shifts in operations, planning or personnel at Lotus, Manzi told *Computerworld*. "When I wake up tomorrow, my job will be fundamentally the same as it is today," he said.

Kapor, who remains company chairman, began more than a year ago to spend more time on product development and less time on operational issues.

Last October, he temporarily took over the management of Lotus' mainstream Business Products Division spearhead a number of development initiatives. He gave up those responsibilities last month.

Manzi, 34, joined Lotus in May 1983 as director of corporate marketing. He was appointed vice-president of marketing and sales later that year and rose to the presidency in October 1984. He previously worked as a management consultant with McKinsey & Co.

Apricot breaks loose from British parent, will become distributor

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

FREMONT, Calif. — The troubled U.S. subsidiary of British personal computer maker Apricot PLC broke away from its parent last week in a buy-out undertaken by two of the subsidiary's top executives. The subsidiary, Apricot, Inc., will become an Apricot distributor but will also gain the right to market hardware from vendors other than Apricot.

Analysts have said the Apricot subsidiary's lack of an IBM Personal Computer-compatible micro was partially responsible for the poor retail sales that dogged it since its 1983 arrival in the U.S. A spokeswoman for the firm said it hopes to begin marketing soon an IBM PC-compatible manufactured by another vendor.

Two Apricot vice-presidents, William Crouch and Ian Wallace, purchased all of Apricot's shares from Apricot PLC in a buy-out valued at several million dollars. The team of Crouch and Wallace — one an American, the other British — will jointly manage the company.

Though it will retain its 200 to 300 remaining retailers, spokeswoman Pat Meier said Apricot will continue to expand into additional niche markets. A point-of-sale system incorporating a cash register and a personal computer will also be introduced this year, she said.

In 1985, the Apricot subsidiary eliminated approximately half of its 40-person work force.

THIS AD HAS ALREADY SAVED YOU MONEY

You've just found the only fully integrated and complete line of office automation mainframe software. Send for our management catalogue today!

SoftScript
Integrated Word Processing and Documentation System

SoftMail
Electronic Mail and Calendaring

SoftMenu
CICS Menu Driver

SoftPlan
Decision Support System

SoftAccess
Data Dictionary

SoftQuery
Inquiry and Update

MFAST
Screen Definition Management

DATAPACKER
CICS Transmission Optimizer

KEYFAST
Online Data Entry and Personal Computing

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC. · 25 East Spring Valley Avenue · Maywood, NJ 07607-9990
Phone: 201-845-3357, Toll-Free: 800-FOR-DEMO, Telex: 263768 HMUSAUR, Faxsimile: 201-845-4638

EVEN IN OUR EARLIEST DAYS, OUR EMPLOYEES EXHIBITED LEADERSHIP.

Four score and seven years from now, will the company that sold you your business software be around to fix a problem?

Promises don't count. You have to look at a company's actual history.

At McCormack & Dodge, we're in the unique position of having two histories, both distinguished, to submit for your consideration.

One is our own, dating back to the 1960's, when we began as a one-package software house in the Boston area. Through leadership technology, we grew to be a global company, serving the world's greatest corporations with a broad multi-package software line.

The second history belongs to our parent, Dun & Bradstreet. It dates back to pre-Civil War days, when one Mr. Lincoln worked as a D&B credit correspondent.

No American company has a better history of stability than Dun & Bradstreet.

Put this proven stability together with the proven technology of McCormack & Dodge, and you have something unique in the software industry.

A supplier whose strength eases your mind when you worry about the years ahead. Even if it's four score and seven of them.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760, 1-800-343-0325